Evidence Synthesis
Number 156

Screening for Adolescent Idiopathic Scoliosis: A Systematic Evidence Review for the U.S. Preventive Services Task Force

Prepared for:
Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services
5600 Fishers Lane
Rockville, MD 20857
www.ahrq.gov

Contract No. HHSA-290-2012-00015-I-EPC4, Task Order No. 6

Prepared by:
Kaiser Permanente Evidence-based Practice Center
Kaiser Permanente Washington Health Research Institute
Seattle, WA
Kaiser Permanente Center for Health Research
Portland, OR

Investigators:
John Dunn, MD, MPH
Nora B. Henrikson, PhD, MPH
Caitlin C. Morrison, MPH
Matt Nguyen, MPH
Paula R. Blasi, MPH
Jennifer S. Lin, MD, MCR

AHRQ Publication No. 17-05230-EF-1
May 2017

This report is based on research conducted by the Kaiser Permanente Research Affiliates Evidence-based Practice Center (EPC) under contract to the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (AHRQ), Rockville, MD (Contract No. HHSA-290-2012-00015-I-EPC4, Task Order No. 6). The findings and conclusions in this document are those of the authors, who are responsible for its contents, and do not necessarily represent the views of AHRQ. Therefore, no statement in this report should be construed as an official position of AHRQ or of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

The information in this report is intended to help health care decisionmakers—patients and clinicians, health system leaders, and policymakers, among others—make well-informed decisions and thereby improve the quality of health care services. This report is not intended to be a substitute for the application of clinical judgment. Anyone who makes decisions concerning the provision of clinical care should consider this report in the same way as any medical reference and in conjunction with all other pertinent information (i.e., in the context of available resources and circumstances presented by individual patients).

The final report may be used, in whole or in part, as the basis for development of clinical practice guidelines and other quality enhancement tools, or as a basis for reimbursement and coverage policies. AHRQ or U.S. Department of Health and Human Services endorsement of such derivative products may not be stated or implied.

None of the investigators has any affiliations or financial involvement that conflicts with the material presented in this report.

Acknowledgments

The authors gratefully acknowledge the following individuals for their contributions to this project: Iris R. Mabry-Hernandez, MD, MPH, for project oversight on behalf of AHRQ; current and former members of the U.S. Preventive Services Task Force who contributed to topic deliberations; Wally Krengel, MD, for expert consultation; Todd Hannon, MLS, and Smyth Lai, MLS, for creating and conducting the literature searches; Marie Beauséjour, PhD, M. Timothy Hresko, MD, Stefano Negrini, MD, and Stuart Weinstein, MD, for expert feedback on the draft report; Joan McGowan, PhD, Charles Washabaugh, PhD, and Alison Cernich, PhD, for expert review of the report; and Gabrielle Gundersen, MPH, Vina Graham, Sharon Hwee, and Robert Arao, MPH.

Structured Abstract

Background: Scoliosis is a lateral curvature of the spine of 10 degrees or more, often with a rotational component; adolescent idiopathic scoliosis (AIS) is the most common form of scoliosis in adolescence. Curves progress in approximately two-thirds of AIS patients before they reach skeletal maturity. Curves of greater than 40 degrees at the end of growth are likely to continue to progress after skeletal maturity, while curves of less than 30 degrees at skeletal maturity are unlikely to progress significantly during adulthood. Very large degrees of curvature may be associated with adverse long-term health outcomes.

Purpose: The USPSTF will use this evidence review to update its 2004 D recommendation on screening for adolescent idiopathic scoliosis.

Data sources: Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials, OVID Medline, ERIC (Eric.ed.gov), PubMed publisher-supplied, CINAHL, and relevant systematic reviews. We searched for articles published from January 1966 to October 31, 2015. We updated our search on October 20, 2016.

Study selection: Two reviewers independently reviewed 8,230 titles and abstracts and 1,088 articles against pre-specified inclusion criteria, resolving discrepancies through consensus. We included fair- or good-quality studies. For screening questions (Key Questions 1, 2, and 5) the population of interest was asymptomatic children aged 10 to 18 years, screened in primary care-referable settings using forward bend test (FBT) with or without a scoliometer, surface topography, or other methods. For treatment questions (KQ3 and KQ6) we included studies of children and adolescents aged 10 to 18 years diagnosed with AIS with a Cobb angle of 10 to 50 degrees at detection. For long-term outcomes (KQ4) we included randomized clinical trials (RCTs), controlled trials, or large observational studies of adult health outcomes in individuals diagnosed with AIS with a Cobb angle of ≥10 degrees.

Data extraction and analysis: We extracted key elements of included studies into standardized evidence tables. Evidence tables were tailored for each KQ and to specific study designs. We provided a narrative synthesis of results. Because of heterogeneity between studies, we did not conduct pooling or meta-analyses.

Results: We included seven studies (13 articles) on screening accuracy (KQ2), seven studies (nine articles) on the effectiveness of treatment (KQ3), one study (two articles) on the harms of treatment (KQ6), and two studies (five articles) on long-term outcomes (KQ4). No studies met our inclusion criteria on the effect of AIS screening on long-term health outcomes (KQ1) or on the harms of screening (KQ5).

KQ1. Does screening for adolescent idiopathic scoliosis improve: a) health outcomes and b) the degree of abnormal spinal curvature in childhood or adulthood? No studies.

KQ2. What is the accuracy of screening for adolescent idiopathic scoliosis?

Seven fair-quality screening programs (13 articles) including 447,243 adolescents met our inclusion criteria. Six of the seven programs were conducted in school settings, and there was heterogeneity in the screening tests used and in the training of the practitioners conducting screening. Three of the seven studies included some followup data on children who screened negative.

Screening accuracy increased with the number of screening tests used. Sensitivity and specificity were highest (93.8% and 99.2%), predictive value was highest (81.0%), and false positive rates were lowest (0.8%; 6.2% false negative) in a clinic-based screening program using FBT, scoliometer, and Moiré topography screening; accuracy was lower (71.1% sensitivity, 97.1% specificity, 2.9% false positive, 28.9% false negative) in a U.S.-based study of FBT with scoliometer. Sensitivity for single-modality screening in a school-based program screening children aged eight and older ranged from 84.4 percent with FBT alone to 100 percent with Moiré screening. False positive rates ranged from 0.8 percent to 21.5 percent; false negative rates ranged from zero percent for Moiré screening to 15.6 percent for FBT alone, with 28.9 percent for FBT plus or minus scoliometer. Predictive value estimates were 29.3 percent to 54.1 percent for FBT plus scoliometer, and ranged from 5.0 percent to 17.3 percent for a single screening modality to 81.0 percent for FBT with scoliometer and Moiré screening.

KQ3. Does treatment of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis that has a Cobb angle of less than 50 degrees at diagnosis improve: a) health outcomes and b) the degree of spinal curvature in childhood or adulthood?

We found seven studies (nine articles) on the effectiveness of treatment. Five studies (seven articles) of 651 adolescents examined effectiveness of bracing treatment. Three of these studies were of fair quality and two were of good quality. Two studies (two articles) of 184 adolescents examined effectiveness of exercise treatment. One of these studies was of good quality and one was of fair quality.

Brace treatment. Four of five prospective controlled studies found evidence for benefit of bracing treatment on curve progression compared to observed controls, measured either in favorable proportions of children with 5 to 6 degrees' progression (three of five studies) or in curve progression to a degree considered bracing failure (one study). Quality of life outcomes associated with bracing were reported in one study and were similar between treatment arms.

Exercise treatment. In two studies (one good-quality RCT and one fair-quality controlled clinical trial) of tailored physiotherapeutic scoliosis-specific exercise, the intervention group experienced significant improvement compared to a generic exercise control group at 12-month followup. In the RCT, there was a favorable reduction in Cobb angle of 4.9 degrees in the intervention group compared to the control group's unfavorable increase of 2.8 degrees ($p<0.001$). Quality of life measures were improved at 12 months in the intervention group compared to stable or slightly improving measures in the control group. By the end of the CCT's 12-month treatment period, the intervention group had experienced a favorable decrease in average magnitude of all curves of 0.67 degrees, compared to the control group's unfavorable progression of 1.38 degrees ($p<0.05$).

Surgical treatment. No studies of surgical treatment in screening-relevant populations met our inclusion criteria.

KQ4. What is the association between severity of spinal curvature in adolescence and health outcomes in adulthood?

Two fair-quality studies (five articles) of 339 people with AIS followed up in adulthood met our inclusion criteria. In both studies adult outcomes were stratified by treatment received in adolescence. Quality of life as measured by the SRS-22 or the SF-36 were similar between observed and braced participants at adult followup, though braced participants felt their body appearance was more distorted than did untreated participants, and braced participants reported more negative treatment experiences than those treated surgically. No significant adult outcome differences were found between braced and surgically treated participants on the Oswestry Disability Index, general well-being, or self-esteem and social activity. Pulmonary outcomes and childbearing and pregnancy outcomes were similar in braced and surgically treated participants.

KQ5. What are the harms of screening for adolescent idiopathic scoliosis? No studies.

KQ6. What are the harms of treatment of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis that has a Cobb angle of less than 50 degrees at diagnosis?

Harms of bracing were reported in one good-quality study (two articles) of 242 adolescents. Skin problems on the trunk (under the brace) and non-back body pains were more frequently reported in braced participants than in observed controls. Anxiety and depression rates were low and similar between groups. One of the 146 braced participants reported anxiety and depression requiring hospitalization.

Limitations: Direct evidence for a benefit of AIS screening into adulthood is lacking. Screening programs vary with regard to setting, persons administering the screening test, and screening modalities used, and have very limited followup of screen-negative children. Data on surgery in screen-detected children whose curves have progressed is lacking. Long-term followup studies rarely report data on curve in adolescence and its association with adult health outcomes. We found no evidence on possible harms of screening (e.g., radiation exposure, overtreatment, and/or psychosocial consequences associated with diagnosis of clinically insignificant scoliosis), and very limited data on harms of treatment.

Conclusions: We found no direct evidence for a benefit of AIS screening in adolescence on adult health outcomes. AIS can be identified with screening with varying accuracy. There is little evidence addressing harms of screening. A growing body of evidence suggests that brace treatment can interrupt or slow scoliosis progression, and two studies suggest that curves of smaller magnitude may respond similarly to physiotherapeutic scoliosis-specific exercise treatment. There is very limited direct evidence on the association between curve magnitude at skeletal maturity and adult health outcomes for people with mild-to-moderate scoliosis curves at diagnosis.

Table of Contents

Figures

Tables

Appendixes

Chapter 1. Introduction

Condition Definition

Scoliosis is characterized by anatomic structural alteration, a lateral curvature of the spine in the coronal plan that is usually accompanied by rotation. The direction (right or left) is defined by the curve's convexity. The location is defined by the vertebra that is most deviated and rotated from midline, called the apical vertebra. By convention, scoliosis is defined as a curvature of at least 10 degrees (as measured by the Cobb angle[1]); curves with Cobb angles of less than 10 degrees are referred to as "spinal asymmetry."

Idiopathic scoliosis is a diagnosis of exclusion for cases with no definite etiology and is categorized based on age of presentation.

- Infantile: presents between zero and three years of age
- Juvenile: presents between four and nine years of age
- Adolescent: presents at 10 years of age or older

Adolescent idiopathic scoliosis (AIS) is the most common form of idiopathic scoliosis, and accounts for 80 percent to 85 percent of cases of idiopathic scoliosis.[2-4] The clinical course associated with infantile and juvenile idiopathic scoliosis appears to be different than that seen in AIS; therefore, these conditions generally are considered as separate entities.

Non-idiopathic scoliosis is scoliosis that is attributable to or associated with other underlying conditions. This is usually categorized by cause, e.g., neuromuscular scoliosis (secondary to nervous system or peripheral neuromuscular dysfunction; typically seen in persons with underlying neurologic and/or musculoskeletal conditions such as cerebral palsy) and congenital scoliosis (resulting from anatomic abnormalities of the vertebra that lead to progressive spinal deformity as a child grows).[5] The clinical course of non-idiopathic scoliosis varies by etiology, and is also quite often different than that seen in individuals with AIS.

Prevalence and Burden

Commonly cited estimates of prevalence of AIS vary, but usually are around one percent to three percent (both U.S. and non-U.S. studies) for AIS with a Cobb angle ≥10 degrees in children aged 10 to 16 years.[6] Prevalence estimates for curves of greater severity are somewhat lower: a retrospective cohort study conducted to characterize school-based screening for scoliosis conducted in the United States found a cumulative incidence of 1.8 percent (95% confidence interval [CI], 1.2 to 2.3) for curves of more than 10 degrees, 1.0 percent (95% CI, 0.6 to 1.5) for curves of at least 20 degrees, and 0.4 percent (95% CI, 0.1 to 0.6) for curves of 40 degrees or more.[7]

Prevalence also varies by gender. Based on school screening studies conducted internationally, the prevalence of AIS in children aged 10 to 18 ranges from 0.15 percent to 0.66 percent in boys[8] and 0.24 percent[8] to 3.1 percent in girls.[9] However, the discrepancy between genders is greatly affected by increased degree of curvature: males and females have a similar prevalence of scoliosis with Cobb angles of 10 degrees, but females are ten times more likely than males to have progression of their Cobb angle to 30 degrees or more.[10]

The prevalence of AIS and the female-to-male ratio, by degree of Cobb angle severity, is approximately as follows:

- Cobb angle ≥10°: Prevalence of 2-3% in adolescents; female-to-male ratio 1.4-2.4 to 1
- Cobb angle ≥20°: Prevalence of 0.3-0.5% in adolescents; female-to-male ratio 5.4 to 1
- Cobb angle ≥30°: Prevalence of 0.1-0.3% in adolescents; female-to-male ratio 10 to 1
- Cobb angle ≥40°: Prevalence of 0.1% in adolescents; female-to-male ratio not available[6]

Etiology and Natural History

The etiology of AIS is, by definition, unknown, although there is some evidence suggesting a possible genetic contribution.[11] Studies show a higher concordance in incidence and degree of AIS in monozygotic twins,[12] and an increased prevalence of AIS in siblings, children, and some close relatives of those with AIS.[4, 13] The inheritance pattern of familial AIS is not clear,[14, 15] although some research suggests that expression of familial AIS may be linked to the X chromosome (with dominant inheritance),[16] and genetic loci for AIS also have been mapped to certain chromosomes.[17-20] Other possible etiologies for AIS include abnormalities of the growth and structure of vertebral bodies and discs, abnormal spinal mechanics with secondary spinal instability, body asymmetry, neurologic dysfunction, abnormal ribcage anatomy, abnormal platelet microstructure, and melatonin secretion (as it relates to growth). None of these conditions has been found to be universally associated with development of AIS, suggesting that this most likely is a multifactorial condition.[21]

AIS curves typically progress most rapidly during the adolescent growth spurt before skeletal maturity. Skeletal maturity is associated with decreased growth rate and a decrease in the likelihood of progression of the scoliosis curve. Clinically, skeletal maturity is most often assessed in AIS patients by their Risser sign (the stage of ossification of the iliac apophysis as seen on X-ray; this is measured on a scale of one to five, with five indicating the full ossification seen in developmentally mature adolescents and adults); however, other measures of developmental maturity (e.g., age at menarche in girls) are used as well.[22]

Curves progress in approximately two-thirds of skeletally immature patients before they reach skeletal maturity (defined in most studies as a Risser sign of 4 or greater in females, or 5 in males); however, only one-third of individuals with scoliosis will experience more than a 10 degree increase in curve magnitude, and less than 10 percent will have an increase of 30 degrees or more.[23] The likelihood of progression varies depending upon gender, curve magnitude, curve location, and maturity or remaining growth potential.[24] One study followed 123 skeletally immature adolescents with AIS (mean age 14 years, Cobb angles <50º) without treatment until skeletal maturity.[23] In this study, the average curve measured 33 degrees (range 10° to 49°) at the time of diagnosis and 49 degrees (range 12° to 97°) at skeletal maturity. Curves remained unchanged (progressed by <5º) in 32 percent of patients, progressed by ≥5 degrees in 68 percent, progressed by greater than 10 degrees in 34 percent, progressed by greater than 20 degrees in 18 percent, and progressed by greater than 30 degrees in eight percent.

Older studies, such as those involving a cohort of 444 patients in Iowa,[25-30] also have examined curve progression in untreated patients. These studies show curves can continue to progress after skeletal maturity in untreated patients, especially in those with curves measuring greater than 40 degrees at the end of growth.[27, 28, 31, 32] Curves greater than 50 degrees are thought to progress one degree per year after skeletal maturity,[30, 32, 33] while curves less than 30 degrees at skeletal maturity have a low likelihood of significant progression during adulthood.[6, 27] However, the likelihood of continued curve progression in any individual is affected by other factors such as curve location and direction, apical vertical rotation, and trunk imbalance.[6]

The extent to which AIS is associated with other adverse health outcomes is not well understood. Most individuals with AIS curves of mild severity do not appear to have clinical symptoms during adolescence, although recent research suggests a higher likelihood of back pain at age 18 for individuals with curves of 6–10 degrees at age 15 when compared to persons without spinal curvature, as well as an increased likelihood of missed school and avoidance of activities at age 18 in adolescents with slightly larger curves.[34] Older studies with long-term followup of untreated cohorts suggest that back pain and cardiopulmonary compromise, with associated disability, are common. However, many of these studies included subjects with non-idiopathic scoliosis and/or scoliosis with onset before adolescence;[30] newer studies composed exclusively of individuals with AIS suggest a more benign natural history.

Adults with AIS may be at higher likelihood of having back pain and possibly degenerative disc changes than unaffected adults. Reports are mixed with regard to whether this significantly affects functioning. Some studies suggest the presence and severity of back pain are greater in adults with AIS than in the general population, and cause a significant impact on function.[35] However, other studies did not find excessive disability in adults with AIS despite increased prevalence of back pain,[30, 36] or found the frequency of back pain to be similar in adults with AIS and in the general population.[31] Back pain does not appear to be correlated with the severity of scoliotic curve;[37] and studies have not shown that treatment of AIS impacts the likelihood of development of back pain.[27, 35, 36, 38, 39]

Abnormal pulmonary function is strongly associated with thoracic curve size,[37] but clinically significant cardiopulmonary problems are seen only with severe scoliosis. Adolescents with curves of greater than 50 degrees are at increased risk for shortness of breath in later adulthood,[30] and those with curves greater than 70 degrees have diminished lung volumes,[40] but pulmonary function appears to be most significantly affected in those with curves greater than 100 degrees.[27]

The extent of the psychosocial impact of scoliosis during adolescence and adulthood is unclear. In addition to concerns about body image and deformity, individuals with AIS may have a poorer perception of their own health status and of their ability to interact socially compared to unaffected adults, although the presence and severity of psychological problems does not necessarily correlate with the severity of the scoliosis curve.[6, 39, 41, 42]

There is little data on mortality in untreated scoliosis. Observational data from a long-term (50-year) cohort study of individuals with untreated AIS does not suggest an increase in mortality compared with the general population.[30] However, the loss-to-followup in this cohort was substantial (roughly 40 percent of individuals could not be located).

Risk Factors

Scoliosis of non-idiopathic etiology (i.e., neuromuscular or congenital scoliosis) often is associated with other clinical findings and/or symptoms that should prompt evaluation of the spine. As noted above, however, AIS most often is asymptomatic during adolescence, and is not typically associated with clinical findings other than body asymmetry (which itself may be subtle with mild degrees of spinal curvature and/or trunk rotation).

Gender is not predictive of development of AIS, although the risk of curve progression is ten times higher in females than in males, and females therefore are more likely to require treatment for AIS.[10] As noted previously, evidence exists of a possible genetic contribution to AIS development, with studies showing increased prevalence of AIS in siblings and children of affected individuals and in monozygotic (as compared to dizygotic) twins; see section on "Etiology and Natural History" for details and references. Skeletal immaturity, and by association younger age, is associated with greater risk for curve progression, as is the magnitude-of-curvature at the time of detection of scoliosis.[24]

Screening

The need for and benefit derived from universal population screening to identify adolescents with mild or moderate idiopathic scoliosis (i.e., scoliotic curves of <40° to 50°) has been a subject of debate and disagreement in the medical community for several decades. Curves of this degree are often asymptomatic in adolescence with the exception of cosmetic deformity,[43] the majority of such curves will not progress significantly during adolescence,[23] and the likelihood of continued progression in adulthood is low in curves that are less than 30 degrees at skeletal maturity.[28] However, the ability to identify which cases of AIS are likely to worsen significantly during adolescence is limited. Therefore, the rationale behind screening for milder degrees of scoliosis is that if early, effective treatment can be instituted for people with AIS, then curve progression can be slowed or halted before skeletal maturity, which theoretically could improve long-term outcomes.

Most AIS screening methods are low-cost and non-invasive; however, because they measure trunk rotation or trunk asymmetry rather than actual spinal curvature, and because inter-examiner error precludes reliable correlation of screening results with a specific degree of spinal curvature, a confirmatory X-ray is needed to quantify severity of AIS.[44, 45]

Forward Bend Test

Most school-based scoliosis screening programs use the forward bend test (FBT), commonly attributed to Adams,[46, 47] with or without a scoliometer.[48] For the FBT, a child bends forward at the waist until the spine is parallel to the horizontal plane. The examiner then checks the child's back for rib humps or other spinal asymmetries.[49]

Scoliometer

A scoliometer is a handheld, non-invasive device used to measure the angle of trunk rotation (ATR).[50] The examiner places the instrument on the child's spine during the FBT, and reads the angle represented on the scoliometer. The Scoliosis Research Society (SRS) recommends an ATR of 5–7 degrees as a threshold for referral for X-ray.[43]

Humpometer

Although less common, a humpometer also may be used in conjunction with the FBT. A humpometer is a series of movable strips placed along a child's back perpendicular to the spine. The examiner locks the strips into place, and then transfers the resulting contour lines to graph paper.[51] By adding the size of rib humps and depressions, the examiner can obtain a measure of back deformity. A back deformity of 5 millimeters or more may indicate a positive screening result.[52]

Plumb Line Test

The plumb line test allows examiners to check for spinal deformities while the child is standing upright. For this test, an examiner holds a plumb line at the child's C7 vertebra (in the neck) and allows the line to hang below the child's hips. The examiner then measures the extent to which the plumb line deviates from the center of the child's spine.[53]

Moiré Surface Topography

During Moiré screening, the child stands inside a specialized device that projects contour lines, called Moiré fringes, onto the child's back; a photograph is then taken of the projection. An examiner counts the number of asymmetric contour lines.[54] Students with two or more asymmetric Moiré fringes often are referred for radiography.[48]

Treatment

The goal of AIS treatment is to slow or halt the progression of the scoliotic curve during the adolescent growth period. Options for treatment include observation, bracing, surgery, or non-surgical intervention such as physiotherapy. Exercise therapy is recommended for mild scoliosis in some countries but has not been routine in the United States. The choice of therapy depends primarily on the degree of curvature and potential for further growth (both of which determine the risk for progression). Because most cases of AIS will not have symptoms other than spinal curvature during adolescence,[43] the typical approach to treatment for AIS is informed by an individual's Cobb angle and developmental maturity: higher Cobb angles and lower levels of maturity generally are felt to warrant more aggressive intervention.[55]

There are no guidelines for management of AIS published by professional societies in the United States.[43] International organizations have published such guidelines,[55] and current practice in the United States is relatively uniform with regard to basic elements of management. However, there is some variability among primary care providers with regard to imaging and referral for treatment.[56] Individuals with Cobb angles of less than 20 degrees (or an ATR of <7º) usually are observed without treatment; this often is done by the primary care provider, with referral to a specialist being made in the event of continued curve progression. Those who recommend exercise treatment often direct it at mild scoliosis of this magnitude. According to some guidelines for management of adolescents with substantial growth remaining (Risser sign 0 to 2),[49] those with Cobb angles of 20–29 degrees are braced if they exhibit curve progression (i.e., increase in Cobb angle ≥5° over 3–6 months), those with Cobb angles of 30–40 degrees usually should be braced, those with Cobb angles of 40–50 degrees may be managed with bracing or surgery, and those with Cobb angles greater than 50 degrees usually require surgical intervention. Some research suggests a correlation between severity-of-curve and the risk and complexity of surgical treatment.[57]

Brace Treatment

There are several types of braces used for treatment of AIS. Braces fall into three general categories: full-time rigid bracing, nighttime rigid bracing, and soft bracing. Brace selection is based on curve location and characteristics, and on the anticipated tolerance of the patient.[58] Most rigid braces are prescribed for use 20 to 24 hours per day.[22, 55, 59] Thoracolumbosacral rigid braces, such as the Boston brace, are the most frequently used in North America.[60] Nighttime braces are worn 8 to 12 hours while sleeping; they are used for certain types of curves.[55, 61] Soft braces are adjustable, flexible, and noninvasive compared to other braces.[58, 62] The most widely used brace in the United States until the 1970s was the Milwaukee brace; this still may be used for very high thoracic curves, but most AIS now is managed with braces that do not rise to the neck, and which therefore are more cosmetically acceptable.[58, 60, 63, 64]

Brace treatment is not intended to correct curvature but rather to slow or halt curve progression; bracing therefore primarily is indicated for skeletally immature patients (Risser sign 0 to 2) at high likelihood of rapid curve progression. Skeletal immaturity traditionally has been defined as Risser sign 0 to 2; newer measures of skeletal maturity such as digital skeletal age increasingly are being used as these correlate better with acceleration of curve progression.[65] Treatment generally is continued until skeletal maturity (Risser 4 in girls, Risser 5 in boys). Skeletally mature patients with Cobb angles of less than 30–40 degrees are thought to be at low risk for continued progression, and typically are not monitored in adulthood.

Surgical Treatment

Surgical intervention generally is considered in individuals with curves that have progressed past the point where brace treatment is thought to be effective (i.e., over 40–50°, depending on developmental maturity and type of curve).[55] Harrington rod instrumentation was the standard surgical method used for scoliosis from the 1960s to the 1990s.[66] This procedure involved placing one or more steel rods along the spine and using hooks to attach rods to the top and bottom of the scoliotic curve.[67, 68] After surgery, patients were immobilized in a full body cast for 2–6 months,[69] and then braced for up to 6 months.[70] Since the 1990s, the use of Harrington instrumentation has been superseded by newer surgical methods that use three-dimensional correction.[66]

Segmental instrumentation, first introduced in the 1980s, allows for three-dimensional correction through the application of different forces along the spinal curve.[71] The procedures involve attaching one or more rods to each level of the spine using sublaminar wires (for Luque instrumentation), hooks (for Cotrel-Dubousset instrumentation), or (now more commonly used) pedicle screws inserted into vertebral bones at either side of the spinal canal.[68, 72, 73] Pedicle screws provide stronger biomechanical fixation than earlier instrumentations,[71, 74] and patients treated with pedicle screws do not need to undergo a long immobilization period following surgery.[68] Patients typically can perform daily activities and return to school within 2–4 weeks post-surgery, and resume participation in sports and other activities within 3–6 months.[75]

Current Clinical Practice in the United States

Several specialty groups have published recommendations or information statements in support of screening, but none are based on a systematic review of evidence.

Routine screening for AIS has been recommended as long ago as the 1980s by the American Academy of Orthopedic Surgeons (AAOS),[76] the American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP),[77] and the Scoliosis Research Society (SRS),[78] and either was required by law or established voluntarily in more than half of U.S. states at that time.[79] However, contemporaneous recommendations from other countries either recommended against screening[80] or acknowledged the poor evidence base in support of it.[81]

The U.S. Preventive Services Task Force (USPSTF) found insufficient evidence to recommend for or against routine screening in 1993,[82, 83] and recommended against screening in 2004 (see section on Previous USPSTF Recommendations for details).[84] However, routine screening for AIS continues to be endorsed by the AAOS, AAP, and SRS, and the International Society on Scoliosis Orthopedic and Rehabilitation Treatment (SOSORT).[43]

Previous USPSTF Recommendation

In 2004, the USPSTF recommended against the routine screening of asymptomatic adolescents for AIS (D recommendation), based on the results of a brief evidence update.[84] This constituted a change from their previous 1993 C recommendation (equivalent to an I statement under current methodology), in which they found insufficient evidence to recommend for or against routine screening.[82, 83]

The USPSTF did not find good evidence that screening asymptomatic adolescents detects idiopathic scoliosis at an earlier stage than detection without screening. The accuracy of the most common screening test—the FBT with or without a scoliometer—in identifying adolescents with idiopathic scoliosis is variable, and there is evidence of poor followup of adolescents with idiopathic scoliosis who are identified in community screening programs.

The USPSTF found fair evidence that treatment of idiopathic scoliosis during adolescence leads to health benefits (decreased pain and disability) in only a small proportion of people. Most cases detected through screening will not progress to a clinically significant form of scoliosis. Scoliosis needing aggressive treatment, such as surgery, is likely to be detected without screening.

The USPSTF found fair evidence that treatment of adolescents with idiopathic scoliosis detected through screening leads to moderate harms, including unnecessary brace wear and unnecessary referral for specialty care. As a result, the USPSTF concluded that the harms of screening adolescents for idiopathic scoliosis exceed the potential benefits.

Chapter 2. Methods

Scope and Purpose

The USPSTF will use this evidence review to update the 2004 recommendation regarding effectiveness of screening for AIS. This review addresses the benefits and harms associated with screening and treatment of screen-detected cases of AIS.

Analytic Framework and Key Questions

We developed an analytic framework with five Key Questions (KQs) based on the previous review and a scan of the research conducted since the previous review (**Figure 1**). The analytic framework and KQs are more comprehensive than the previous evidence review, which had two questions designed to identify new evidence about whether (1) screening asymptomatic adolescents leads to improved health outcomes, and (2) the rate at which minor scoliosis progresses to a clinically significant form that causes health problems later in life.[87]

Key Questions

1. Does screening for adolescent idiopathic scoliosis improve: a) health outcomes and b) the degree of abnormal spinal curvature in childhood or adulthood?
2. What is the accuracy of screening for adolescent idiopathic scoliosis?
3. Does treatment of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis that has a Cobb angle of less than 50 degrees at diagnosis improve: a) health outcomes and b) the degree of spinal curvature in childhood or adulthood?
4. What is the association between severity of spinal curvature in adolescence and health outcomes in adulthood?
5. What are the harms of screening for adolescent idiopathic scoliosis?
6. What are the harms of treatment of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis that has a Cobb angle of less than 50 degrees at diagnosis?

Data Sources and Searches

We conducted an initial literature search for existing systematic reviews and guidelines on the topic of idiopathic scoliosis in adolescent and pediatric populations. The search was limited to English language articles published between 2004 and May 2015. We searched in the Canadian Agency for Drugs and Technologies in Health, Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews, Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effects (Centre for Reviews and Dissemination), DynaMed, First Consult, Health Technology Assessment (Centre for Reviews and Dissemination), National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence, Ovid MEDLINE and PubMed publisher-supplied. These studies helped clarify our KQs.

We worked with a research librarian to develop our search strategy for this evidence review. The search strategy was peer-reviewed by a second research librarian. We searched Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials, Ovid MEDLINE, ERIC (Eric.ed.gov), PubMed publisher-supplied, and the Cumulative Index to Nursing and Allied Health Literature. Results of the literature search were imported into EndNote and duplicates were removed. We searched for articles published from January 1966 to October 31, 2015. The search strategies for existing systematic reviews and our comprehensive evidence review are included in **Appendix A**. We supplemented our database searches by reviewing reference lists from recent and relevant systematic reviews. We also searched ClinicalTrials.gov and WHO International Clinical Trials Registry Platform (ICTRP), for relevant ongoing trials (**Appendix B**). We updated our search on October 20, 2016.

Study Selection

Two reviewers independently reviewed 8,230 titles and abstracts using an online platform (Abstrackr[91]) and 1,088 articles (**Appendix A Figure 1**) against specified inclusion criteria (**Appendix A Table 1**). We resolved discrepancies through consensus and consultation with a third investigator. We excluded articles that did not meet inclusion criteria or those we rated as poor quality. **Appendix C** lists all excluded trials.

For screening questions (KQ1, 2 and 5) the screening population of interest for all questions was asymptomatic children aged 10–18 years. We included screening studies in primary care-referable settings or school-based screening programs using FBT with or without a scoliometer, as well as surface topography (Moiré). No screening tests were excluded. For KQ1 through KQ4, we included randomized trials, controlled trials, and cohort studies; for KQ5 and KQ6 (harms) we also included case series and case-control studies. Studies of poor quality, case reports, qualitative studies, and cost-effectiveness studies were excluded. Screening accuracy studies had to include X-ray confirmation; we excluded screening studies in which screening was done by a single person or the screening practitioner was not well described. We excluded studies in which the referral criteria were not quantitatively described (e.g., referral to X-ray "at 5 degrees or higher trunk rotation on scoliometer" would be included, while referral to X-ray based "on any asymmetry in appearance" would be excluded). We also excluded studies in which the flow of participants was incompletely described, and studies in which less than 60 percent of those who screened positive received X-ray. For screening effectiveness (KQ1), we included studies that reported curve severity or any health outcomes, quality of life, pain or functional outcomes, and mortality. For screening accuracy (KQ2), we defined scoliosis as a Cobb angle greater than or equal to 10 degrees. For harms of screening (KQ5), we included studies that reported any direct harm of screening procedures persisting 6 months after screening.

For treatment questions (KQ3 and KQ6), we included studies of children and adolescents aged 10–18 years diagnosed with AIS with a Cobb angle of 10–50 degrees at detection. We excluded populations with infantile- or juvenile-onset scoliosis and scoliosis of other known etiology. Since children with curves above 45–50 degrees are likely to present clinically and therefore are not likely to be candidates for screening, we required included studies to contain some data on a screening population of children with curves between 10–50 degrees, which we operationalized as curve data reported before the curve has reached 50 degrees. We included studies with a comparison of observation or usual care, and excluded comparative effectiveness studies and studies in which the comparison group was determined post-hoc or represented stratified results, such as compliant and non-compliant with brace wear. Studies of surgical and non-surgical treatments were eligible, but we excluded studies that exclusively evaluated out-of-date treatments (Harrington rod instrumentation, Milwaukee brace, and electrical surface stimulation) and studies in which treatment was conducted by a single practitioner (e.g., single surgeon, single therapist, single bracer). For treatment effectiveness (KQ3), we included studies that reported adult health outcomes pertaining to morbidity, quality of life, functional outcomes, or mortality. We included treatment harms (KQ6) persisting 6 months or more after treatment initiation. We considered pain and functional outcomes as health outcomes for KQ3 (e.g., quality of life, pain, morbidity).

For the natural history question (KQ4), we included randomized clinical trials (RCTs), controlled trials, cohort studies, and large registry-based observational studies of screen-detected children and adolescents aged 10–18 years who were diagnosed with AIS that has a Cobb angle ≥10 degrees. We included studies of any treatment type (including Harrington rod or Milwaukee brace). We excluded healthy controls from analysis.

For applicability to U.S. practice, we focused on studies that were conducted in countries deemed "very high" development according to the United Nations' Human Development Index.[88] We only included studies published in English. We excluded studies rated as poor quality, case reports, cross-sectional studies, and cost-effectiveness studies.

Quality Assessment and Data Abstraction

At least two reviewers critically appraised all articles that met the inclusion criteria based on the USPSTF's design-specific quality criteria (**Appendix A Table 2**).[89] We supplemented these criteria with the Newcastle Ottawa scales for cohort and case-control studies.[90] We rated articles as good, fair, or poor quality. In general, a good-quality study met all criteria. A fair-quality study did not meet, or it was unclear if it met, at least one criterion but had no known important limitations that could invalidate its results. A poor-quality study had a single fatal flaw or multiple important limitations. The most common fatal flaws for screening studies included unclear referral criteria for the screening exam or unclear diagnostic threshold. We excluded poor-quality studies from this review. Disagreements about critical appraisal were resolved by consensus and, if needed, in consultation with a third independent reviewer.

One reviewer extracted key elements of included studies into standardized evidence tables in Microsoft Excel® (Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, Washington). A second reviewer checked the data for accuracy. Evidence tables were tailored to each KQ and to specific study designs. Tables generally included details on study design and quality, setting and population (e.g., country, inclusion criteria, age, sex, race/ethnicity, maturity of population), screening and treatment details, reference standard or comparator details (if applicable), length of followup, and outcomes (e.g., accuracy, effectiveness, harms).

Data Synthesis and Analysis

Because of the limited number of studies and the heterogeneity of outcomes assessed, interventions used, and presentation of results (such as categories of scoliosis curves), we provided a narrative synthesis of results and used summary tables to compare results across different studies. For KQ2 (accuracy), we calculated values from data provided where possible.

We used a standardized summary of evidence table to summarize the overall strength of evidence for each KQ. This table included the number and design of included studies, summary of findings by outcome, consistency or precision of results, reporting bias, summary of study quality, limitations of the body of evidence, and applicability of the findings.

Grading the Strength of the Body of Evidence

We graded the strength of the overall body of evidence for each KQ. We adapted the Evidence-based Practice Center approach,[91] which is based on a system developed by the Grading of Recommendations Assessment, Development and Evaluation (GRADE) Working Group.[92] Our method explicitly addresses four of the five Evidence-based Practice Center-required domains: consistency (similarity of effect direction and size), precision (degree of certainty around an estimate), reporting bias (potential for bias related to publication, selective outcome reporting, or selective analysis reporting), and study quality (i.e., study limitations). We did not address the fifth required domain—directness—as it is implied in the structure of the KQs (i.e., pertains to whether the evidence links the interventions directly to a health outcome).

Consistency was rated as reasonably consistent, inconsistent, or not applicable (e.g., single study). Precision was rated as reasonably precise, imprecise, or not applicable (e.g., no evidence). Reporting bias was rated as suspected, undetected, or not applicable (e.g., when there is insufficient evidence for a particular outcome). Study quality reflects the quality ratings of the individual trials and indicates the degree to which the included studies for a given outcome have a high likelihood of adequate protection against bias. The body of evidence limitations field highlights important restrictions in answering the overall KQ (e.g., lack of replication of interventions, nonreporting of outcomes important to patients).

We graded the overall strength of evidence as high, moderate, or low. “High” indicates high confidence that the evidence reflects the true effect and that further research is very unlikely to change our confidence in the estimate of effects. “Moderate” suggests moderate confidence that the evidence reflects the true effect and that further research may change our confidence in the estimate of effect and may change the estimate. “Low” indicates low confidence that the evidence reflects the true effect and that further research is likely to change our confidence in the estimate of effect and is likely to change the estimate. A grade of “insufficient” indicates that evidence is either unavailable or does not permit estimate of an effect. Two independent reviewers rated each KQ according to consistency, precision, reporting bias, and overall strength of evidence grade. We resolved discrepancies through consensus discussion involving more reviewers.

Expert Review and Public Comment

A draft research plan that included the analytic framework, KQs, and inclusion criteria was available for public comment in October 2015. We made only minor changes to our scope and review methods based on the comments received.

A draft version of this report was reviewed by invited content experts and federal partners listed in the acknowledgements. Comments received during this process were presented to the USPSTF during its deliberation of the evidence and, subsequently, addressed in this version of the report.

USPSTF Involvement

The authors worked with four USPSTF liaisons at key points throughout the review process to develop and refine the analytic framework and KQs and to resolve issues regarding the scope for the final evidence synthesis. This research was funded by the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (AHRQ) under a contract to support the work of the USPSTF. AHRQ staff provided oversight for the project, assisted in external review of the draft report, and reviewed the draft report.

Chapter 3. Results

Literature Search

We reviewed 8,230 unique abstracts and 1,088 full-text articles (**Appendix A Figure 1**). We included 26 unique articles. We included seven studies (13 articles) on screening accuracy (KQ2), seven studies (nine articles) on the effectiveness of treatment (KQ3), one study (two articles) on the harms of treatment (KQ6), and two studies (five articles) on long-term outcomes (KQ4). No studies met our inclusion criteria on the effect of AIS screening on long-term health outcomes (KQ1) or on the harms of screening (KQ5).

Of 179 full-text articles reviewed for eligibility for KQ2, seven fair-quality screening programs (13 articles) including 447,243 adolescents met our inclusion criteria. Articles were most commonly excluded for ineligible or inadequately described screening programs or for lack of relevant outcomes.

Of the 733 full-text articles reviewed for eligibility for KQ3, seven studies (nine articles) of 835 individuals with AIS met our inclusion criteria, including two studies of physiotherapeutic scoliosis-specific exercise treatment (one of fair quality and one of good quality) and five studies of bracing treatment (three of fair quality and two of good quality). No studies of surgery or other treatments met our inclusion criteria. Most common reasons for exclusion were ineligible study design and ineligible outcomes, most commonly for incomplete data to inform the question. Among the six studies excluded based on quality, the most common reasons for exclusion were inadequate information on the study population and imprecise selection of control groups.

Of the 263 full-text articles reviewed for KQ4, two fair-quality studies (five articles) of 339 individuals with AIS met our inclusion criteria. Most common reasons for exclusion were ineligible study design and ineligible outcomes, most commonly for lack of adult health outcomes reported.

Of the 733 full-text articles reviewed for eligibility for KQ6, one good-quality observational study (two articles) of 242 individuals with AIS met our inclusion criteria.

Results of Included Studies

KQ1. Does Screening for Adolescent Idiopathic Scoliosis Improve: a) Health Outcomes and b) the Degree of Abnormal Spinal Curvature in Childhood or Adulthood?

We found no RCTs or controlled clinical trials that evaluated the impact of screening for AIS on severity of curve or adult health outcomes compared to no screening.

KQ2. What Is the Accuracy of Screening for Adolescent Idiopathic Scoliosis?

Summary of Results

Seven fair-quality screening programs (13 articles) of 447,243 adolescents met our inclusion criteria. Three of the seven studies included some followup data on children who screened negative. Accuracy increased with the number of screening tests used. Sensitivity and specificity (93.8% and 99.2%) and predictive value (81.0%) were highest, and false positive rates were lowest (0.8%; 6.2% false negative) in a Hong Kong clinic-based screening program using FBT with scoliometer followed by intermediate Moiré screening in suspected cases, a screening approach that may have limited practical applicability in U.S. settings. A retrospective review of a U.S. school-based screening program that initially used FBT alone and added scoliometer partway through the study period found a sensitivity of 71.1 percent (95% CI, 54.1 to 84.6), a specificity of 97.1 percent (95% CI, 96.3 to 97.7) and a false negative rate of 28.9 percent (2.9% false positive rate). The lower sensitivity of the U.S. screening program may be due to the absence of Moiré screening and absence of scoliometer use for part of the program.[93] Estimates of positive predictive value for FBT plus scoliometer ranged from 29.3 percent[7] to 54.1 percent.[94-96] Predictive values were lowest for single modalities, from 5.0 percent for rib hump measurement to 17.3 percent for FBT alone.[52] Detected curves were 10–20 degrees at screening for 40.7 percent to 87.4 percent of true-positive children, and above 40 degrees for 0.8 percent to 22.2 percent of true-positive children.

Detailed Results

Description of Included Studies

Screening programs ranged from 2,242 children screened[7] to 306,082 children screened[54, 93, 97] (**Table 1** and **Table 2**). The Hong Kong screening program was conducted in regional clinics; all other screening programs were conducted in school settings. Children screened ranged from age 8 to 16, though precise ages were inconsistently reported across studies, sometimes using grade levels or age ranges. One of the seven programs, which had the smallest study population, took place in the United States.

All studies used the FBT with some quantitative measurement of trunk rotation; six of seven studies used a scoliometer; one used a level plane and ruler.[98-100] A screening program conducted in Samos Island, Greece, also screened children with Moiré topography and measurement with a humpometer; however, estimates were not provided for any combinations of screening modalities such as FBT plus scoliometer.[52] The large screening program from Hong Kong also included an intermediate post-FBT Moiré topography screening for children with ATR between 5–15 degrees on scoliometer.[54, 93, 97] Screenings were conducted by nurses, physical therapists, or school physicians; in two screening programs, both conducted in Greece, orthopedic surgeons conducted the screenings.[52, 98-100] Referral criteria to X-ray testing varied from any trunk rotation[52] to trunk rotation of 15 degrees or more;[54, 93, 97] many programs referred to X-ray on one of multiple criteria, including subjective judgment of the screener. All studies used either 10 degrees or greater than 10 degrees Cobb angle of the major curve as criteria for a diagnosis of scoliosis.

Five of seven studies reported results of a single screening episode;[8, 52, 94-96, 98-101] two reported cumulative results of multiple years of repeated screening.[7, 54, 93, 97]

Three of the seven screening programs reported data on 311,086 children who had screened negative at initial screening using a case definition of greater than 10 degrees[7] or ≥10 degrees Cobb angle[52, 54, 93, 97] (**Table 1**). In the U.S.-based study, a regional epidemiologic index was used to identify all cases of AIS in the region where the screening program had been conducted, thus enabling the detection of the eventual development of scoliosis in someone who had screened negative.[7] In Hong Kong, data from the regional health department and two specialist hospitals were reviewed to identify scoliosis cases diagnosed until age 19.[54, 93, 97] It is worth noting that in both of these programs, significant time could have elapsed between screening and eventual detection of AIS. In Samos Island, Greece, a companion study of screening for lung disease allowed X-ray screening of all children regardless of their scoliosis screening results.[52] Although incomplete data is provided on each screening modality explored, accuracy measures can be calculated from the numbers provided.

In the Ireland screening program, screen-negative children were re-screened after 1 to 4 years; however, data is only provided for cases ≥40 degrees Cobb angle.[94-96]

Study Results: Screening Accuracy

Three of the seven screening programs reported data on 311,086 children who had screened negative at initial screening, allowing estimation of sensitivity, specificity, false positives, false negatives, and predictive value. The remaining four studies did not report followup data on screen-negative children; for these only positive predictive values are reported (**Table 3**).

Sensitivity/specificity. Sensitivity was 71.1 percent (95% CI, 54.1 to 84.6) and specificity was 97.1 percent (95% CI, 96.3 to 97.7) for FBT with scoliometer over multiple years of screening.[7] For FBT with scoliometer plus intermediate Moiré screening before X-ray confirmation, sensitivity was 93.8 percent (95% CI, 93.3 to 94.3) and specificity was 99.2 percent (95% CI, 99.2 to 99.2).[54, 93, 97] For FBT alone on one-time screening, sensitivity was 84.4 percent (95% CI, 67.2 to 94.7) and specificity was 95.2 percent (95% CI, 94.3 to 95.9).[52] Estimates for other single modality, one-time screenings included rib hump measure (sensitivity 93.8% [95% CI, 79.2 to 99.2], specificity 78.5% [95% CI, 76.9 to 80.0]);[52] scoliometer alone (sensitivity 90.6% [95% CI, 75.0 to 98.0], specificity 80.7% [95% CI, 79.1 to 82.1]); and Moiré topography (sensitivity 100% [95% CI, 84.2 to 100], specificity 85.4% [95% CI, 84.0 to 86.7]).[52] The variation in reported sensitivity may be due to the heterogeneity of screening modalities used; one analysis of the cohort screened with FBT, scoliometer, and Moiré demonstrated that the sensitivity would drop substantially if Moiré screening was excluded from the program.[93] Another analysis of this cohort also demonstrated that accuracy of screening (defined as sensitivity + positive predictive value) was directly related to the number of screening tests used in combination, being highest when three tests (ATR + Moiré + clinical signs) were employed, lower with various combinations of two tests, and lowest when a single test (ATR) was used alone.

False-positive and false-negative rates. The lowest false negative and false positive rates were for FBT with scoliometer followed by Moiré topography for suspected cases before X-ray confirmation (0.8% false positive, 6.2% false negative). A U.S.-based study of FBT with scoliometer found 2.9 percent false positives and 28.9 percent false negatives.[7] FBT alone had 4.8 percent false positive (15.6% false negative) in one study. Other single-modalities were associated with the highest false positive rates: 19.3 percent (9.4% false negative) for scoliometer alone; 14.6 percent (0% false negative) for Moiré topography alone; and 21.5 percent (6.3% false negative) for rib hump measure alone.[52]

Predictive value. Estimates of positive predictive value were available in all seven studies; predictive value estimates for FBT plus scoliometer ranged from 29.3 percent[7] (95% CI, 20.3 to 39.8) to 54.1 percent (95% CI, 40.8 to 66.9).[94-96] The highest predictive value was 81.0 percent (95% CI, 80.3 to 81.7) for FBT with scoliometer and Moiré screening;[54, 93, 97] The lowest estimates were for single modalities, ranging from 5.0 percent (95% CI, 3.4 to 7.0) for rib hump measurement to 17.3 percent (95% CI, 11.7 to 24.2) for FBT alone.[52]

Study Results: Curve at Screen-Detection

Two of seven studies provided data comparing the degree of curvature in children with screen-positive and false-negative screening results and eventual scoliosis diagnosis.[7, 54, 93, 97] In the U.S.-based study, distributions of curve were similar for children detected through school-based screening compared to those who were detected clinically[7] (**Table 4**). However, in the Hong Kong-based, multi-tiered screening program, curve distributions in screen-detected cases tended to be a lower degree of curvature (curves of 10–19 degrees comprised 50.9 percent of the screen-detected versus 26.2 percent of the false-negative population).[54, 93, 97]

In the five studies with data on screen-detected cases only, the majority of cases detected were at Cobb angles of less than 20 degrees (**Table 4**), a level at which expectant management may be the most common treatment. All studies reported different categories of curvature. Four studies reported proportions of children with curves over 40 degrees at detection (a degree that may warrant surgical intervention), of 0.8 percent,[98-100] 5.6 percent,[54, 93, 97] 6.1 percent,[94-96] and an especially high 22.2 percent in the U.S.-based study.[7] This study also found the lowest reported sensitivity with use of either FBT alone or FBT plus scoliometer. Curves of milder magnitude would be less likely to be identified by less-sensitive screening regimens, especially FBT alone. Two studies reported proportion of screen-detected cases at 30 degrees (where bracing may be recommended); of 14.2 percent[8] for 30 degrees or higher and 1.8 percent for 30 to 39 degrees.[98-100]

Limitations

All studies were fair-quality observational studies with heterogeneity of screening modality, screeners, and screening procedures. The single U.S.-based study began with FBT alone and progressed to FBT with scoliometer during the study period, which may attenuate estimates of screening accuracy. In addition, the only study that prospectively conducted gold-standard X-ray on all children regardless of screening result screened children as young as age 8, which is outside the accepted definition of AIS (age 10–18).[52] Further, the accuracy of combinations of screening modalities, such as FBT plus scoliometer, are not reported and thus may not completely reflect current clinical practice. This heterogeneity precluded direct comparison across studies, and resulted in significant variation in reported screening sensitivity and in the percentage of individuals with higher degrees of curvature at diagnosis. The single study that had very high accuracy was clinic-based, conducted by physicians and nurses, and used a unique multi-tiered screening procedure, in which children with suspected AIS were screened with Moiré topography before referral to X-ray confirmation. Screening populations and disease-positive populations were generally not described in detail, and no subgroup analyses were reported, limiting assessment of population characteristics and their potential contributions to the heterogeneous accuracy estimates.

KQ3. Does Treatment of Adolescent Idiopathic Scoliosis That Has a Cobb Angle of Less Than 50 Degrees at Diagnosis Improve: a) Health Outcomes and b) the Degree of Spinal Curvature in Childhood or Adulthood?

Summary of Results

Five studies (seven articles) of bracing (n=651) and two studies (two articles) of exercise treatment (n=184) met our inclusion criteria. No studies of surgery met our criteria.

Of the **bracing** studies, four of five prospective controlled studies (including one RCT) provide evidence for benefit of bracing treatment on curve progression compared to observed controls, either in favorable proportions of children with 5–6 degrees progression (three of five studies) or in curve progression to a degree considered bracing failure (one study). Two included trials were terminated early because of evidence of benefit favoring bracing. Quality of life outcomes associated with bracing were reported in one study and were similar between treatment arms.

The two studies of **exercise** treatment (one RCT, one CCT) compared an intervention group treated with a tailored, physiotherapeutic scoliosis-specific exercise regimen to a generic exercise control group. Different exercise regimens were assessed in each study; both are based on active self-correction principles. In both studies, the intervention group experienced a favorable reduction in Cobb angle at 12-month followup (RCT) or at the end of the 12-month treatment period (CCT), compared to an unfavorable increase in Cobb angle in the control group. The RCT included measures of quality of life; all of these were notable for steadily improving values at 12 months in the intervention group, compared to stable or slightly improving measures in the control group.

Detailed Results

Description of Included Studies

Brace treatment. The five studies of bracing effectiveness included one fair-quality RCT,[102] one fair- and one good-quality prospective clinical controlled trial,[103-105] one good-quality prospective observational study,[106, 107] and one fair-quality retrospective observational study.[96]

The one good-quality prospective clinical controlled trial began as an RCT but was later converted to a patient preference controlled trial. All studies included a comparison group that was not initially treated with bracing; however, the studies pre-specified a clinical threshold beyond which treatment (bracing or surgery) would be initiated. Sample sizes ranged from 37[103] to 242[104, 105] participants (**Table 5**).

Bracing effectiveness studies were conducted at 38 clinical sites in five countries. One study (the Scoliosis Research Society's multi-center bracing trial, or the SRS bracing cohort) included participants from Canada, Sweden, the United Kingdom, and the United States,[106, 107] one included participants from both Ireland and the United States,[96, 108] one from Canada and the United States,[104, 105] one from Canada only,[102] and one exclusively from the United States.[103] Participants were drawn from populations referred to specialty orthopedic centers in the four prospective studies.[102-107] Participants in the retrospective study[96] were drawn from two sources: braced adolescents were identified from an earlier treatment study of girls referred to a specialty orthopedic center in Boston, USA;[108] the observation group was identified from a school scoliosis screening program in Dublin, Ireland (**Table 6**).[94-96]

Average age at enrollment varied from 11.9–13.1 years in the four studies that reported this;[96, 102-105, 108] the fifth study reported that participants were between ages 10 and 15 years.[106, 107] Three studies included female participants only,[96, 103, 106, 107] and over 90 percent of participants in another study[104, 105] were female as well. The remaining study[102] reported that about 85 percent of those who completed the study were female. Race was reported in one included study;[104, 105] in that trial, 78 percent of subjects were white, nine percent were black, and 13 percent were another race or unknown. Three studies[102-105] specify that enrollment was limited to persons who had not previously received treatment for scoliosis; the other two studies do not comment on any previous treatment.

All studies included adolescents with different types of scoliotic curves. One study included only subjects with single major curves;[106, 107] two studies included subjects with both single major and double major curves;[96, 104, 105] and two studies provided no information on curve type.[102, 103] Of the 546 adolescents for which such data are available, 397 (73%) had a single major curve, with nearly all of these (377) being single thoracic or thoracolumbar major curves.

All studies provided data on the major curve. Four studies reported the severity of curve at treatment initiation;[102-107] one reported severity of curve at diagnosis.[96] Average curve severity varied from near 20 degrees[96, 102, 103] to close to 30 degrees.[104-107]

Overall, 85 percent of adolescents (554/649) in the five included studies were skeletally immature (Risser sign 0 to 2). History of menarche, another marker of maturity, at the time of enrollment was reported in three studies and ranged from zero percent (0/37)[103] to 35 percent (19/55)[96] to 50 percent (119/240).[106, 107] In the randomized trial, Risser sign 0, 1, or 2 was an inclusion criteria for study entry but the baseline distribution of the enrolled population was not reported.[102]

Two studies examined the Boston brace (the most commonly used brace in the United States[60]) as the brace of interest,[96, 106, 107] one study predominately used the Boston brace (68%) along with multiple types of rigid thoracolumbosacral orthoses,[104, 105] one study used the Charleston bending brace,[103] and one study used the Spine-Cor brace.[102] People in the intervention group were advised to wear the brace 23 hours per day,[96, 108] 20 hours per day,[102] 18 hours per day,[104, 105] at least 16 hours per day,[106, 107] or only at nighttime.[103] Most adolescents were braced until they reached skeletal maturity or until they had curve progression significant enough to warrant surgical intervention.

Three studies reported average duration of bracing treatment, which ranged from around 2 years[102, 104, 105] to around 3 years.[103] Three studies ended bracing and assessed outcomes at skeletal maturity,[96, 103, 106, 107] and another study ended bracing and assessed outcomes at either skeletal maturity or treatment failure (Cobb angle progression to ≥50°).[104, 105] One study ended bracing at skeletal maturity, and then assessed outcomes at 5 years post-randomization (at which point all patients were at least 2 years post-skeletal maturity).[102]

Exercise treatment. Two studies of physiotherapeutic scoliosis-specific exercise met our inclusion criteria; one good-quality RCT[109] and one fair-quality CCT[110] (**Table 7**). Both studies were conducted in Italy, and used control groups whose participants were assigned a general exercise regimen (not designed to treat scoliosis).

The RCT included 110 adolescents with AIS who were randomized to receive either an active self-correction physical therapy program focused on scoliosis and tailored to each patient's curve, or a general exercise program. Participants received one 60-minute session per week, with instructions for home exercise, from study enrollment to skeletal maturity. Outcomes were assessed at baseline, at the end of treatment, and at 12 months. The primary outcome of the study was spinal curve described with Cobb angle on X-ray. Secondary outcomes were measures of trunk rotation assessed via scoliometer, and health-related quality of life outcomes assessed by self-administered paper survey using the SRS-22 Italian version.

Inclusion criteria included AIS patients with Cobb angle 10 to 25 degrees of major curve, skeletally immature (Risser sign 0 or 1), and age greater than 10 years. People with non-idiopathic scoliosis or other serious illness, leg-length discrepancy greater than 1 centimeter, lower limb deformities, cardiac or respiratory dysfunction, previous spinal surgery, or cognitive impairment were excluded. To recruit the participants, the authors assessed 209 consecutively seen patients of a specialist rehabilitation clinic for eligibility. Of these, 110 were found eligible, 18 refused consent to participate and 81 were ineligible. Patients were blinded to the study hypothesis but were not blinded to their treatment assignment group. Physical therapists and physiatrists could not be blinded to treatment assignment, but the principal investigator and biostatistician were both blinded.

Analyses were conducted using intent-to-treat methods and included all participants lost to followup at both end of treatment and at 12-month followup. Complete followup data was available on 90.9 percent of the intervention group (50/55) and 87.3 percent of the control group (48/55). Treatment fidelity was assessed by a physical therapist at each session. Adherence to home advice was assessed by patient diary, but results were not reported. Program completion was 94.5 percent in the intervention group (52/55) and 92.7 percent in the control group (51/55).

The CCT included 74 participants (mean age 12 years, 70.3% female) who were assigned based on patient preference to either a physiotherapeutic scoliosis-specific exercise regimen (Scientific Exercises Approach to Scoliosis) or to a general exercise program. Intervention group participants received one 90-minute session at the Italian Scientific Spine Institute every 2–3 months, which included evaluation by a physiotherapist and instruction in an individually-adapted exercise protocol, plus twice-weekly 40-minute sessions at a rehabilitation facility near their home and instructions to perform one daily exercise at home. Control group participants performed various different exercise protocols at a local facility 2–3 times per week. The primary outcome measures included progression of Cobb angle and ATR; authors also reported on the number of participants in each group that required additional treatment with bracing. Outcomes were reported after 12 months of treatment.

Study enrollees included 74 consecutive new AIS patients who fit inclusion criteria seen at a specialty referral center for management of scoliosis. Included participants had AIS without previous treatment and were considered "at risk of bracing," defined as either proven radiographic progression; Cobb angle >15 degrees or ATR >7 degrees with first signs of puberty, pre-menarchal status, and Risser value 0–1; or Cobb angle >20 degrees and Risser value of 2 or 3. Persons with secondary scoliosis, conditions known to be possible causes of scoliosis, neurological deficits, leg length discrepancy of >10 mm, Risser value >3, or previous treatment for scoliosis were excluded.

As noted above, participants were assigned to intervention or control groups based on personal preference. Treating physicians and physiotherapists were not blinded to the treatment of each subject but were unaware of the study being performed. Clinical evaluation occurred every 6 months; radiographic measurement was repeated after 12 months of treatment, when the study ended. The overall compliance rate was reported as 95%; no statistically significant difference was found between the two groups. Completion rates were 94% (33/35) in the intervention group and 92% (36/39) in the control group.

Study Results: Bracing Studies

Curve progression in adolescence. All three controlled studies[103-107] and the one RCT[102] showed evidence supporting the effectiveness of bracing in reducing curve progression. The one included retrospective study did not demonstrate an effect of bracing on curve progression[96] (**Table 8**).

All bracing studies reported measures of scoliotic curve progression assessed by X-ray and reported as Cobb angle in degrees, although the specific criteria used to define meaningful progression varied. Measures included either the absolute increase in curvature,[96, 102, 103, 106, 107] or curve progression to a threshold at which bracing treatment was felt to have failed, typically to 45–50 degrees Cobb angle, when surgery may be considered.[96, 102-105] Only one study presented dose-response data on the association between daily hours of brace wear and curve progression.[104, 105] The different endpoints reported provide information on different aspects of treatment effect but precluded pooling of results and direct comparison between studies. In addition, any possible effect associated with different braces, different curves, or different populations cannot adequately be assessed with the data available.

Association between bracing and curve progression of a defined number of degrees. The four studies that evaluated number of degrees of increase in curvature in braced versus observed populations reported mixed results. Three controlled prospective studies[102, 103, 106, 107] suggested a benefit to bracing in slowing curve progression of 5 or 6 degrees; one prospective study[103] and one retrospective study[96] showed limited differences in progression of 10 degrees or more between braced and observed groups.

Three studies that evaluated relatively small amounts of curve progression (5 and 6 degrees) showed significantly less progression in the braced compared to control group.[102, 103, 106, 107] In the randomized trial of SpineCor bracing, progression of 6 or more degrees over the 5-year study period occurred less frequently in the intervention group than the control group (34.4% vs. 75%; p=0.0008).[102] In this trial, the control group was halted early (after the recruitment of 68 patients) because of evidence of benefit in the braced group. One study of nighttime-only bracing[103] was performed exclusively in 37 pre-menarchal girls with a Risser sign of 0 (average age 12.0 years); results showed that after about three years of treatment, curve progression of 5 degrees or more was less likely in the braced group compared to control (15/21 intervention vs. 16/16 control; p=0.023). A study in which 240 subjects aged 10 to 15 were braced at least 16 hours per day and followed until skeletal maturity for up to four years[106, 107] found that 17/111 braced subjects had a curve progression of 6 degrees or more compared with 58/129 control subjects (does not include 23/111 braced subjects and 9/129 control subjects who were lost to followup). A worst-case analysis—which assumed the 23 braced subjects who were lost to followup were treatment failures—found that brace treatment was successful at preventing curve progression of 6 degrees or more compared with the control group (p=0.0005).

Conversely, one study of full-time bracing (23 hours per day) did not show a significant difference in curve progression between braced and control subjects. The retrospective study followed 64 Risser 0 girls from brace initiation up to the point of weaning to part-time bracing,[96] and it demonstrated progression of at least 10 degrees in 18.8 percent (6/32) of intervention subjects versus 28.1 percent (9/32) of observed subjects, and a mean change in Cobb angle of 1.6 (standard deviation [SD] 8.2) in intervention subjects compared to 4.9 (SD 10.2) in control subjects. However, neither of these differences is statistically significant, and it should be noted that this study is not adequately powered to address this question.

Association between bracing and curve progression past a "failure" threshold. Four studies evaluated the progression of curvature past an absolute threshold at which bracing treatment was considered failed.[96, 102-105] The largest of these demonstrated a significant benefit associated with bracing; the randomized trial suggested lesser progression in the braced group but significance was not reported; two smaller studies found similar results between braced and control populations.

One international prospective clinical controlled trial (the Bracing in Adolescent Idiopathic Scoliosis Trial, or BrAIST) assessed the effectiveness of bracing 18 hours per day at preventing progression of Cobb angle past 50 degrees.[104, 105] The study planned to follow participants through skeletal maturity. However, as with the SpineCor bracing trial, the BrAIST study was terminated early by the safety monitoring board due to a marked treatment benefit in favor of bracing. In the full as-treated analysis (which included both randomized and preference cohorts), 28 percent (41/146) of braced subjects had progression of Cobb angle past 50 degrees, compared to 52 percent (50/96) of untreated subjects. The odds ratio for the study's definition of a successful outcome (skeletal maturity without progression past 50 degrees) was 1.93 (95% CI, 1.08 to 3.46), adjusted for propensity score quintile and duration of followup. Data from the intention-to-treat analysis (RCT cohort) likewise showed a statistically significant effect of bracing, with progression past 50 degrees in 25 percent of braced subjects and 58 percent of untreated subjects (the odds ratio for a successful outcome was 4.11; 95% CI, 1.85 to 9.16, unadjusted). The number needed to treat in order to prevent one case of curve progression past 50 degrees was 3.0 (95% CI, 2.0 to 6.2), and the reduction in relative risk with bracing was 56 percent (95% CI, 26 to 82).

In the randomized trial of SpineCor bracing, more participants progressed to a curve of 45 degrees or more (3/26 in the intervention versus 3/21 in the control group, significance not reported).[102] One prospective study of 37 Risser 0 girls examined the effect of nighttime-only bracing on prevention of progression of Cobb angle past 50 degrees.[103] Adolescents were followed for about three years; during that time, 19 percent (4/21) of braced subjects and 12 percent (2/16) control subjects had curves that progressed past 50 degrees, which was not statistically significant (p=0.472). A second retrospective study of 64 Risser 0 girls examined data on braced subjects from treatment initiation up to the point of weaning to part-time brace or progression-of-curve past 45 degrees; control subjects were drawn from a different cohort, and selected for matching age, Cobb angle, maturity, and length of followup.[96, 108] The study found that 3.1 percent (1/32) of braced subjects and 6.3 percent (2/32) of control subjects had progression of Cobb angle to 45 degrees or more (reported as not significant; no p value provided).

Association between daily hours of brace wear and curve progression past a defined number of degrees. The single included study that assessed the association between daily hours of brace wear and degrees of increase of curvature[104, 105] demonstrated a benefit associated with increased hours of brace wear. This study (BrAIST, discussed previously in this section) included 116 subjects for whom data on daily duration of brace use was available. Results demonstrated a significant inverse correlation between quartile of daily duration of brace wear (measured by heat sensors) and the likelihood of progression of curve to 50 degrees or more. Average brace wear of 0–6 hours per day was associated with a 59 percent likelihood of progression to 50 degrees or more, while brace wear of 12.9 or more hours per day was associated with a 7–10 percent likelihood of progression to 50 degrees or more ($p<0.001$).

Curve progression in adulthood. Cobb angle in adulthood was assessed in one included study, which suggested little progression in adulthood in either treated or observed individuals with curves of moderate magnitude. Seventy-seven of the original 106 girls that had been enrolled at two of the centers in the SRS bracing cohort were re-evaluated an average of 16 years after skeletal maturity (average age 32 years).[111, 112] Average Cobb angles at maturity in this cohort were similar in both observed and braced groups (30.6 degrees in observed participants, 27.7 degrees in braced participants; p=0.067). Between skeletal maturity and adult followup, average Cobb angle had increased by an average of 4.4 degrees (SD 4.1) in observed patients; and by an average of 6.4 degrees (SD 5.8) in braced patients. Only 7.5 percent (3/40) of observed individuals and 5.4 percent (2/37) of braced individuals had progression of the curve past 45 degrees at the time of followup (p>0.99).

Other health outcomes. One included study of bracing effectiveness collected data on quality-of-life and back pain.[104, 105] Quality-of-life data was collected using the Pediatric Quality of Life Inventory (PedsQL). Data on specific questions were not provided; however, the authors stated that average PedsQL scores did not differ between intervention and control groups at baseline (braced subjects 83.8, observed subjects 83.3; p=0.80) or at the final followup assessment (braced subjects 82.0, observed subjects 81.9; p=0.97). There also was no significant difference in reported back pain between intervention and control groups at baseline (p=0.32) or at final followup (p=0.29) (**Table 9** and **Appendix D**).

Study Results: Exercise Treatment

Curve progression. Both included studies reported outcomes that favored the active self-correction intervention group at statistically significant levels.

In the RCT,[109] the intervention group experienced a mean improvement in Cobb angle of 4.9 degrees at 12-month followup, compared to the control group's increase of 2.8 degrees (p<0.001). Similar trends were seen in ATR measured on scoliometer, with a mean improvement of 3.7 degrees in the intervention group compared with a 0.4 degree improvement in the control group (p<0.001) (**Table 10**). The control group had a higher rate of progressing 5 degrees or more at the end of treatment (8% vs 0%, no test of significance reported). Conversely, the intervention group saw a higher rate of improvement of 5 degrees or less at the end of treatment (62% vs 0%, no test of significance reported) (**Table 11**).

In the CCT,[110] the average magnitude of all curves (reported as Cobb angle) for each individual decreased by 0.67 degrees at 12-month followup in the intervention group, and increased by 1.38 degrees in the control group (p<0.05) (**Table 10**). Changes in ATR and in the magnitude of the major curve alone also were reported; results showed a similar pattern, but were not statistically significant.

Quality of life. Quality of life outcomes reported in the RCT were measured with the SRS-22 Italian version. All measures suggested generally stable to slightly improving self-reported measures of pain, function, self-image, and mental health in the control group, compared to steadily improving assessment of each of these in the intervention group. All trends were statistically significant between groups (**Table 10**).

Limitations

For studies of brace treatment, heterogeneity in the type of braces and outcome measures used—especially of curve progression reported—limits our ability to make direct comparisons across studies and to accurately assess the magnitude of treatment effect. Only one study reported long-term followup data that described a limited subset of the study population. Information on quality of life and other health outcomes also was available in only one bracing study. As noted above, two included trials were terminated early because of evidence of benefit favoring bracing.

The evidence base for the other two categories of treatment for AIS (exercise and surgery) is hampered by a lack of evidence pertinent to a screening-relevant population (i.e., curves of <50 degrees at diagnosis). Only two studies of exercise treatment met our inclusion criteria. A large body of literature on surgical treatment of AIS exists, but studies that include any comparison group are sparse. We found none that include a comparison group of non-surgically treated individuals, not surprising given that surgery generally is reserved for more severe curves. However, we found no data on surgical outcomes in children with screen-detected AIS, and no data on the course of progression or treatments used pre-surgery.

KQ4. What Is the Association Between Severity of Spinal Curvature in Adolescence and Health Outcomes in Adulthood?

Summary of Results

Two fair-quality studies (five articles) of 339 people with AIS followed up in adulthood met our inclusion criteria. Both included studies were retrospective observational long-term followup analyses of individuals with AIS diagnosed during adolescence. One study[111, 112] evaluated a cohort of 77 adults who were either braced or observed during adolescence as part of a bracing study; the other[113-115] included various subsets of a cohort of 283 persons with AIS who had been consecutively referred to a regional center for bracing or surgical treatment during adolescence, 262 of whom were assessed in adulthood. Followup occurred at least 11 years after skeletal maturity in the smaller cohort, and at least 20 years post-treatment in the larger cohort.

No included studies reported health outcomes data stratified by degree of curvature at skeletal maturity, and therefore no included studies directly address this question as worded. The included studies provide insight into adult health outcomes stratified by treatment regimen during adolescence. Both general and scoliosis-specific quality of life measures (SF-36 and SRS-22) were similar between observed and braced participants at adult followup in one study.[111, 112] Oswestry Disability Index scores, general well-being, self-esteem, social activity, pulmonary outcomes, and childbearing and pregnancy outcomes were similar in adulthood in people braced or surgically treated in adolescence.[113-115]

Braced participants rated their body appearance as more distorted than did untreated participants.[112] Braced individuals also recalled experiencing a negative effect on their life during the treatment period compared to those treated surgically.[113]

Detailed Results

Description of Included Studies

Treatment in adolescence. Both included studies were conducted in Sweden. One study comprised 100 adults with AIS who originally had participated in the SRS bracing cohort[106] as adolescents, and had been enrolled at one of the two Swedish centers in the study; 77 of these participants enrolled in the followup study.[111, 112] The other cohort consisted of 283 individuals with AIS (referred to here as the “Goteborg cohort”) who as adolescents had been consecutively referred to Sahlgrenska University Hospital in Goteborg, Sweden, for bracing or surgical treatment between 1968 and 1977.[113-115] The largest followup paper on this cohort enrolled 262 participants.[113]

The average age of participants in the SRS bracing cohort was 32 years at the time of followup, and all were evaluated between 11–18 years after skeletal maturity (mean of 16 years).[111, 112] Participants in the Goteborg cohort were an average age of 39 years at followup and were at least 20 years post-treatment (average of 22–23 years) (**Table 12**).[113-115] The SRS bracing cohort consisted of females only, and more than 90 percent of the Goteborg cohort were female. No other demographic data were reported (**Table 13**).

Degree of curvature at diagnosis and at skeletal maturity was similar in the braced and observation groups in the SRS followup study. Mean Cobb angle of the largest curve was similar in the two groups at baseline (30.5° in the braced group, 29.2° in the observation group) and at skeletal maturity (27.7° and 30.6°, respectively).[111, 112] Consistent with treatment recommendations for bracing and surgery, Cobb angle at diagnosis differed between braced and surgical groups in the Goteborg cohort (33.2° in the braced group, 61.8° in the surgery group) but was similar at the end of treatment (29.7° in the braced group, 33.1° in the surgery group; $p<0.05$)[38, 113] (**Table 13**). Type of curve at diagnosis was reported in one study: in the Goteborg cohort, 60 percent of braced participants and 76 percent of surgically treated participants had single thoracic or thoracolumbar curves.[112]

Twenty-six adolescents in the SRS bracing cohort were treated with a Boston brace for 22–24 hours daily until skeletal maturity; none of these had curve progression that required surgical treatment in adolescence. Sixty-five adolescents in the observed cohort were untreated unless their major curve increased by ≥6 degrees before skeletal maturity; these participants were braced if the curve reached 30–40 degrees (13 participants, 11 of whom enrolled in the followup study) or treated surgically if the Cobb angle reached greater than 40 degrees (6 participants, none of whom enrolled in the followup study).[111, 112] All participants in the Goteborg cohort received either brace treatment for curves of 24–50 degrees until skeletal maturity. Curves greater than 50 degrees (and lumbar curves >60 degrees) were treated surgically with Harrington distraction and fusion, followed by postoperative bracing for 6–12 months.[113]

Followup in adulthood. Long-term followup of 77 of the original 100 who had participated in the SRS bracing cohort was performed an average of 16 years after skeletal maturity, when participants were an average age of 32 years.[111, 112] Between skeletal maturity and adult followup, Cobb angles had increased by an average of 4.4 degrees (SD 4.1) in observed patients; and by an average of 6.4 degrees (SD 5.8) in braced patients. Quality-of-life assessments also were conducted using the SRS-22, SF-36, and Spinal Appearance Questionnaire (SAQ).

In the Goteburg cohort, adult outcomes were assessed in 262 of the 283 original study cohort at an average of 22–23 years after completion of treatment, when participants were an average age of 39 years.[113-115] Average Cobb angle at adult followup was 37.6 degrees (SD 14.7) for braced participants and 36.5 degrees (SD 9.7) for surgically-treated participants (this study did not meet inclusion criteria for KQ3). Quality of life assessments were done at adult followup using SF-36, the Oswestry Disability Index, and the Psychological General Well-Being Index.

Pulmonary function was assessed in 251 participants from the Goteborg cohort.[115] Total lung capacity (TLC), forced expiratory volume (FEV1), and vital capacity (VC) were measured in the 141surgically treated and 110 brace-treated participants before the beginning of treatment, 1.4 years after surgery (for the subset of surgically treated participants), and at followup.[115] In addition, pregnancy outcomes were assessed by self-report in 247 participants from the Goteborg cohort.[114]

Study Results: Quality-of-Life Outcomes

No data were provided in either included study on the association between curve at skeletal maturity and adult quality-of-life outcomes. However, both included studies presented adult outcomes based on treatment received in adolescence. The SRS-22, SF-36, and Oswestry Disability Index are all widely validated measures used in research; several other measures are also reported.

SRS-22. The SRS-22 is a scoliosis-specific measure of quality of life and function for scoliosis patients; it contains 22 items that are categorized into pain, self-image, function, and mental health domains, scored from one (worst) to five (best); a total score also is calculated with or without satisfaction with management.[116] One paper measured SRS-22 in adulthood,[111] but did not provide measures of association with curvature at skeletal maturity. Adult scores on all SRS-22 domains were similar and not statistically significant between people braced and observed in adolescence (**Table 14**).

SF-36. The SF-36 is a global, not disease-specific, measure of health-related quality of life. It contains 36 items that are scored into eight domains of physical or mental health, scored from zero (worst) to 100 (best), calibrated to a population norm of 50.[117] SF-36 questionnaire results were reported in both cohorts; both studies found no statistically significant differences between groups (braced vs. observed; or braced vs. surgically treated) on any domains (**Table 15**).[111, 113]

In the Goteborg cohort followup, the authors report no correlation between curve size after treatment and scores on the physical functioning, general health, and mental health subscales of the SF-36, but numeric data were not provided.[113] There also was no difference between participants with curves of greater than 50 degrees at followup and those with curves of less than 50 degrees on the physical functioning, general health, and mental health subscales, or between brace-treated participants whose major curve had increased by greater than 20 degrees or less than 20 degrees since the end of treatment. ATR at followup also was found not to be correlated with the Mental Component Summary or Physical Component Summary scores on the SF-36.

Oswestry Disability Index and back pain. The Goteborg cohort study assessed the Oswestry Disability Index and sick leave due to back pain.[113] There was no significant difference between brace-treated and surgically-treated participants on either measure (**Table 16**).

Other quality-of-life assessments. The Spinal Appearance Questionnaire (SAQ) was assessed in the SRS bracing cohort.[112] The SAQ consists of a set of seven sketches representing visible aspects of spinal deformity, each showing five levels of spinal asymmetry. The patient selects their perception of their own appearance; scores are added and scored from seven (least distorted appearance) to 35 (most distorted appearance).[118] Subjectively perceived body asymmetry was correlated with major curve size for braced, observed, and all participants (p=0.0004), though whether the curve was at last followup or during treatment is not described. Participants who had been braced reported a more distorted appearance than those who had not been braced (average SAQ score of 15.0 for braced participants vs. 12.9 for observed participants; p=0.028) (**Table 17**).

The Psychological General Well-Being (PGWB) Index was assessed in the Goteborg cohort.[113] No correlation was reported between curve size at the end of treatment and PGWB scores, though numeric data were not provided. There also was no difference in PGWB scores between participants with curves of greater than 50 degrees at the time of followup and those with curves of less than 50 degrees, or between brace-treated participants whose major curve had increased by greater than 20 degrees or less than 20 degrees since the end of treatment. ATR at followup was not correlated with PGWB scores.

A self-esteem and social activity questionnaire also was administered to this group.[113] Results were not stratified based on ATR at the end of treatment; however, the authors report that there was no correlation between ATR at followup and how participants self-rated their appearance in a bathing suit or whether they had social limitations related to their appearance. The braced and surgically treated groups in this cohort did differ with regard to the recollection of their experience of the treatment period, with individuals in the braced group significantly more likely to recall that the treatment had a negative rather than positive effect on their life (p<0.0001) (**Table 18**).

Study Results: Pulmonary Outcomes

In surgically-treated participants there was a correlation between curve size and both percentage-predicted VC and FEV1 prior to surgery (p<0.001). However, at followup there was no correlation between curve size after treatment and VC or FEV1 (numeric data not provided)[115] (**Table 19**).

Study Results: Childbearing and Pregnancy Outcomes

One paper analyzed pregnancy and childbirth outcomes in the 247 females in the Goteborg cohort.[114] Results were not stratified based on degree of curve at skeletal maturity. There was no significant difference in Cobb angle at completion of treatment between women who had children and those who did not. There were no significant differences between braced or surgically treated women in marital status, number of children, birthweight, or pregnancy complications (**Table 20**).

Limitations

Only two studies met our criteria, both of fair quality. Most data were presented according to treatment received in adolescence, rather than stratified by curve magnitude at skeletal maturity; therefore, data that directly informs the KQ as worded ("what is the association between severity of spinal curvature in adolescence and health outcomes in adulthood?") is lacking. Reporting bias may be an issue since multiple measures were assessed in both studies, but this was difficult to assess. One of the included studies has data from several individuals that were treated with methods that have now been superseded (e.g., Harrington rod placement, Milwaukee brace); however, newer treatment methods are thought to have fewer adverse effects, so inclusion of these data may overestimate treatment harms.

KQ5. What Are the Harms of Screening for Adolescent Idiopathic Scoliosis?

No studies on harms of screening met our inclusion criteria. False positive rates ranged from 0.8 percent for clinic-based FBT with scoliometer and Moiré screening to 21.5 percent for hump assessment alone (reported in KQ2), though the harms associated with false positive screening are unclear. There are potential psychosocial harms associated with a false positive screening result, and radiation exposure to the chest during childhood also is a potential harm. Several studies have suggested that radiation exposure over the course of management and surveillance for scoliosis is associated with increased cancer risk in adulthood,[119-122] but the impact of screening-only exposure was not reported in any studies.

KQ6. What Are the Harms of Treatment of Adolescent Idiopathic Scoliosis That Has a Cobb Angle of Less Than 50 Degrees at Diagnosis?

Summary of Results

Harms of bracing were reported in one good-quality study (two articles; n=242).[104] These harms were relatively benign and limited to skin problems on the trunk (under the brace) and non-back body pains that were more frequently reported in braced participants than in controls (none of these events were deemed serious). One of the 146 braced participants reported a serious adverse event (anxiety and depression requiring hospitalization).

Detailed Results

Description of Included Study

The included study is a prospective clinical controlled trial[104, 105] of 242 subjects with AIS, 116 of whom were randomly assigned to bracing or observation, and 126 of whom were assigned based on patient preference. In total, 146 subjects were braced and 96 were assigned to the observation group. This study included subjects drawn from populations referred to specialty orthopedic centers at 25 sites in Canada and the United States. Average age of participants was 12.7 years. Ninety-one percent of subjects were female, 78 percent were white, nine percent were black, and 13 percent were another race or unknown. Enrollment was limited to persons who had not previously received treatment for scoliosis (**Table 21**).

Subjects with different types of scoliotic curves, as well as subjects with both single-major and multiple-major curves, were included in this study. Magnitude of the largest curve at initiation of treatment (reported as Cobb angle) averaged 30.5 degrees (SD 5.8) in braced subjects. Skeletal maturity of subjects was assessed by Risser sign; 96 percent had a Risser sign of 0 to 2 at enrollment.

This multicenter study allowed participating centers to prescribe "the type of brace used in their normal clinical practice," but specified that this must be a rigid thoracolumbosacral orthosis; 68 percent of subjects were treated with a Boston brace. Intervention group subjects were braced until skeletal maturity or until Cobb angle of the largest scoliotic curve surpassed 50 degrees. Subjects were observed for an average of 2 years (intervention group) or 1.8 years (control group); the study was stopped early by the data and safety monitoring board due to evidence of significant treatment effect in favor of bracing.

Study Results

Adverse events assessed as part of this trial included skin problems on the trunk (e.g., bruising, lacerations, ulcers, pressure sores, rash), abnormal breast development, anxiety, depression, and several other self-reported adverse events which can be broadly categorized as non-back body pain (e.g., leg pain or neck pain), neurologic symptoms (e.g., headache, numbness/tingling in limbs), and other isolated complaints (e.g., gastrointestinal symptoms, asthma exacerbation). Overall, 39 adverse events that were deemed "related" to the study (based on the judgment of the investigator or research coordinator) were reported in the 146 braced subjects, compared to six such events that were reported in the 96 control subjects (**Appendix D**).

Only one serious adverse event was reported during the study period (hospitalization for anxiety and depression in a braced subject). The most frequently reported non-serious adverse events were those involving the skin under the brace; there were 12 reports of such symptoms in the 146 braced subjects compared to zero reports in the 96 observed subjects. There were 12 reports of various types of body pain (other than back pain) from braced subjects, compared to two such reports in observed subjects. There was no significant difference between groups with regard to the frequency of reporting other non-serious adverse events.

Limitations

Although the included study was of good quality, the lack of additional studies for comparison precludes our ability to determine the true consistency and magnitude of the findings reported here. Among the four studies excluded based on quality, the most common reasons for a poor quality rating were excessive loss to followup, lack of an untreated control group with AIS, and poor comparability of baseline characteristics of compared groups.

Chapter 4. Discussion

Summary of Evidence

Screening

As was the case for both the 1993 and 2004 USPSTF reviews on this subject, we found no direct evidence for a benefit of universal AIS screening of adolescents on long-term health outcomes. No prospective randomized trials of screening have been conducted, and there are no well-conducted cohort studies that compare health outcomes in screened and unscreened groups.

We included data on the accuracy of screening from seven different programs, but the heterogeneity of screening modalities, screeners, and referral criteria makes it challenging to compare across studies. It is clearly possible to detect children with AIS through screening, although the sensitivity and positive predictive value of screening programs appears to vary depending on whether a single mode of screening or multiple modes are used, and on the threshold used to define a positive screening result. The FBT with scoliometer measurement—the screening modality recommended by organizations advocating screening[43]—had estimated predictive values of 29 percent to 54 percent for detecting scoliosis curves of ≥10 degrees in the studies included in this review. One study found that sensitivity and predictive value estimates are higher when a measurement of ATR (e.g., scoliometer) is combined with intermediate Moiré topography assessment;[54, 93, 97] however, Moiré screening is used infrequently in the United States and its feasibility as a population- or school-based screening modality may be limited where access to specialized equipment is unavailable.[123]

A low threshold for a positive screening result may increase the likelihood of detecting children with severe AIS who could benefit from immediate intervention; an analysis of patients referred to the single scoliosis referral center in the western district of Sweden during the ten-year period in which a systematic screening program for AIS was introduced demonstrated declines in the most severe curves detected each year and in the number of individuals that required surgical treatment.[124] However, it also may identify screen-positive individuals who will never require treatment. Luk and colleagues[54] noted that although 2.5 percent of the adolescents in their survey population of over 150,000 fit the diagnostic criteria for scoliosis (curve of ≥10 degrees), only a little more than half of these individuals had curves of 20 degrees or more (approaching the threshold at which brace treatment often is instituted), and only 0.2 percent of adolescents had curves ≥40 degrees (approaching the threshold for surgical treatment). Using a higher cutoff point to designate a positive screening test (e.g., curves ≥20 degrees) would be a possible alternative approach; however, this may preclude the ability to identify and monitor or pre-emptively treat individuals with mild curves that may progress. As noted above, it is difficult to accurately predict which individuals with AIS will be most likely to have their curves progress during adolescence. There is a greater likelihood of curve progression associated with female gender, greater severity of curve, significant remaining growth potential, and certain curve types.[23, 107] However, gender is the only of these factors that can be known at the time of screening, and because the majority of females with AIS will not have significant progression of curve, the predictive value of gender for risk stratification may be limited. Gender-based approaches to screening have been endorsed by several organizations,[43] but no studies of gender-targeted screening approaches met our inclusion criteria. In the studies included in this review, females comprised between 68 percent and 82 percent of detected cases of scoliosis with curves of ≥10 degrees, which is consistent with previously-reported averages.[6] There currently are insufficient data on the association of other physical findings or genetic markers with progression of disease to enable identification of high-risk and low-risk populations in whom targeted screening approaches may be beneficial. Finally, it must be emphasized that the value of screening for AIS—of any severity, and in in any population—ultimately is dependent on whether potential interventions are effective.

No studies on harms of screening met our inclusion criteria. False positive rates ranged from 0.8 percent to 21.5 percent, but the harms associated with these rates are unclear. It is conceivable that there are psychosocial harms associated with screening, especially with a false positive result, and radiation exposure to the chest during childhood also may be associated with harms. Several studies have suggested that radiation exposure over the course of management and surveillance for scoliosis is associated with increased cancer risk in adulthood,[119-122, 125] but the impact of screening-only exposure was not reported in any studies.

Treatment

Several new treatment studies have been published since the previous evidence reviews for the USPSTF. The mode of treatment recommended by scoliosis treatment guidelines varies according to curve severity, with observation or conservative interventions (e.g., exercise) for curves less than 20 degrees, brace treatment for curves ≥20–30 degrees, and surgical treatment for curves ≥40–50 degrees. Remaining growth until skeletal maturity also informs treatment decisions, and algorithms for treatment decisions based on multiple categories of curve severity and skeletal maturity have been proposed.[55] Bracing generally is not indicated for curves of less than 20 degrees based on data suggesting lower likelihood of curve progression during adolescence for curves of this severity.[23, 126]

Exercise therapy has long been advocated outside of the United States for cases of milder scoliosis (10° to 20° Cobb angle); however, good-quality evidence in support of this was lacking until very recently.[127] We found one good-quality RCT that suggests the use of physiotherapeutic scoliosis-specific exercises in adolescents with curves of 10 to 25 degrees may prevent progression of the curve, and may even reverse the major curve in some cases.[109] An earlier fair-quality study of exercise treatment in a similar population also suggests possible benefit, albeit of small magnitude. Both studies were performed exclusively in otherwise untreated individuals, and therefore the utility of exercise as an adjunct to other treatment is unknown. Nonetheless, the clinical importance of limiting progression of mild curves may be significant, as curves of less than 20–30 degrees at skeletal maturity are much less likely to continue to progress in adulthood than are curves of greater magnitude.[6, 31] No other studies of other exercise treatments for AIS met our inclusion criteria; however, a multicenter randomized trial of Schroth exercises for treatment of AIS is currently underway with estimated completion in 2017.[128] If future good-quality studies of exercise therapy confirm the efficacy and relative safety of exercise treatment for milder AIS, this could have potential implications for the utility of population-based screening for persons with mild scoliosis.

The 1993 USPSTF review found insufficient evidence to determine whether brace treatment limited the natural progression of scoliosis in a significant percentage of cases; this finding was not re-assessed as part of the limited 2004 evidence update. Our review includes five studies published since that time.[96, 102-104, 106] Four of these are prospective controlled studies (including one RCT), all of which provide evidence for some benefit of bracing treatment, although they assess slightly different outcomes that precluded meta-analysis or pooling. The fifth study, a small retrospective study,[96] showed nonsignificant differences between groups, but was not sufficiently powered. Three studies demonstrated that brace treatment until skeletal maturity was associated with a decreased likelihood of curve progression of more than 5–6 degrees.[102, 103, 106] In most studies, progression of ≤5 degrees is considered equivalent to absence of progression; therefore, these results were thought to indicate that bracing could successfully arrest progression of the scoliosis curve, resulting in a curve of smaller magnitude at the end of growth that would be less likely to progress during adulthood. However, two small studies that included data on slightly larger degrees of progression did not show a significant difference between braced and control participants.[96, 103] A prospective controlled trial[104] showed a marked difference (odds ratio 1.9) between braced and control subjects with regard to preventing progression of curve past 50 degrees, at which point brace treatment generally is considered to have failed and surgical treatment is considered. This trial was ended early by the trial's data safety and monitoring board because of strong evidence for benefit in the bracing arm. This trial also showed a dose-response relationship between hours-per-day of brace wear and decreased likelihood of curve progression, a finding that is reflected in other studies that demonstrate an inverse association between hours-per-day of brace wear and likelihood of curve progression or surgical intervention.[129-131] Three other studies provided data on subjects that passed a threshold in this range; however, none were powered to detect a difference of the magnitude seen.

Harms of bracing were reported in only one study;[104] these were relatively benign and limited to skin problems on the trunk (under the brace) and non-back body pains that were reported more frequently in braced participants than in controls (none of these events were deemed serious). One of the 146 braced participants reported a serious adverse event (anxiety and depression requiring hospitalization). Two other studies on long-term followup of individuals with AIS reported outcome findings that may suggest possible adverse consequences of brace treatment. One study administered the Spinal Appearance Questionnaire (SAQ) to a cohort of adults with AIS at least 11 years after skeletal maturity, and found that those who had been braced in adolescence felt their body appearance was more distorted than those who were not treated,[112] despite equivalent curves in adulthood. A second study contacted a cohort of adults at least 20 years following treatment for AIS and asked about their impressions of their treatment period; a significantly higher percentage of brace-treated individuals experienced a negative effect on their life compared to those treated surgically, despite the fact that curve magnitude at followup was nearly identical in both groups and significantly higher in the surgical group prior to treatment.[113]

No studies on effectiveness or harms of surgical treatment fit our inclusion criteria, largely because of our population of interest (adolescents with scoliosis of <50 degrees at diagnosis); this is consistent with other reviews.[132] This situation is due in part to the fact that few studies of surgical treatment provided data on whether included subjects were initially identified through a screening program, or on the severity of scoliosis at the time of diagnosis. However, it is also due in large part to the lack of a non-surgical comparison group with AIS (e.g., treated with bracing, exercise, or observation) in most studies, which is in turn a function of the fact that the populations for which each of these interventions is recommended has little or no overlap with the population for whom surgery is recommended in current published guidelines.[43, 55] Although surgical techniques and outcomes have improved since the era when Harrington rod placement was the standard of care for severe AIS,[74] the surgical procedures typically used to treat scoliosis are invasive and not without complications.[133] As a result, surgery has in practice been reserved for treatment of those in whom bracing has failed; in some bracing studies, avoidance of surgery actually is used as the primary outcome.

As with all major surgeries, spinal fusion for AIS involves short- and long-term risks. Estimates of blood loss during AIS surgery vary (averaging 1200mL to 2455mL, depending on the procedure).[134-136] Pain following AIS surgery is fairly common, with 30 (16%) of 190 patients in a prospective cohort study reporting moderate to severe pain at 1 year post-operation.[137] Other complications of AIS surgery include death, infection, pseudoarthrosis, and neurologic deficits (**Table 22**). About six to seven percent of patients experience complications from surgery for AIS,[133, 138, 139] and very few patients (0.03%) die of those complications.[138] Some of the more common complications are pulmonary (1% to 4% of patients) and implant-related complications (1.1% to 1.5%).[133, 139] Neurologic complications—such as nerve root damage and spinal cord injuries—occur in about 0.6 to 0.8 percent of AIS surgery patients, [139, 140]most of whom experience complete or partial recovery.[140, 141] As noted earlier, some research suggests that surgical treatment of individuals with high degree of curvature (Cobb angle greater than 70°) is more complex and associated with a higher likelihood of short-term risks (such as increased surgical duration, blood loss, and need for transfusion).[57]

In summary, there is a developing body of evidence suggesting that the progression of mild and moderate AIS curves during adolescence can be interrupted or slowed with non-surgical intervention. Whether this is beneficial to individuals with AIS over the life course, however, depends on whether the curve at the end of growth is associated with improved outcomes in adulthood.

Health Outcomes in Adulthood

The 1993 USPSTF review discussed the limited information available on long-term health outcomes in persons with AIS, but the evidence base was limited to uncontrolled studies, not restricted to subjects with AIS, and arrived at a recommendation of insufficient evidence for long-term health outcomes.

For the current review, two studies on long-term health outcomes met our inclusion criteria. Both studies assessed adult outcomes (1 to 2 decades or more after skeletal maturity) in individuals with mild-to-moderate AIS who were treated or observed in adolescence.[111-115] However, results were stratified by treatment group in adolescence rather than by magnitude-of-curve at skeletal maturity, which significantly limits the ability to draw conclusions about the utility of limiting curve progression with brace treatment or exercise treatment during adolescence. At followup, braced participants felt their body appearance was more distorted than did untreated participants,[112] and also recalled experiencing a negative effect on their life during the treatment period compared to those treated surgically.[113] No other significant differences between observed, braced, and surgically treated groups were reported for various measures of quality of life, and no significant difference in certain pulmonary outcomes or childbearing and pregnancy outcomes were reported in adulthood for either the braced or surgically treated participants.[114, 115]

Limitations of the Review

Among the most important limitations of this review is its scope, which was intentionally limited to evaluation of individuals with mild-to-moderate AIS (major curve <50 degrees) at diagnosis. This was done to ensure that the evidence reviewed would be pertinent to the population that would be identified through universal clinic-based or school-based screening programs. The proportion of adolescents who have curves of a greater magnitude than this is small (the prevalence of AIS with a curve of greater than 40 degrees in the general population is <0.1%),[6] and many of these individuals will be identified even in the absence of screening programs.[142] In addition, their expected clinical course (continued curve progression throughout adolescence and adulthood) is quite different than those with curves of lesser severity. Conversely, for the majority of screen-positive individuals, AIS will be a benign condition; however, a proportion of those who cannot readily be identified at the outset will have a more progressive course. It was therefore felt to be most important to limit our focus to the evidence on this group, as those individuals with larger curves at presentation are likely to have a vastly different clinical course.

AIS is a challenging condition to treat and to study, in large part because many characteristics of the condition (e.g., age of onset, type of curve, severity of curve, likelihood of progression, rapidity of progression, likelihood of continued progression in adulthood, treatment response) vary greatly and are further modified by gender and developmental maturity—all of which makes the results of trials with heterogeneous study populations difficult to interpret. There is a large body of literature that informs our overall clinical understanding of treatment and long-term prognosis of AIS; however, much of this research is not designed to specifically address a screening population rather than those AIS cases that would be picked up clinically as the curve progressed.

The literature itself has several limitations. We found no published studies that met our inclusion criteria for several KQs in this review. There is no direct evidence for the impact of screening for AIS on long-term health outcomes, and no high-quality evidence on the harms associated with screening. The evidence base for treatment of AIS that was less than 50 degrees at diagnosis has improved since the last review, but still has significant deficits (e.g., we found relatively few prospective controlled trials of treatment during our literature search, and there is an absence of high-quality studies on surgical procedures that include a comparison group of non-surgically treated individuals with AIS). Unfortunately, these gaps in the literature may not be easy to fill; for example, the difficulty in recruitment that occurred in the multi-site BRAIST trial (which was converted from an RCT to a patient preference controlled trial) and in a Dutch RCT (which was not completed due to insufficient enrollment)[143, 144] demonstrate that families of children with AIS are often reluctant to allow treatment decisions to occur as a result of randomization. Studies of surgical treatment in individuals with mild-to-moderate AIS also may not be feasible, as bracing is often recommended as a first-line treatment to avoid an invasive spinal surgery (although newer surgical techniques intended for treatment of moderate AIS curves have been developed).[145] Perhaps most significant, the lack of long-term outcomes data stratified by degree of curve at skeletal maturity significantly impedes our ability to draw a strong conclusion about whether the ability to limit curve progression during adolescence is in fact an important endpoint.

Future Research Needs

A number of observational cohorts of individuals with AIS have been identified; however, the utility of data from these cohorts often is limited by lack of a control group (e.g., a prospectively-identified comparison group of unscreened or untreated individuals) or by lack of pertinent baseline information (e.g., degree of curvature at diagnosis and at skeletal maturity, developmental maturity at diagnosis, etc.) The body of evidence on population-based screening for AIS would therefore be most significantly strengthened by prospective identification of cohorts at the time of diagnosis (e.g., from areas with and without routine AIS screening) or treatment (e.g., treated and observed cohorts) for the purpose of long-term followup.

Also needed are screening studies with a prospective controlled study design, for comparison of screened and non-screened populations, different screening settings (e.g., school versus clinic), screening personnel (e.g., school staff vs. general health care personnel vs. medical specialist), and screening procedures (i.e., trunk rotation with or without other physical findings, such as shoulder asymmetry). Data on screening results should be reported in subgroups, including females and children with a family history of scoliosis. Prospective, systematic collection of data on the potential harms of screening—including psychosocial effects and radiation exposure estimates for screened (as opposed to treated) populations—also is needed.

The utility of screening ultimately is determined by whether any treatment prescribed to those individuals identified through screening programs is effective at improving long-term health outcomes. Therefore, the body of evidence in support of screening would be strengthened by good-quality studies of treatment, such as additional prospective controlled studies on exercise treatment and brace treatment (including prospectively identified untreated control groups), and studies on surgical treatment, including—if appropriate—true prospectively-identified control groups that receive non-surgical treatment. Although the evidence on effectiveness of bracing compared to observation has improved, additional studies to help determine whether individual characteristics may influence response to treatment would be beneficial (e.g. there is recent research to suggest that high or low BMI may impact response to bracing).[146] Whenever possible, treatment studies should include assessments of physical and psychological adverse events, and have a provision for long-term followup. Studies on long-term outcomes should have stratification of outcome results by degree of curvature at diagnosis and at skeletal maturity, for the purpose of better understanding the long-term outcomes for identifiable subgroups of individuals with AIS.

Conclusion

We found no direct evidence for a benefit of universal AIS screening of adolescents on long-term health outcomes. There is evidence that demonstrates that AIS can be identified with the most commonly used screening test for AIS (FBT with scoliometer, followed by referral for diagnostic imaging), although estimates of predictive value and sensitivity are variable, and the majority of individuals identified through screening will never require treatment. Theoretical harms of universal screening have been proposed, but high-quality evidence is lacking. A growing body of evidence suggests that brace treatment can interrupt or slow progression of scoliosis curves before skeletal maturity; and limited evidence suggests that curves of smaller magnitude may respond similarly to physiotherapeutic scoliosis-specific exercise treatment. Surgical treatment remains the standard of care for curves that progress to greater than 40–50 degrees; however, there are no controlled studies of surgical versus non-surgical treatment in individuals with lower degrees of curvature at AIS detection, which would represent a likely screening population. Although long-term observational studies suggest that continued curve progression in adulthood is less likely if the magnitude of the curve at skeletal maturity is smaller, and that very high degrees of curvature may be associated with pathology in later adulthood, direct evidence on the association between magnitude of curve at skeletal maturity and adult quality of life outcomes is lacking.

References

1. Cobb J. Outline for the study of scoliosis. The American Academy of Orthopedic Surgeons Instructional Course Lectures. Ann Arbor, MI: Edwards; 1948.
2. McAlister WH, Shackelford GD. Classification of spinal curvatures. Radiol Clin North Am. 1975;13(1):93-112. PMID: 1129452.
3. Goldstein LA, Waugh TR. Classification and terminology of scoliosis. Clin Orthop Relat Res. 1973(93):10-22. PMID: 4722939.
4. Riseborough EJ, Wynne-Davies R. A genetic survey of idiopathic scoliosis in Boston, Massachusetts. J Bone Joint Surg Am. 1973;55(5):974-82. PMID: 4760104.
5. Hresko MT. Clinical practice. Idiopathic scoliosis in adolescents. N Engl J Med. 2013;368(9):834-41. PMID: 23445094.
6. Weinstein SL. Natural history. Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 1999;24(24):2592-600 9p. PMID: 10635522.
7. Yawn BP, Yawn RA, Hodge D, et al. A population-based study of school scoliosis screening. JAMA. 1999;282(15):1427-32. PMID: 10535432.
8. Wong HK, Hui JH, Rajan U, et al. Idiopathic scoliosis in Singapore schoolchildren: a prevalence study 15 years into the screening program. Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 2005;30(10):1188-96. PMID: 15897834.
9. Daruwalla JS, Balasubramaniam P, Chay SO, et al. Idiopathic scoliosis. Prevalence and ethnic distribution in Singapore schoolchildren. J Bone Joint Surg Br. 1985;67(2):182-4. PMID: 3980521.
10. Miller NH. Cause and natural history of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Orthop Clin North Am. 1999;30(3):343-52, vii. PMID: 10393760.
11. Gorman KF, Julien C, Moreau A. The genetic epidemiology of idiopathic scoliosis. Eur Spine J. 2012;21(10):1905-19. PMID: 22695700.
12. Inoue M, Minami S, Kitahara H, et al. Idiopathic scoliosis in twins studied by DNA fingerprinting: the incidence and type of scoliosis. J Bone Joint Surg Br. 1998;80(2):212-7. PMID: 9546446.
13. Wynne-Davies R. Familial (idiopathic) scoliosis. A family survey. J Bone Joint Surg Br. 1968;50(1):24-30. PMID: 5641594.
14. Ward K, Ogilvie J, Argyle V, et al. Polygenic inheritance of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: a study of extended families in Utah. Am J Med Genet A. 2010;152A(5):1178-88. PMID: 20425822.
15. Axenovich TI, Zaidman AM, Zorkoltseva IV, et al. Segregation analysis of idiopathic scoliosis: demonstration of a major gene effect. Am J Med Genet. 1999;86(4):389-94. PMID: 10494097.
16. Justice CM, Miller NH, Marosy B, et al. Familial idiopathic scoliosis: evidence of an X-linked susceptibility locus. Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 2003;28(6):589-94. PMID: 12642767.
17. Salehi LB, Mangino M, De Serio S, et al. Assignment of a locus for autosomal dominant idiopathic scoliosis (IS) to human chromosome 17p11. Hum Genet. 2002;111(4-5):401-4. PMID: 12384783.
18. Chan V, Fong GC, Luk KD, et al. A genetic locus for adolescent idiopathic scoliosis linked to chromosome 19p13.3. Am J Hum Genet. 2002;71(2):401-6. PMID: 12094330.

19. Sharma S, Gao X, Londono D, et al. Genome-wide association studies of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis suggest candidate susceptibility genes. Hum Mol Genet. 2011;20(7):1456-66. PMID: 21216876.
20. Gao X, Gordon D, Zhang D, et al. CHD7 gene polymorphisms are associated with susceptibility to idiopathic scoliosis. Am J Hum Genet. 2007;80(5):957-65. PMID: 17436250.
21. Kouwenhoven JW, Castelein RM. The pathogenesis of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: review of the literature. Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 2008;33(26):2898-908. PMID: 19092622.
22. Richards BS, Bernstein RM, D'Amato CR, et al. Standardization of criteria for adolescent idiopathic scoliosis brace studies: SRS Committee on Bracing and Nonoperative Management. Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 2005;30(18):2068-75; discussion 76-7. PMID: 16166897.
23. Bunnell WP. The natural history of idiopathic scoliosis before skeletal maturity. Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 1986;11(8):773-6. PMID: 3810290.
24. Lonstein JE, Carlson JM. The prediction of curve progression in untreated idiopathic scoliosis during growth. J Bone Joint Surg Am. 1984;66(7):1061-71. PMID: 6480635.
25. Ponseti IV, Friedman B. Prognosis in idiopathic scoliosis. J Bone Joint Surg Am. 1950;32A(2):381-95. PMID: 15412180.
26. Collis DK, Ponseti IV. Long-term follow-up of patients with idiopathic scoliosis not treated surgically. J Bone Joint Surg Am. 1969;51(3):425-45. PMID: 4238082.
27. Weinstein SL, Zavala DC, Ponseti IV. Idiopathic scoliosis: long-term follow-up and prognosis in untreated patients. J Bone Joint Surg Am. 1981;63(5):702-12. PMID: 6453874.
28. Weinstein SL, Ponseti IV. Curve progression in idiopathic scoliosis. J Bone Joint Surg Am. 1983;65(4):447-55. PMID: 6833318.
29. Weinstein SL. Idiopathic scoliosis. Natural history. Spine. 1986;11(8):780-3. PMID: 3810292.
30. Weinstein SL, Dolan LA, Spratt KF, et al. Health and function of patients with untreated idiopathic scoliosis: a 50-year natural history study. JAMA. 2003;289(5):559-67. PMID: 12578488.
31. Ascani E, Bartolozzi P, Logroscino CA, et al. Natural history of untreated idiopathic scoliosis after skeletal maturity. Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 1986;11(8):784-9. PMID: 3810293.
32. Asher MA, Burton DC. Adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: natural history and long term treatment effects. Scoliosis. 2006;1(1):2. PMID: 16759428.
33. Cordover AM, Betz RR, Clements DH, et al. Natural history of adolescent thoracolumbar and lumbar idiopathic scoliosis into adulthood. J Spinal Disord. 1997;10(3):193-6. PMID: 9213273.
34. Clark EM, Tobias JH, Fairbank J. The Impact of Small Spinal Curves in Adolescents Who Have Not Presented to Secondary Care: A Population-Based Cohort Study. Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 2016;41(10):E611-7. PMID: 26583476.
35. Mayo NE, Goldberg MS, Poitras B, et al. The Ste-Justine adolescent idiopathic scoliosis cohort study. Part III: back pain. Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 1994;19(14):1573-81 9p. PMID: 7939993.
36. Grauers A, Topalis C, Moller H, et al. Prevalence of Back Problems in 1069 Adults With Idiopathic Scoliosis and 158 Adults Without Scoliosis. Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 2014. PMID: 24718070.

37. Weinstein SL, Dolan LA, Cheng JC, et al. Adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Lancet. 2008;371(9623):1527-37. PMID: 18456103.
38. Danielsson AJ, Nachemson AL. Radiologic findings and curve progression 22 years after treatment for adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: comparison of brace and surgical treatment with matching control group of straight individuals. Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 2001;26(5):516-25. PMID: 11242379.
39. Andersen MO, Christensen SB, Thomsen K. Outcome at 10 years after treatment for adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 2006;31(3):350-4 5p. PMID: 106433029.
40. Johnston CE, Richards BS, Sucato DJ, et al. Correlation of preoperative deformity magnitude and pulmonary function tests in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 2011;36(14):1096-102 7p. PMID: 104805951.
41. Payne WK, III, Ogilvie JW, Resnick MD, et al. Does scoliosis have a psychological impact and does gender make a difference? Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 1997;22(12):1380-4 5p. PMID: 9201842.
42. Goldberg MS, Mayo NE, Poitras B, et al. The Ste-Justine adolescent idiopathic scoliosis cohort study. Part II: perception of health, self and body image, and participation in physical activities. Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 1994;19(14):1562-72 11p. PMID: 7939992.
43. Hresko MT, Talwalkar VR, Schwend RM. Position Statement - Screening for the Early Detection for Idiopathic Scoliosis in Adolescents. Scoliosis Research Society, American Academy of Orthopedic Surgeons, Pediatric Orthopedic Society of North America, American Academy of Pediatrics; 2015.
44. Deurloo JA, Verkerk PH. To screen or not to screen for adolescent idiopathic scoliosis? A review of the literature. Public Health. 2015;129(9):1267-72. PMID: 26296849.
45. Cote P, Kreitz BG, Cassidy JD, et al. A study of the diagnostic accuracy and reliability of the Scoliometer and Adam's forward bend test... including commentary by Lonstein JE. Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 1998;23(7):796-803 8p. PMID: 107270316. Language: English. Entry Date: 19980701. Revision Date: 20150711. Publication Type: Journal Article.
46. Fairbank J. Historical perspective: William Adams, the forward bending test, and the spine of Gideon Algernon Mantell. Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 2004;29(17):1953-5. PMID: 15534423.
47. Adams W. Lectures on the Pathology and Treatment of Lateral and Other Forms of Curvature of the Spine. 2nd ed. London: J & A Churchill; 1882.
48. Fong DY, Lee CF, Cheung KM, et al. A meta-analysis of the clinical effectiveness of school scoliosis screening. Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 2010;35(10):1061-71. PMID: 20393399.
49. Reamy BV, Slakey JB. Adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: review and current concepts. Am Fam Physician. 2001;64(1):111-6. PMID: 11456428.
50. Roach JW. Adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Orthop Clin North Am. 1999;30(3):353-65 13p. PMID: 10393761.
51. Thulbourne T, Gillespie R. The rib hump in idiopathic scoliosis. Measurement, analysis and response to treatment. J Bone Joint Surg Br. 1976;58(1):64-71. PMID: 1270497.
52. Karachalios T, Sofianos J, Roidis N, et al. Ten-year follow-up evaluation of a school screening program for scoliosis: is the forward-bending test an accurate diagnostic criterion for the screening of scoliosis? Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 1999;24(22):2318-24 7p. PMID: 10586455.

53. Fortin C, Grunstein E, Labelle H, et al. Trunk imbalance in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Spine J. 2016;16(6):687-93. PMID: 26921627.
54. Luk KD, Lee CF, Cheung KM, et al. Clinical effectiveness of school screening for adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: a large population-based retrospective cohort study. Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 2010;35(17):1607-14 8p. PMID: 20453727.
55. Negrini S, Aulisa AG, Aulisa L, et al. 2011 SOSORT guidelines: Orthopaedic and Rehabilitation treatment of idiopathic scoliosis during growth. Scoliosis. 2012;7(1):1-35. PMID: 22264320.
56. Johnson JP, Daniels AH, Grabel ZJ, et al. Referral for Adolescent Idiopathic Scoliosis by Pediatric Primary Care Providers. Clin Pediatr (Phila). 2016. PMID: 27412803.
57. Tarrant RC, Queally JM, O'Loughlin PF, et al. Preoperative curves of greater magnitude (>70degree) in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis are associated with increased surgical complexity, higher cost of surgical treatment and a delayed return to function. Irish Journal of Medical Science. 2016;185(2):463-71. PMID: 26742534.
58. Canavese F, Kaelin A. Adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: Indications and efficacy of nonoperative treatment. Indian J Orthop. 2011;45(1):7-14. PMID: 21221217.
59. Negrini S, Minozzi S, Bettany-Saltikov J, et al. Braces for idiopathic scoliosis in adolescents. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2015;6:CD006850. PMID: 26086959.
60. Zaina F, De Mauroy J, Grivas T, et al. Bracing for scoliosis in 2014: state of the art. Eur J Phys Rehabil Med. 2014;50(1):93-110. PMID: 24622051.
61. Janicki JA, Poe-Kochert C, Armstrong DG, et al. A comparison of the thoracolumbosacral orthoses and providence orthosis in the treatment of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: results using the new SRS inclusion and assessment criteria for bracing studies. J Pediatr Orthop. 2007;27(4):369-74. PMID: 17513954.
62. Coillard C, Leroux MA, Zabjek KF, et al. SpineCor--a non-rigid brace for the treatment of idiopathic scoliosis: post-treatment results. Eur Spine J. 2003;12(2):141-8. PMID: 12709852.
63. Blount WP, Schmidt AC, Keever ED, et al. The Milwaukee brace in the operative treatment of scoliosis. J Bone Joint Surg Am. 1958;40(3):511-25. PMID: 13539080.
64. Maruyama T, Takeshita K, Kitagawa T. Milwaukee brace today. Disabil Rehabil Assist Technol. 2008;3(3):136-8 3p. PMID: 18465396.
65. Sanders JO, Browne RH, McConnell SJ, et al. Maturity assessment and curve progression in girls with idiopathic scoliosis. J Bone Joint Surg Am. 2007;89-A(1):64-73 10p. PMID: 106006944. Language: English. Entry Date: 20080229. Revision Date: 20150711. Publication Type: Journal Article.
66. Hasler CC. A brief overview of 100 years of history of surgical treatment for adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. J Child Orthop. 2013;7(1):57-62. PMID: 24432060.
67. Mohaideen A, Nagarkatti D, Banta JV, et al. Not all rods are Harrington - an overview of spinal instrumentation in scoliosis treatment. Pediatr Radiol. 2000;30(2):110-8. PMID: 10663523.
68. Good CR. Evolution in the treatment of spinal deformity and spinal instrumentation. Journal of The Spinal Research Foundation. 2010;5(1):7.
69. Harrington PR, Dickson JH. An eleven-year clinical investigation of Harrington instrumentation. A preliminary report on 578 cases. Clin Orthop. 1973(93):113-30. PMID: 4581508.

70. Padua R, Padua S, Aulisa L, et al. Patient outcomes after Harrington instrumentation for idiopathic scoliosis: a 15- to 28-year evaluation. Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 2001;26(11):1268-73 6p. PMID: 11389396.
71. Kepler CK, Meredith DS, Green DW, et al. Long-term outcomes after posterior spine fusion for adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Curr Opin Pediatr. 2012;24(1):68-75 8p. PMID: 108152851.
72. Hicks JM, Singla A, Shen FH, et al. Complications of pedicle screw fixation in scoliosis surgery: a systematic review. Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 2010;35(11):E465-70. PMID: 20473117.
73. Suk SI, Kim JH, Kim SS, et al. Pedicle screw instrumentation in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis (AIS). Eur Spine J. 2012;21(1):13-22. PMID: 21874625.
74. Lykissas MG, Jain VV, Nathan ST, et al. Mid- to long-term outcomes in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis after instrumented posterior spinal fusion: a meta-analysis. Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 2013;38(2):E113-9. PMID: 23124268.
75. Lehman RA, Jr., Kang DG, Lenke LG, et al. Return to sports after surgery to correct adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: a survey of the Spinal Deformity Study Group. Spine J. 2015;15(5):951-8. PMID: 24099682.
76. American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons. Position Statement: School Screening Programs for the Early Detection of Scoliosis. Park Ridge, Ill: American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons; 1987.
77. American Academy of Pediatrics. Health Supervision Visits. Elk Grove Village, Ill: American Academy of Pediatrics; 1985.
78. Scoliosis Research Society. Scoliosis: A Handbook for Patients. Park Ridge, Ill: Scoliosis Research Society; 1986.
79. Asher M, Beringer GB, Orrick J, et al. The current status of scoliosis screening in North America, 1986. Results of a survey by mailed questionnaire. Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 1989;14(7):652-62. PMID: 2772711.
80. British Orthopaedic Association and British Scoliosis Society. School screening for scoliosis. Br Med J (Clin Res Ed). 1983;287:2.
81. Canadian Task Force on the Periodic Health Examination. The periodic health examination, 2: 1984 update. Can Med Assoc J. 1984;130:4.
82. Screening for adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Review article. US Preventive Services Task Force. JAMA. 1993;269(20):2667-72. PMID: 8487452.
83. Screening for adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Policy statement. US Preventive Services Task Force. JAMA. 1993;269(20):2664-6. PMID: 8487451.
84. U.S. Preventive Services Task Force. Screening for idiopathic scoliosis in adolescents: recommendation statement. Rockville, MD: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality; June 2004.
85. Labelle H, Richards SB, De Kleuver M, et al. Screening for adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: an information statement by the scoliosis research society international task force. Scoliosis. 2013;8:17. PMID: 24171910.
86. Grivas TB, Wade MH, Negrini S, et al. SOSORT consensus paper: school screening for scoliosis. Where are we today? Scoliosis. 2007;2:17. PMID: 18039374.
87. Screening for Idiopathic Scoliosis in Adolescents: A Brief Evidence Update for the U.S. Preventive Services Task Force. Rockville, MD: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality; 2004.

88. United Nations Development Programme. Human Development Index: 2015 Rankings. United Nations Development Programme [2015]. http://hdr.undp.org/en/2015-report.
89. United States Preventive Services Task Force. US Preventive Services Task Force Procedure Manual. 2015.
90. Wells G, Shea B, O'connell D, et al. The Newcastle-Ottawa Scale (NOS) for assessing the quality of nonrandomised studies in meta-analyses. 2000.
91. Berkman ND, Lohr KN, Ansari M, et al. Grading the Strength of a Body of Evidence When Assessing Health Care Interventions for the Effective Health Care Program of the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality: An Update. Methods Guide for Effectiveness and Comparative Effectiveness Reviews. AHRQ Publication No. 10(14)-EHC063-EF. Rockville, MD: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality; 2014.
92. Atkins D, Eccles M, Flottorp S, et al. Systems for grading the quality of evidence and the strength of recommendations I: critical appraisal of existing approaches The GRADE Working Group. BMC Health Serv Res. 2004;4(1):38. PMID: 15615589.
93. Lee CF, Fong DY, Cheung KM, et al. Referral criteria for school scoliosis screening: assessment and recommendations based on a large longitudinally followed cohort. Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 2010;35(25):E1492-8 1p. PMID: 21102278.
94. Goldberg CJ, Dowling FE, Fogarty EE, et al. School scoliosis screening and the United States Preventive Services Task Force. An examination of long-term results. Spine. 1995;20(12):1368-74. PMID: 7676334.
95. Goldberg CJ, Dowling FE, Fogarty EE. Adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: is rising growth rate the triggering factor in progression? Eur Spine J. 1993;2(1):29-36. PMID: 20058445.
96. Goldberg CJ, Dowling FE, Hall JE, et al. A statistical comparison between natural history of idiopathic scoliosis and brace treatment in skeletally immature adolescent girls. Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 1993;18(7):902-8. PMID: 8316891.
97. Fong DY, Cheung KM, Wong YW, et al. A population-based cohort study of 394,401 children followed for 10 years exhibits sustained effectiveness of scoliosis screening. Spine J. 2015;15(5):825-33. PMID: 25615844.
98. Soucacos PN, Soucacos PK, Zacharis KC, et al. School-screening for scoliosis. A prospective epidemiological study in northwestern and central Greece. J Bone Joint Surg Am. 1997;79(10):1498-503. PMID: 9378735.
99. Soucacos PN, Zacharis K, Gelalis J, et al. Assessment of curve progression in idiopathic scoliosis. Eur Spine J. 1998;7(4):270-7. PMID: 9765033.
100. Soucacos PN, Zacharis K, Soultanis K, et al. Risk factors for idiopathic scoliosis: review of a 6-year prospective study. Orthopedics. 2000;23(8):833-8 6p. PMID: 10952046.
101. Adobor RD, Rimeslatten S, Steen H, et al. School screening and point prevalence of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis in 4000 Norwegian children aged 12 years. Scoliosis. 2011;6:23. PMID: 22024241.
102. Coillard C, Circo A, Rivard C. A prospective randomized controlled trial of the natural history of idiopathic scoliosis versus treatment with the SpineCor brace. Sosort Award 2011 winner. Eur J Phys Rehabil Med. 2014;50(5):479-87. PMID: 25251736.
103. Wiemann J, Shah S, Price C. Nighttime bracing versus observation for early adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. J Pediatr Orthop. 2014;34(6):603-6. PMID: 24840659.
104. Weinstein SL, Dolan LA, Wright JG, et al. Effects of bracing in adolescents with idiopathic scoliosis. N Engl J Med. 2013;369(16):1512-21. PMID: 24047455.

105. Weinstein SL, Dolan LA, Wright JG, et al. Design of the Bracing in Adolescent Idiopathic Scoliosis Trial (BrAIST). Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 2013;38(21):1832-41 10p. PMID: 24026162.
106. Nachemson AL, Peterson LE. Effectiveness of treatment with a brace in girls who have adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. A prospective, controlled study based on data from the Brace Study of the Scoliosis Research Society. J Bone Joint Surg Am. 1995;77(6):815-22. PMID: 7782353.
107. Peterson LE, Nachemson AL. Prediction of progression of the curve in girls who have adolescent idiopathic scoliosis of moderate severity. Logistic regression analysis based on data from The Brace Study of the Scoliosis Research Society. J Bone Joint Surg Am. 1995;77(6):823-7. PMID: 7782354.
108. Emans JB, Kaelin A, Bancel P, et al. The Boston bracing system for idiopathic scoliosis. Follow-up results in 295 patients. Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 1986;11(8):792-801. PMID: 3810295.
109. Monticone M, Ambrosini E, Cazzaniga D, et al. Active self-correction and task-oriented exercises reduce spinal deformity and improve quality of life in subjects with mild adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Results of a randomised controlled trial. Eur Spine J. 2014;23(6):1204-14. PMID: 24682356.
110. Negrini S, Zaina F, Romano M, et al. Specific exercises reduce brace prescription in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: a prospective controlled cohort study with worst-case analysis. J Rehabil Med. 2008;40(6):451-5. PMID: 18509560.
111. Danielsson AJ, Hasserius R, Ohlin A, et al. Health-Related Quality of Life in Untreated Versus Brace-Treated Patients With Adolescent Idiopathic Scoliosis: A Long-term Follow-up. Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 2010;35(2):199-205 7p. PMID: 20038869.
112. Danielsson AJ, Hasserius R, Ohlin A, et al. Body appearance and quality of life in adult patients with adolescent idiopathic scoliosis treated with a brace or under observation alone during adolescence. Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 2012;37(9):755-62 8p. PMID: 22037522.
113. Danielsson A, Wiklund I, Pehrsson K, et al. Health-related quality of life in patients with adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: a matched follow-up at least 20 years after treatment with brace or surgery. Eur Spine J. 2001;10(4):278-88. PMID: 11563612.
114. Danielsson AJ, Nachemson AL. Childbearing, curve progression, and sexual function in women 22 years after treatment for adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: a case-control study. Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 2001;26(13):1449-56 8p. PMID: 11458150.
115. Pehrsson K, Danielsson A, Nachemson A. Pulmonary function in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: a 25 year follow up after surgery or start of brace treatment. Thorax. 2001;56:388-93. PMID: 11312408.
116. Asher M, Min Lai S, Burton D, et al. The reliability and concurrent validity of the scoliosis research society-22 patient questionnaire for idiopathic scoliosis. Spine. 2003;28(1):63-9. PMID: 12544958.
117. Ware JE, Jr., Sherbourne CD. The MOS 36-item short-form health survey (SF-36). I. Conceptual framework and item selection. Med Care. 1992;30(6):473-83. PMID: 1593914.
118. Sanders JO, Harrast JJ, Kuklo TR, et al. The Spinal Appearance Questionnaire: results of reliability, validity, and responsiveness testing in patients with idiopathic scoliosis. Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 2007;32(24):2719-22. PMID: 18007251.

119. Levy AR, Goldberg MS, Mayo NE, et al. Reducing the lifetime risk of cancer from spinal radiographs among people with adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 1996;21(13):1540-8 9p. PMID: 8817782.
120. Doody MM, Lonstein JE, Stovall M, et al. Breast cancer mortality after diagnostic radiography: findings from the U.S. Scoliosis Cohort Study. Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 2000;25(16):2052-63 12p. PMID: 10954636.
121. Nash CL, Jr., Gregg EC, Brown RH, et al. Risks of exposure to X-rays in patients undergoing long-term treatment for scoliosis. J Bone Joint Surg Am. 1979;61(3):371-4. PMID: 429405.
122. Himmetoglu S, Guven MF, Bilsel N, et al. DNA damage in children with scoliosis following X-ray exposure. Minerva Pediatr. 2015;67(3):245-9. PMID: 25941131.
123. Porto F, Gurgel JL, Russomano T, et al. Moire topography: characteristics and clinical application. Gait Posture. 2010;32(3):422-4. PMID: 20643549.
124. Torell G, Nordwall A, Nachemson A. The changing pattern of scoliosis treatment due to effective screening. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume. 1981;63(3):337-41. PMID: 7204428.
125. Levy AR, Goldberg MS, Hanley JA, et al. Projecting the lifetime risk of cancer from exposure to diagnostic ionizing radiation for adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Health Phys. 1994;66(6):621-33. PMID: 8181937.
126. Nachemson A, Lonstein J, Weinstein S. Report of the prevalence and natural history committee of the Scoliosis Research Society. Denver, CO: Annual Meeting of the Scoliosis Research Society; 1982.
127. Mordecai SC, Dabke HV. Efficacy of exercise therapy for the treatment of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: a review of the literature. Eur Spine J. 2012;21(3):382-9. PMID: 22065168.
128. Multicenter Schroth Exercise Trial for Scoliosis (MultiSETS). Bethesda (MD): National Library of Medicine (US) [2016 August 26]. https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/record/NCT01610908.
129. Karol LA, Virostek D, Felton K, et al. The Effect of the Risser Stage on Bracing Outcome in Adolescent Idiopathic Scoliosis. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume. 2016;98(15):1253-9. PMID: 27489315.
130. Katz DE, Herring JA, Browne RH, et al. Brace wear control of curve progression in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. J Bone Joint Surg Am. 2010;92-A(6):1343-52 10p. PMID: 105019521. Language: English. Entry Date: 20100723. Revision Date: 20150711. Publication Type: Journal Article.
131. Sanders JO, Newton PO, Browne RH, et al. Bracing for idiopathic scoliosis: how many patients require treatment to prevent one surgery? J Bone Joint Surg Am. 2014;96(8):649-53 5p. PMID: 103930949. Language: English. Entry Date: 20140606. Revision Date: 20150710. Publication Type: Journal Article.
132. Bettany-Saltikov J, Weiss HR, Chockalingam N, et al. Surgical versus non-surgical interventions in people with adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2015;4:CD010663. PMID: 25908428.
133. Reames DL, Smith JS, Fu KM, et al. Complications in the surgical treatment of 19,360 cases of pediatric scoliosis: a review of the Scoliosis Research Society Morbidity and Mortality database. Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 2011;36(18):1484-91 8p. PMID: 21037528.

134. McMaster MJ. Luque rod instrumentation in the treatment of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. A comparative study with Harrington instrumentation. J Bone Joint Surg Br. 1991;73(6):982-9. PMID: 1955449.
135. Tsirikos AI, Subramanian AS. Posterior spinal arthrodesis for adolescent idiopathic scoliosis using pedicle screw instrumentation: does a bilateral or unilateral screw technique affect surgical outcome? J Bone Joint Surg Br. 2012;94(12):1670-7. PMID: 23188910.
136. Bjerkreim I, Steen H, Brox JI. Idiopathic scoliosis treated with Cotrel-Dubousset instrumentation: evaluation 10 years after surgery. Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 2007;32(19):2103-10. PMID: 17762812.
137. Sieberg CB, Simons LE, Edelstein MR, et al. Pain prevalence and trajectories following pediatric spinal fusion surgery. J Pain. 2013;14(12):1694-702. PMID: 24290449.
138. Coe JD, Arlet V, Donaldson W, et al. Complications in spinal fusion for adolescent idiopathic scoliosis in the new millennium. A report of the Scoliosis Research Society Morbidity and Mortality Committee. Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 2006;31(3):345-9. PMID: 16449909.
139. De la Garza Ramos R, Goodwin CR, Abu-Bonsrah N, et al. Patient and operative factors associated with complications following adolescent idiopathic scoliosis surgery: an analysis of 36,335 patients from the Nationwide Inpatient Sample. J Neurosurg. 2016;Pediatrics..1-7. PMID: 27564784.
140. de Mendonca RG, Sawyer JR, Kelly DM. Complications After Surgical Treatment of Adolescent Idiopathic Scoliosis. Orthop Clin North Am. 2016;47(2):395-403. PMID: 26772948.
141. Sanders AE, Andras LM, Choi PD, et al. Lateral Femoral Cutaneous Nerve Palsy After Spinal Fusion for Adolescent Idiopathic Scoliosis (AIS). Spine. 2016;41(19):E1164-7. PMID: 27010998.
142. Pruijs JE, van der Meer R, Hageman MA, et al. The benefits of school screening for scoliosis in the central part of The Netherlands. Eur Spine J. 1996;5(6):374-9. PMID: 8988379.
143. Bunge E, Koning H. Bracing patients with idiopathic scoliosis: design of the Dutch randomized controlled treatment trial. BMC musculoskeletal disorders [serial on the Internet]. 2008; 9: Available from: http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/o/cochrane/clcentral/articles/222/CN-00648222/frame.html.
144. Bunge EM, Habbema JDF, de Koning HJ. A randomised controlled trial on the effectiveness of bracing patients with idiopathic scoliosis: failure to include patients and lessons to be learnt. Eur Spine J. 2010;19(5):747-53. PMID: 20195651.
145. Cuddihy L, Danielsson AJ, Cahill PJ, et al. Vertebral Body Stapling versus Bracing for Patients with High-Risk Moderate Idiopathic Scoliosis. BioMed Research International. 2015;2015:438452. PMID: 26618169.
146. Goodbody CM, Asztalos IB, Sankar WN, et al. It's not just the big kids: both high and low BMI impact bracing success for adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. J Child Orthop. 2016;10(5):395-404. PMID: 27501808.
147. Liu S, Schwab F, Smith JS, et al. Likelihood of reaching minimal clinically important difference in adult spinal deformity: a comparison of operative and nonoperative treatment. Ochsner J. 2014;14(1):67-77. PMID: 24688336.

148. Bago J, Perez-Grueso FJ, Les E, et al. Minimal important differences of the SRS-22 Patient Questionnaire following surgical treatment of idiopathic scoliosis. Eur Spine J. 2009;18(12):1898-904. PMID: 19533179.
149. Monticone M. Answer to the letter to the editor of S. Negrini et al. concerning "active self-correction and task-oriented exercises reduce spinal deformity and improve quality of life in subjects with mild adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Results of a randomised controlled trial" by Monticone M, Ambrosini E, Cazzaniga D, Rocca B, Ferrante S (2014) Eur Spine J; DOI 10.1007/s00586-014-3241-y. Eur Spine J. 2014;23(10):2221-2. PMID: 25052210.
150. Westrick ER, Ward WT. Adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: 5-year to 20-year evidence-based surgical results. J Pediatr Orthop. 2011;31(1 Suppl):S61-8. PMID: 21173621.

Figure 1. Analytic Framework

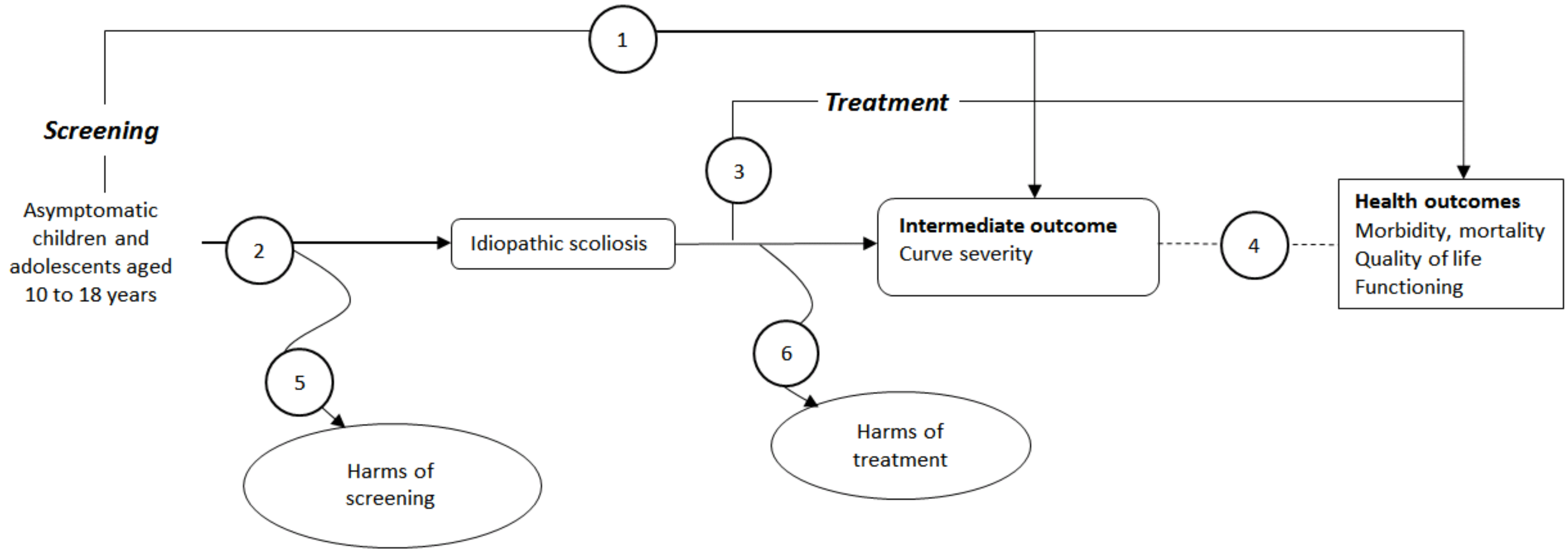


Table 1. Description of Included Screening Programs That Provide Data on Screen-Negative Children (KQ2)

Screening program	Population	Screening test	Screening procedure	Referral criteria	Diagnostic test	Diagnostic criteria	Followup of screen negatives
Rochester, MN[7] USA School Fair	Screened n=2,242 Age: NR (US grades 5-9) % Female: NR Race: NR All children entering public/private schools K (1979-1981) or 1st grade (1980-1982) and screened ≥3 times	FBT alone (1984-85) FBT with scoliometer (1986-91) Annual screenings over multiple years 1984-91 Followup to 1994	Public health nurse supervised by orthopedic surgeon during PE class Repeat screening at 2-4 weeks for ATR >6° or obvious curve on FBT	>6° ATR on scoliometer or obvious curve on FBT	X ray Standing full-spine Dose NR Operator NR	Cobb angle >10°	Rochester Epidemiology Project Diagnostic Index searched for all diagnoses of "scoliosis" or "rule out scoliosis"
Hong Kong[54,93,97] Regional clinics Fair	Screened n=*306,082** Age: NR (Hong Kong 5th grade or ≥10 years old) % Female: NR Race: NR 5th graders screened at least once before age 19	FBT with scoliometer, then Moiré (≥5° to <15° ATR only) Screenings biennially or more frequently 1995-2000 Followup 10 years or to age 19	Physicians and registered nurses	≥15° ATR on scoliometer -or- ≥2 Moiré lines difference -or- significant clinical signs	X-ray Standing posteroanterior Read by orthopedists	Cobb angle ≥10°	Department of Health and two scoliosis specialist hospitals on all visits of 5th grade students during screening period
Greece (Samos island)[52] School Fair	Screened n=2,700 Age range: 8-16 % Female: NR Race: NR Inclusion: School children ≥8 years old in local schools	Clinical exam, FBT, humpometer, scoliometer, and Moiré topography Single screening: 1987 Followup 10 years	Teams of 2 orthopedic surgeons; medical, nursing and paramedical staff Students assessed for all screening methods by two independent evaluations	Positive FBT -or- Positive Moiré (NR) -or- Humpometer: >5 mm -or- Scoliometer: ATR >0°	X-ray Conventional standing anteroposterior (for scoliosis) or low-dose long chest X-ray (for lung disease) Operator: NR	Cobb angle ≥10°	All students received low-dose long chest X-ray

* Does not include 62 students diagnosed with non-idiopathic scoliosis by age 19.

Abbreviations: KQ = key question; NR = not reported; FBT = forward bend test; PE = physical education; ATR = angle of trunk rotation.

Table 2. Description of Screening Programs With No Information on Screen-Negative Children for Detection of Scoliosis of Greater Than 10 Degrees (KQ2)

Screening program	Population	Screening test and followup	Screening procedure	Referral criteria	Diagnostic test	Diagnostic criteria
Ireland (Dublin)[94-96] School Fair	Screened n=8,669* Age (mean 12.9, SD 1.4) % Female: 100% Race: NR Primary and post-primary school girls receiving first screening	FBT with scoliometer Single screening 1986-1987 Followup 1-4 years	School doctors (primary); PE teachers or school nurses (post-primary). Findings confirmed by medical staff and at hospital-based clinic.	Premenarche: thoracic hump 8° or loin hump 10° Postmenarche: thoracic hump 10° or loin hump 15°	X-ray Standing posteroanterior Operator: NR	Cobb angle >10°
Singapore[8] School Fair	Screened n=*40,649*† Age: 9-10: *16,755 (41.2%)*† 11-12: *18,101 (44.5%)*† 13-14: *5,793 (14.3%)*† % Female: *50.3%*† Race: NR Primary and secondary schools	FBT with scoliometer Single screening (1997) Followup: NR	Nurse during PE class Scoliometer findings confirmed by medical officer	ATR ≥5° on scoliometer	X-ray Standing posteroanterior Read by 2 orthopedic surgeons	Cobb angle ≥10^0
Norway[101] School Fair	Screened n=4,000 Age: 12-13 % Female: NR‡ Race NR Health Region South (Norway)	FBT with scoliometer Single screening (year NR) Followup: NR	Public health/community nurses and physical therapists	ATR >7° on scoliometer	X-ray Standing, at local hospitals and mailed to university hospital	Cobb angle >10°
Greece (northwestern and central)[98-100] School Fair	Screened n=82,901 Mean age: 12.4 (range 9-14) % Female: *49.4%* Race: NR Schoolchildren aged 9-14	FBT with level plane and ruler Single screening 1993 -1994 Followup: NR	Teams of orthopedic residents, medical students, and senior orthopedic surgeons Repeat screen same-day for suspected scoliosis	>5 mm difference at thoracic or thoracolumbar -or- significant clinical signs	X-ray Standing posteroanterior at local hospital Operator: NR	Cobb angle ≥10°

Note: Italicized values were not provided in the article(s) and were calculated.
* Does not include 17 who did not show up for a re-examination and were excluded.
† Excludes ages 6-7 (n=32,050).
‡ Article reports there was "a similar distribution of girls and boys."

Abbreviations: KQ = key question; SD = standard deviation; NR = not reported; FBT = forward bend test; PE = physical education; ATR = angle of trunk rotation; mm = millimeters.

Table 3. Results on Accuracy of Scoliosis Screening (KQ2)

Screening programs with followup of screen-negative children	Screening test	Number of screenings	N screened	PPV (95% CI)	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)	False positive rate	False negative rate	Prevalence of AIS >10° Cobb angle*
Rochester, USA[7] Fair	FBT±S†	Annual over multiple years	2,242	*29.3%‡ (20.3-39.8)*	*71.1% (54.1-84.6)*	*97.1%‡ (96.3-97.7)*	*2.9%‡*	*28.9%*	*1.7%*
Hong Kong[54, 93, 97] Fair	FBT+S±M	Biennial or more often	*306,082§*	81.0%‡ *(80.3-81.7)*	*93.8% (93.3-94.3)*	*99.2%‡ (99. 2-99.2)*	*0.8%‡*	*6.2%*	*3.5%‡*
Greece (Samos Island)[52] Fair	FBT	One-time	2,700	*17.3% (11.7-24.2)*	*84.4% (67.2-94.7)*	*95.2% (94.3-95.9)*	*4.8%*	*15.6%*	*1.2%*
	S	One-time	2,700	*5.3% (3.6-7.6)*	*90.6% (75.0-98.0)*	*80.7% (79.1-82.1)*	*19.3%*	*9.4%*	*1.2%*
	M	One-time	2,700	*7.6% (5.3-10.6)*	*100.0% (84.2-100)*	*85.4% (84.0-86.7)*	*14.6%*	*0%*	*1.2%*
	H	One-time	2,700	*5.0% (3.4-7.0)*	*93.8% (79.2-99.2)*	*78.5% (76.9-80.0)*	*21.5%*	*6.3%*	*1.2%*
Screening programs with no followup of screen-negative children	**Screening test**	**Number of screenings**	**N screened**	**PPV (95% CI)**	**Sensitivity**	**Specificity**	**False positive rate**	**False negative rate**	**Screening yield of AIS >10° Cobb angle****
Ireland[94-96] Fair	FBT+S	One-time	8,669††	*54.1% (40.8-66.9)*	NR	NR	NR	NR	*0.4%*
Singapore[8] Fair	FBT+S	One-time	*40,649‡‡*	*41.2%‡‡ (37.4-45.1)*	NR	NR	NR	NR	*0.7%‡‡*
Norway[101] Fair	FBT+S	One-time	4,000	*36.7% (24.6-50.1)*	NR	NR	NR	NR	*0.6%*
Greece (NWC)[98-100] Fair	FBT+PL	One-time	82,901	*34.3% (32.9-35.8)*	NR	NR	NR	NR	*1.7%*

Note: Italicized values were not provided in the article(s) and were calculated
* Calculated as number of disease positives (true positives + false negatives) divided by the total number screened
† Rochester screening program used FBT only (1984-85) before FBT plus scoliometer (1986-91)
‡ Assumes lost to f/u are false positive
§ Does not include 62 students diagnosed with non-idiopathic scoliosis by age 19
** Calculated as number of true positives divided by the total number screened
†† Does not include 17 who did not show up for a re-examination and were excluded
‡‡ Excludes ages 6-7 (n=32,050)

Abbreviations: KQ = key question; AIS = adolescent idiopathic scoliosis; NWC = northwestern and central; FBT = forward bend test; S = scoliometer; M = Moiré topography; H = humpometer; PL = plane/level; NR = not reported; PPV = positive predictive value; CI = confidence interval

Table 4. Characteristics of Screen-Detected AIS and False-Negative Populations (KQ2)

Screening programs with followup of screen-negative children	N	Test	True positive (n)	Curve description (Cobb angle) of screen-detected AIS	False negatives (n)	Curve description of AIS false negatives
Rochester, USA[7] Fair	2,242	FBT±S*	27	11°-19°: 40.7% 20°-39°: 37.0% ≥40°: 22.2%	11	Cobb 11°-19°: 45.5% Cobb ≥ 20°-39°: 36.4% Cobb ≥ 40°: 18.2%
Hong Kong[54, 93, 97] Fair	*306,082*†	FBT+S±M	10,160	10°-19°: 50.9% 20°-39 °: 43.4% ≥40°: 5.6%	671	Cobb 10°-19 °: 26.2% Cobb 20°-39 °: 49.2% Cobb ≥ 40°: 24.6%
Greece (Samos Island)[52] Fair	2,700	FBT, S, M, H	*27* (FBT), *29* (S), *32* (M), *30* (H)	10°-15°: 68.8%‡ 15°-20°: 21.9%‡ >20°: 9.4%‡	5 (FBT), 3 (S), 0 (M), 2 (H)	NR
Screening programs with no followup of screen-negative children	**N**	**Test**	**True positive (n)**	**Curve description (Cobb angle) of screen-detected AIS**	**False negatives (n)**	**Curve description of AIS false negatives**
Ireland[94-96] Fair	8,669§	FBT+S	33	10°-39°: 93.9% ≥40°: 6.1%	NR	NR
Singapore[8] Fair	40,649**	FBT+S	267**	10°-19°: 59.6%** 20°-29°: 26.2%** ≥30°: 14.2%**	NR	NR
Norway[101] Fair	4,000	FBT+S	22	10°-20°: 77.3% >20°: 22.7%	NR	NR
Greece (NWC)[98-100] Fair	82,901	FBT+PL	1,436	10°-19°: 87.4% 20°-29°: 10.0% 30°-39°: 1.8% ≥40°: 0.8%	NR	NR

Note: Italicized values were not provided in the article(s) and were calculated
* Rochester screening program used FBT only (1984-85) before FBT plus scoliometer (1986-91)
† Represents 306,144 screened minus 62 students diagnosed with non-idiopathic scoliosis by age 19
‡ Refers to Cobb angles for disease positive AIS (true positive plus false negatives)
§ Does not include 17 who did not show up for a re-examination and were excluded
** Excludes ages 6-7 (n=32,050)

Abbreviations: KQ = key question; AIS = adolescent idiopathic scoliosis; FBT = forward bend test; S = scoliometer; M = Moiré topography; H = humpometer; PL = plane/level; NR = not reported; NWC = northwestern and central

Table 6. Study Populations: Included Bracing Studies (KQ3)

Study	Study design Study years	Setting	N	Type of brace (IG)	Hours/day of brace wear	Comparison group (CG)	Study endpoint Additional treatment	Mean duration of treatment (IG) or followup (CG), years	Outcomes reported
Coillard 2014*[102] Canada Fair	RCT 1998-2007	One university hospital	68 IG: 32 CG: 36	Spine-Cor	20	Observation	IG: 5 years CG: 5 years or progression of ≥6°. If progression, offered treatment but not removed from CG.	IG: 2.1 (range 1.5-3) CG: NR	Curve progression
Wiemann 2014[103] USA Fair	CCT NR	2 pediatric orthopedic specialty practices	37 IG: 21 CG: 16	Charleston bending	Nights only	Observation	IG & CG: Skeletal maturity. Surgery offered in IG & CG at discretion of treating surgeon if curves progressed to >50° IG: Daytime TLSO brace added if curves progressed past 25° CG: Full-time TLSO brace added if curve progressed to 25° or increased by >5°	IG: 3.3 CG: 2.8	Curve progression
BRAIST*[104, 105] Weinstein 2013 USA, Canada Good	CCT 2007- 2013	25 hospital-and/or university-based centers	242† IG: 146 CG: 96	Rigid TLSO (various)	18	Observation	IG & CG: Skeletal maturity or Cobb angle ≥50°	IG: 2.0 CG: 1.8	Curve progression Quality of life Back pain
SRS Bracing Study‡[106, 107] Nachemson 1995 Sweden, USA, UK, Canada Good	Prospective observational 1985-1989	Eight centers	240 IG: 111 CG: 129	Boston§	>16	Observation	IG & CG: Skeletal maturity	NR	Curve progression
Goldberg 1993[96] USA, Ireland Fair	Retrospective observational 1971-1981	IG: Hospital based clinic CG: School screening program databank	64 IG: 32 CG: 32	Boston	23	Observation	IG & CG: Skeletal maturity IG: Weaning to part-time bracing at skeletal maturity CG: Bracing recommended if curve progressed to 35° before menarche	NR	Curve progression

* Recruitment in Coillard 2014 and BRAIST were terminated early because of evidence of benefit favoring bracing
† 47.9% of population from RCT
‡ Study reports severity of major curve at inclusion, not treatment initiation
§ Bracing system also involves a coordinated exercise program

Abbreviations: KQ = key question; RCT = randomized clinical trial; CCT = controlled clinical trial; IG = braced group; CG = observation group; NR = not reported; TLSO = thoracolumbosacral orthotic; BRAIST = Bracing in Adolescent Idiopathic Scoliosis Trial; SRS = Scoliosis Research Society

Table 7. Study and Population Characteristics, Included RCT of Exercise for Treatment of Scoliosis (KQ3)

Study	N	Intervention and control group activities	Population characteristics	Skeletal maturity at baseline	Curve type	Curve at baseline	Length of treatment, months: mean (SD)	Data collection points	Outcomes assessed
Monticone 2014[109] Italy Good RCT	110 IG: 55 CG: 55	IG: Active self-correction: exercises tailored to type of curve; task oriented exercises; education CG: General balance and walking exercises, spinal mobilization; spinal stretching/strength IG and CG: 60-minute outpatient sessions with physiotherapist once per week; advice to continue exercises 30 minutes twice a week at home	**Age, mean (SD)** IG: 12.5 (1.1) CG: 12.4 (1.1) **Female** IG: 70.9% CG: 74.5% **Family history of scoliosis** IG: 61.8% CG: 65.5%	**Risser sign 0** IG: 45.5% CG: 45.5% **Risser sign 1** IG: 54.5% CG: 54.5% **Menarche yes** IG: 71.8% CG: 70.7%	**Thoracic** IG: 14.5% CG: 14.5% **Lumbar** IG: 23.6% CG: 25.5% **Thoraco-lumbar** IG: 38.2% CG: 36.4% **S-shaped** IG: 23.6% CG: 23.6%	**Cobb angle** mean (SD) IG: 19.3 (3.9) CG: 19.2 (2.5) **ATR**: mean (SD) IG: 7.1 (1.4) CG: 6.9 (1.3)	IG: 42.8 (9.1) CG: 42.4 (7.7) (Treatment until skeletal maturity)	Baseline: Feb 2007-Dec 2008 (recruitment) Post-treatment 12 months after end of treatment	**Primary** Spinal curve ATR **Secondary** Pain Function Self-image Mental health
Negrini 2008[110] Italy Fair RCT	74 IG: 35 CG: 39	IG: Active self-correction (SEAS), 1.5-hour tailored sessions every 2-3 months evaluated by PT; 40 minute session twice a week, and 5 minute exercise at home CG: Different exercise protocol (PT preference) in group setting 45-90 minutes, 2-3 times per week, some repeat at home	**Age, mean (SD):** IG: 12.7 (2.2) CG: 12.1 (2.1) **Female**: IG: 71.4% CG: 69.2%	**Risser sign 0-3** IG: 100% CG: 100% **Menarche yes** NR	**NR**	**Cobb angle** Mean (SD) Total:* 15 (6) **ATR:** mean (SD) Total:* 7 (2)	12 months	Baseline 6 months† 12 months	**Primary** Cobb angle ATR **Secondary** Avoidance of bracing

* Not reported by treatment group
† Only ATR reported at 6 months

Abbreviations: RCT = randomized clinical trial; IG = intervention group; CG = control group; SD = standard deviation; ATR = angle of trunk rotation, SEAS = Scientific Exercises Approach to Scoliosis; PT = physical therapist

Table 8. Bracing Effectiveness Studies: Results of Included Studies (KQ3)

Study	N	Brace, duration of treatment (months)	Study endpoint	Major curve at beginning of treatment, mean Cobb angle (SD)	Major curve at end of treatment, mean Cobb angle (SD)	Curve progressed ≤5° during study period	Curve progressed >5° during study period	Curve progressed >10° during study period	Curve progressed to >50°
Coillard 2014*[102] Canada Fair RCT	68 IG:32 CG: 36	Spine-Cor Mean 25 (range 18-36)	5 years (patients were ≥2 years post stopping treatment)	IG: 22° (4.9) CG: 20° (4.1)	NR	IG: 65.6% CG: 25.0% p=NR	**Progressed ≥6°** IG: 34.4% CG: 75.0% p=0.0008	NR	**Curve ≥45°**† IG: 11.5% CG: 14.3% p=NR
Wiemann 2014[103] USA Fair CCT	37 IG: 21 CG: 16	Charleston bending Mean (SD) IG: 39 (15) CG: 34 (10)	Skeletal maturity	IG: 19° (3.6) CG: 19° (2.6)	NR	**Progressed <5°** IG: 28.6% CG: 0% p=0.023	IG: 71.4% CG: 100.0% p=NR	IG: 52.4% CG: 50.0% p=NR	IG: 19.0% CG: 12.5% NS (p=0.472)
BRAIST*[104, 105] Weinstein 2013 USA, Canada Good CCT	242‡ IG: 146 CG: 96	Rigid TLSO (various) Mean IG: 24.2 CG: 21.3	Skeletal maturity or Cobb angle ≥50°	IG: 30.5° (5.8) CG: 30.3° (6.5)	NR	NR	NR	NR	IG: 28% CG: 52% p=NR
SRS Bracing Study[106, 107‡] Nachemson 1995 Sweden, USA, UK, Canada Good Prospective observational	240 IG: 111 CG: 129	Boston§ NR	Skeletal maturity	25°-35° (range)	IG: 26.2 (5.8) CG: 29.8 (6.5)	**Progressed ≤6°** IG: 64.0% CG: 48.1% p=NR	**Progressed ≥6°** IG: 36.0%** CG: 51.9%** p=NR	NR	NR
Goldberg 1993[96] USA, Ireland Fair Retrospective observational	64 IG: 32 CG: 32	Boston NR	Skeletal maturity	IG: 22.2 (4.5) CG: 20.6 (5.0)	NR	**Progressed ≤5°** IG: 81.3% CG: 56.3% **Progressed 0°** IG: 12.5% CG: 12.5% **Progressed <0°** IG: 40.6% CG: 25.0% p=NR	NR	IG: 18.8% CG: 28.1% NS (p=NR)	**Curve ≥45°** IG: 3.1% CG: 6.3% NS (p=NR)

* Recruitment in Coillard 2014 and BRAIST were terminated early because of evidence of benefit favoring bracing

Table 8. Bracing Effectiveness Studies: Results of Included Studies (KQ3)

† Reported only for those who completed study (n=47)
‡ 47.9% of population from RCT
§ Bracing system also involves a coordinated exercise program
** Assumes those who were lost to followup (n=23 for intervention group; n=9 for control group) were treatment failures (progressed ≥6°)

Abbreviations: KQ = key question; SD = standard deviation; IG = braced group; CG = observation group; TLSO = thoracolumbosacral orthotic; NR = not reported; BRAIST = Bracing in Adolescent Idiopathic Scoliosis Trial; SRS = Scoliosis Research Society

Table 9. Bracing Effectiveness Studies: Other Outcomes (KQ3)

Study	N	Quality of life assessment‡	Mean score at baseline (SD)**	Mean score at final followup (SD)**	Back pain assessment	Back pain prevalence at baseline**	Back pain prevalence at final followup**	Back pain reported during study
BRAIST[104, 105] Weinstein 2013 USA, Canada Good CCT	242† IG: 146 CG: 96	Pediatric Quality of Life Inventory§	IG: 83.8 (14.1) CG: 83.3 (13.3) p=0.80	IG: 82.0 (17.0) CG: 81.9 (14.1) p=0.97	Self-report at 6 month intervals during study visit	IG: 38% CG: 32% p=0.32	IG: NR CG: NR p=0.29	**Total reports**†† IG: 33 CG: 30 **Reports related to bracing or scoliosis**‡‡ IG: 32 CG: 22

Note: No other bracing effectiveness study reported quality of life measures. No significant differences between groups.
* Recruitment in BRAIST was terminated early because of evidence of benefit favoring bracing
† 47.9% of population from RCT
‡ Child Health questionnaire, Self-image questionnaire for young adults, and Spinal Appearance questionnaire were also administered; however, results were not reported.
§ Scores range from 0 to 100; higher scores indicate higher quality of life
** All results are from as-treated analysis; authors report that results of intention-to-treat analysis were also not significant
†† Back pain events were all considered "not serious", number of events not number of participants
‡‡ Events were considered related based on the judgement of the investigator

Abbreviations: KQ = key question; SD = standard deviation; BRAIST = Bracing in Adolescent Idiopathic Scoliosis Trial; IG = Braced; CG = observation; NR = not reported

Table 10. Results of RCT of Active Self-Correction vs Generic Exercise for Treatment of Scoliosis (KQ3)

Study	N	Age; mean (SD)	Length of treatment in months, mean (SD)	Outcome	Baseline; mean (SD)	End of treatment; mean (SD)	12 month followup; mean (SD)	Change from baseline to 12-month followup; mean (SE)*	p-value (group effect)
Monticone 2014[109] Italy Good RCT	110 IG: 55 CG: 55	IG: 12.5 (1.1) CG: 12.4 (1.1)	IG: 42.8 (9.1) CG: 42.4 (7.7)	Cobb angle	IG: 19.3 (3.9) CG: 19.2 (2.5)	IG: 14.0 (2.4) CG: 20.9 (2.2)	IG: 14.3 (2.3) CG: 22.0 (1.6)	IG: -4.9 (0.4) CG: 2.8 (0.4)	<0.001
				ATR	IG: 7.1 (1.4) CG: 6.9 (1.3)	IG: 3.6 (1.1) CG: 6.6 (1.2)	IG: 3.3 (1.1) CG: 6.5 (1.1)	IG: -3.7 (0.2) CG: -0.4 (0.1)	<0.001
				Function†	IG: 3.8 (0.5) CG: 3.9 (0.5)	IG: 4.7 (0.2) CG: 4.0 (0.4)	IG: 4.8 (0.2) CG: 3.9 (0.4)	IG: 1.0 (0.07) CG: 0.01 (0.04)	<0.001
				Pain†	IG: 3.8 (0.4) CG: 3.9 (0.5)	IG: 4.6 (0.3) CG: 4.3 (0.3)	IG: 4.7 (0.2) CG: 4.2 (0.4)	IG: 0.89 (0.06) CG: 0.33 (0.06)	<0.001
				Self- image†	IG: 3.6 (0.6) CG: 3.4 (0.6)	IG: 4.4 (0.3) CG: 3.7 (0.5)	IG: 4.6 (0.3) CG: 3.6 (0.4)	IG: 1.0 (0.08) CG: 0.21 (0.04)	<0.001
				Mental health†	IG: 3.8 (0.6) CG: 3.9 (0.6)	IG: 4.5 (0.3) CG: 3.9 (0.5)	IG: 4.7 (0.2) CG: 3.8 (0.4)	IG: 0.95 (0.08) CG: -0.01 (0.04)	<0.001
Negrini 2008[110] Italy Fair RCT	74 IG: 35 CG: 39	IG: 12.7 (2.2) CG: 12.1 (2.1)	12	Change in Cobb angle of max curve	NR	IG: -0.33 CG: +1.12	NA	NA	NR, NS
				Change of Cobb angle of all curves	NR	IG: -0.67 CG: +1.38	NA	NA	p<0.05
				Change in ATR of max curve	NR	IG: -0.33 CG: +0.15	NA	NA	NR, NS
				Change in ATR of all curves	NR	IG: +0.12 CG: +0.52	NA	NA	NR, NS

* For SRS-22 domains, minimal clinically important differences (MCID) reported for populations with adult spinal deformity and AIS were 0.4-0.6 (function); 0.6-0.8 (pain); 0.5-0.8 (self-image); and 0.4 (mental health)[147, 148]

† SRS-22 (Italian): scores range from one (worst) to five (best)

Abbreviations: KQ = key question; RCT = randomized clinical trial; IG = intervention group; CG = control group; SD = standard deviation; SE = standard error; ATR = angle of trunk rotation; NR = not reported; NS = not significant

Table 11. Results of RCT of Exercise for Treatment of Scoliosis: Progression 5 Degrees at End of Treatment (KQ3)

Study		End of treatment N (%)	End of treatment N (%)	End of treatment N (%)
Monticone 2014[109] Italy Good RCT	**N**	**Progressing (Cobb angle change ≥5°)**	**Stable (Cobb angle change of -5° to 5°)**	**Improved (Cobb angle change ≤-5°)**
	Total (n=103) IG: 52; CG: 51	IG: 0 (0%)* CG: 4(8%)*	IG: 20 (38%) CG: 47 (92%)	IG: 32 (62%)* CG: 0 (0%)*
	N	**Progressing (Cobb angle change >3°)**	**Stable (Cobb angle change of -3° to 3°)**	**Improved (Cobb angle change <-3°)**
	Age <13 at admission (n=63)	IG: 3 (9.7%) CG: 10 (31.2%)	IG: 6 (19.3%) CG: 19 (59.4%)	IG: 22 (71.0%) CG: 3 (9.4%)
	Age ≥13 at admission (n=40)	IG: 1 (4.8%) CG: 10 (52.6%)	IG: 6 (28.5%) CG: 9 (47.4%)	IG: 14 (66.7%) CG: 0 (0%)
Negrini 2008[110] Italy Fair RCT	**N**	**Worsened**	**Stable**	**Improved (Cobb angle decreased)**
	74 IG: 35 CG: 39	Cobb angle: IG: 11.8% CG: 13.9% ATR: IG: 15.1% CG: 27.8%	Cobb angle: IG: 64.7% CG: 75.0% ATR: IG: 75.8% CG: 69.4%	Cobb angle: IG: 23.5% CG: 11.1% ATR: IG: 9.1% CG: 2.8%

*Data comes from Monticone 2014 response to letter to editor[149]

Abbreviations: KQ = key question; RCT = randomized clinical trial; IG = intervention group; CG = control group; SD = standard deviation; ATR = angle of trunk rotation; NR = not reported

Table 12. Characteristics of Studies on Health Outcomes in Adulthood (KQ4)

Study	N	Study design	Country, Setting, Years of treatment and followup	Mean age at start of treatment (SD), years	Mean age at followup (SD), years	Lost to followup from adolescence	Length of followup after skeletal maturity (years) Mean (SD); range	Adult outcomes
Danielsson 2010,[111] 2012[112] SRS bracing cohort Fair Sweden	n=77 OBS: 40 BT: 37	Observational Long term followup of AIS cohort treated in adolescence	Sweden Two medical centers Treatment: 1985-1989 Followup:≥11 years post-maturity	OBS: 14.0 (0.9) BT: 13.4 (1.2) (p=0.0077)	OBS: 32.2 (1.2) BT: 32.4 (1.8) (p=0.54)	n=100 in assessed in adolescence; 77% assessed in adulthood	OBS 16.0 (1.2); 13.3-18.4 BT 16.0 (1.6); 11.4-18.6 (p=0.91)	SRS-22 SF-36 Spinal Appearance Questionnaire (SAQ)
Danielsson 2001a,[113] 2001b[114] Pehrsson 2001[115] Goteborg cohort Fair Sweden	n=262 ST: 146 BT: 116	Observational Long term followup of AIS cohort treated in adolescence	Sweden University Hospital Treatment: 1968-1977 Followup: ≥20 years post-treatment	BT: 14.4 (1.4) ST: 15.0 (1.8) (p=0.012)	BT: 39.3 (2.2) ST: 39.7 (2.5) (p=0.31)	n=283 assessed in adolescence; 93% assessed in adulthood	BT: 22.3 (1.9); 19.4-28.3 ST: 23.3 (1.6); 20.3-26.6 (p=0.0001)	SF-36 PGWB ODI Childbearing and pregnancy outcomes (n=247) Pulmonary outcomes (n=251)

Abbreviations: KQ = key question; AIS = adolescent idiopathic scoliosis; SD = standard deviation; SRS = Scoliosis Research Society; OBS = observation group; BT = brace-treated group; ST = surgically treated group; SRS-22 = Scoliosis Research Society 22-item questionnaire; SF-36 = 36-Item Short Form Survey; PGWB = Psychological General Well-Being Index; ODI = Oswestry Disability Index

Table 13. Population Characteristics of Studies on Health Outcomes in Adulthood (KQ4)

Study	N	% Female	AIS treatment received in adolescence	Cobb angle at inclusion (pretreatment) Mean (SD); range	Cobb angle at skeletal maturity/ end of treatment Mean (SD); range	Cobb angle at followup (in adulthood) Mean (SD); range
Danielsson 2010,[111] 2012[112] SRS bracing cohort Fair Sweden	n=77 OBS: 40 BT: 37	OBS:100% BT: 100%	OBS: Observation only BT: Boston brace (22-24 hr/day until skeletal maturity)*	OBS: 29.2 (3.0); 23-35 BT: 30.5 (3.2); 25-38 (p=0.11)	OBS: 30.6 (4.9); 21-42 BT: 27.7 (6.8); 14-42 (p=0.067)	OBS: 35.0 (6.5); 21-48 BT: 34.1 (7.7); 19-48 (p=0.75)
Danielsson 2001a,[113] 2001b[114] Pehrsson 2001[115] Goteborg cohort Fair Sweden	n=262 ST: 146 BT: 116	BT: 95.7% ST: 93.1%	BT:† Boston or Milwaukee brace 22-24 hr/day until skeletal maturity ST:‡ Surgical treatment with Harrington distraction and fusion, followed by bracing for 6-12 months	ST: 61.8 (13.2); 38-122 BT: 33.2 (9.6); 12-60 (p=0.0001)	ST: 33.1 (9.4); 12-65 BT: 29.7 (11.2); 0-58 (p<0.05)§	ST: 36.5 (9.7); 14-66 BT: 37.6 (14.7); 5-71 (p=0.48)

* 26 participants braced at time of enrollment, 11 braced after progression >6 degrees with significant growth remaining.
† Participants with curves 24-50 degrees (thoracic, thoracolumbar or double primary curves) or <60 degrees (lumbar curves)
‡ Participants with curves >50 degrees (thoracic, thoracolumbar or double primary curves) or >60 degrees (lumbar curves)
§ Reported in Danielsson 2001 paper[38] with n=248 (ST=139; BT=109)

Abbreviations: KQ = key question; AIS = adolescent idiopathic scoliosis; SD = standard deviation; OBS = observation group; BT = brace-treated group; ST = surgically treated group; SRS = Scoliosis Research Society

Table 14. SRS-22 Scores* in Adulthood (KQ4)

Study	N	Cobb angle at skeletal maturity/ end of treatment Mean (SD); range	Function Mean (SD); range	Pain Mean (SD); range	Self-image/ appearance Mean (SD); range	Mental health Mean (SD); range	Total score† Mean (SD); range
Danielsson 2010,[111] 2012[112] SRS bracing cohort Fair Sweden	n=77 OBS: 40 BT: 37	OBS: 30.6 (4.9); 21-42 BT: 27.7 (6.8); 14-42 (p=0.067)	OBS: 4.5 (0.5); 2.8-5.0 BT: 4.5 (0.5); 3.0-5.0 (p=0.60)	OBS: 4.3 (0.7); 1.4-5.0 BT: 4.4 (0.6); 3.2-5.0 (p=0.94)	OBS: 3.9 (0.8); 1.2-5.0 BT: 3.9 (0.7); 2.4-5.0 (p=0.98)	OBS: 4.1 (0.7); 2.0-5.0 BT: 4.1 (0.7); 2.6-5.0 (p=0.93)	OBS: 4.2 (0.5); 2.7-5.0 BT: 4.2 (0.4); 3.0-5.0 (p=0.74)

*Possible scores: one (worst) to five (best)
†Total score excluding "satisfaction with management"

Abbreviations: KQ = key question; SRS = Scoliosis Research Society; SD = standard deviation; OBS = observation group; BT = brace-treated group; SRS-22 = Scoliosis Research Society 22-item questionnaire

Table 15. SF-36 Scores* in Adulthood (KQ4)

Study	N	Physical functioning Mean (95% CI)	Role physical Mean (95% CI)	Bodily pain Mean (95% CI)	General health Mean (95% CI)	Vitality Mean (95% CI)	Social functioning Mean (95% CI)	Role emotional Mean (95% CI)	Mental health Mean (95% CI)
Danielsson 2010,[111] 2012[112] SRS bracing cohort Fair Sweden	n=77 OBS: 40 BT: 37	OBS: 94.5 (91.9-97.1) BT: 94.9 (92.1-97.1) (p=0.80)	OBS: 93.1 (87.3-98.9) BT: 91.9 (84.8-97.7) (p=0.94)	OBS: 75.0 (67.4-82.5) BT: 68.1 (60.2-74.5) (p=0.19)	OBS: 83.7 (74.6-88.2) BT: 79.8 (75.1-83.6) (p=0.15)	OBS: 69.9 (63.3-76.1) BT: 68.2 (61.6-73.7) (p=0.78)	OBS: 91.9 (86.7-97.0) BT: 89.5 (83.3-94.6) (p=0.34)	OBS: 90.0 (82.5-97.5) BT: 86.5 (76.5-94.6) (p=0.79)	OBS: 83.5 (78.9-88.1) BT: 81.3 (76.2-85.4) (p=0.51)
Danielsson 2001a[113] Goteborg cohort Fair Sweden	n=262 ST: 146 BT: 116	ST: 85.8 (83.1-88.5) BT: 88.2 (85.5-90.9) (p=0.22)	ST: 86.8 (81.9-91.7) BT: 82.8 (76.7-88.9) (p=NR)	ST: 70.8 (66.5-75.1) BT: 71.5 (66.6-76.4) (p=0.73)	ST: 75.1 (71.8-78.4) BT: 77.6 (74.3-80.9) (p=0.49)	ST: 68.4 (65.1-71.7) BT: 63.1 (59.2-67.0) (p=NR)	ST: 90.7 (87.8-93.6) BT: 90.0 (86.7-93.3) (p=NR)	ST: 88.1 (83.6-92.6) BT: 89.1 (84.6-94.4) (p=NR)	ST: 81.0 (78.5-83.5) BT: 80.8 (77.7-83.9) (p=NR)

*Possible scores 0 (worst) to 100 (best), scaled to population norm = 50

Abbreviations: KQ = key question; SRS = Scoliosis Research Society; OBS = observation group; CI = confidence interval; BT = brace-treated group; ST = surgically treated group; SF-36 = 36-Item Short Form Survey; NR = not reported

Table 16. Oswestry Disability Index Scores in Adulthood (KQ4)

Study	N	Cobb angle at end of treatment Mean (SD); range	ODI score* Mean (SD); range	Sick leave ever due to back problems n (%)
Danielsson 2001a[113] Goteborg cohort Fair Sweden	n=262 ST: 146 BT: 116	ST: 33.1 (9.4); 12-65 BT: 29.7 (11.2); 0-58 (p<0.05)†	ST: 8.3 (10), 0-50 BT: 7.6 (9.0), 0-36 (p=0.49)	ST: 63 (43.2%) BT: 44 (37.9%) (p=0.45)

* Possible scores 0 (best) to 100 (worst)
† Reported in Danielsson 2001 paper[38] with n=248 (ST=139; BT=109)

Abbreviations: KQ = key question; ODI = Oswestry Disability Index; SD = standard deviation; BT = brace-treated group; ST = surgically treated group

Table 17. Spinal Appearance Questionnaire (SAQ) Results (KQ4)

Study	N	**Cobb angle at skeletal maturity/end of treatment** Mean (SD); range	**Spinal Appearance Questionnaire (SAQ)*†** Mean (SD); range
Danielsson 2012[112] SRS bracing cohort Fair Sweden	n=77 OBS: 40 BT: 37	OBS: 30.6 (4.9); 21-42 BT: 27.7 (6.8); 14-42 (p=0.067)	OVERALL: 13.9 (4.6); 7-29 OBS: 12.9 (4.4); 7-25 BT: 15.0 (4.6); 7-29 (p=0.028)

Note: no baseline reported for SAQ

* SAQ measures patient perceptions of spinal deformity and is scored on a scale from seven (least distorted) to 35 (most distorted)

† SAQ scores were correlated with major curve size for all participants, with Spearman rank correlation $r_s = 0.40$ (p=0.0004)

Abbreviations: KQ = key question; SD = standard deviation; OBS = observation group; BT = brace-treated group; SRS = Scoliosis Research Society

Table 18. Experience of the Treatment Period (KQ4)

Study	N	Cobb angle at skeletal maturity Mean (SD); range	Cobb angle at followup Mean (SD); range	How did you experience the treatment period?* N (%)	How did the treatment affect you during the treatment time?* N (%)
Danielsson 2001[113] Goteborg cohort Fair Sweden	262 ST: 146 BT: 116	ST: 33.1 (9.4); 12-65 BT: 29.7 (11.2); 0-58 (p<0.05)†	ST: 36.5 (9.7); 14-66 BT: 37.6 (14.7); 5-71 (p=0.48)	Major positive - ST: 37 (25.3%) - BT: 6 (5.1%) Minor positive - ST: 33 (22.6%) - BT: 8 (15.5%) Not affected - ST: 18 (12.3%) - BT: 17 (14.6%) Minor negative - ST: 37 (25.3%) - BT: 43 (37.1%) Major negative - ST: 21 (14.4%) - BT: 32 (27.6%) (p<0.0001)	Very often depressed or sad (p = 0.41) - ST: 37 (25.3%) - BT: 35 (30.2%) More noticeable and helped (p = 0.0027) - ST: 106 (72.6%) - BT: 63 (54.3%) People were sympathetic (p = 0.0007) - ST: 96 (65.7%); - BT: 52 (44.8%) Often teased (p = 0.027) - ST: 18 (12.3%) - BT: 5 (4.3%) Intentionally ignored (p = 0.99) - ST: 15 (10.3%) - BT: 11 (9.5%) Kept to myself (n = 0.64) - ST: 31 (21.2%) - BT: 21 (18.1%) Stopped spare time activities (p= 0.60) - ST: 52 (35.6%) - BT: 37 (31.9%) Conflicts at home (p = 0.99) - ST: 6 (4.1%) - BT: 5 (4.3%) Treatment ruined my teenage period (p = 0.57) - ST: 34 (23.3%) - BT: 31 (26.7%) Treatment did not bother me much (p = 0.61) - ST: 53 (36.3%) - BT: 46 (39.6%) Limited contact with opposite sex (p = 0.99) - ST: 62 (42.5%) - BT: 50 (43.1%) Treatment made me independent/mature sooner (p = 0.80) - ST: 73 (50.0%) - BT: 45 (38.8%)

Note: ST had shorter treatment period (1.4 years) than BT (2.7 years)
* Questions are from a scoliosis treatment-specific questionnaire developed by the authors prior to the development of the Scoliosis Research Society's 22-item questionnaire (SRS-22). Healthy controls did not answer the questionnaire
† Reported in Danielsson 2001 paper[38] with N=248 (ST=139; BT=109)

Abbreviations: KQ = key question; SD = standard deviation; ST = surgically treated group; BT = brace-treated group

Table 19. Pulmonary Outcomes in Adulthood (KQ4)

Study	N	Cobb angle at end of treatment Mean (SD); range	Smoking status in adulthood (from British MRC)†‡	Lung function at mean 25-year followup‡ mean (SD), range	Self-reported pulmonary symptoms (from British MRC)†‡ N (%)	Self-reported disease outcomes‡§§
Danielsson 2001a[113] Pehrsson 2001[115] Goteborg cohort Fair Sweden	n=251 ST: 141 BT:110	ST: 33.1 (9.4); 12-65 BT: 29.7 (11.2); 0-58 (p<0.05)*	**Never smokers**; n (%) ST: NR (55%) BT: NR (56%) **Mean (SD) pack-years** (current smokers and ex-smokers only) ST: 11.6 (7.3) BT: 8.3 (5.6)	**Total lung capacity (TLC)**§ ST: 5.0 (0.9); 3.2-9.4 BT: 5.1 (0.9); 3.3-7.4 **Vital capacity (VC)**** ST: 84 (13), 47-123 BT: 89 (13), 56-127 **FEV1**†† ST: 84 (14), 52-122 BT: 91 (16), 32-135	**Dyspnoea score > 3**‡‡ ST: 3 (% NR) BT: 1 (% NR) **Wheezing** ST: NR (33%) BT: NR (30%)	**Pulmonary disease** ST: 8 BT: 6 **Coronary heart disease** ST: 5 BT: 5 **Neoplasms** ST: 7 BT: 4

* Reported in Danielsson 2001 paper[38] with n=248 (ST=139; BT=109)
† Values reported as available (unable to determine whether all participants completed questionnaire)
‡ P values not reported for differences between ST and BT
§ Values reported for n=246 (ST=138; BT=108)
** VC % predicted mean values are corrected for age and for loss of height due to scoliosis
†† FEV1 % predicted mean values corrected for age and for loss of height due to scoliosis
‡‡ Dyspnoea was graded on a scale of one to 5, where three = breathlessness when walking with someone else of similar age on level ground
§§ Values reported for n=262 (ST=146; BT=116). Article[113] reports that the frequency of pulmonary disease, coronary heart disease, and neoplasms was not significantly different between the patient groups (BT and ST) and the healthy controls

Abbreviations: KQ = key question; SD = standard deviation; BT = brace-treated group; ST = surgically treated group; NR = not reported; MRC = Medical Research Council; FEV1 = forced expiratory volume at one second

Table 20. Childbearing and Pregnancy Outcomes in Adults With AIS (KQ4)

Study	N	Cobb angle at end of treatment Mean (SD); range	Number of children per person† Mean (SD)	Mean age at first delivery†	Birthweight, grams† Mean (SD); range	Pregnancy complications: first delivery† N (%)	Pregnancy complications: all births†
Danielsson 2001b[114] Goteborg cohort Fair Sweden	n=247 ST: 136 BT: 111	ST: 33.1 (9.4); 12-65 BT: 29.7 (11.2); 0-58 (p<0.05)*	ST: 1.8 (1.1) BT: 1.9 (1.1) (p=NR)	ST: 26.6 BT: 28 (p=0.094)†	ST: 3,488 (600); 1,470-4,890 BT: 3,573 (522); 1,880-5,120 (p=NR)	**Number of deliveries‡** - ST: 111 - BT: 95 **Low back pain during pregnancy‡** - ST: 39 (35.1%) - BT: 41 (43.1%) **Vacuum extraction** - ST: 18 (16.2%) - BT: 8 (8.4%) - (p=0.14) **Caesarean sections‡** - ST: 21 (18.9%) - BT: 13 (13.7%)	**Number of deliveries‡** - ST: 243 - BT: 207 **Low back pain during pregnancy‡** - ST: 88 (36.2%) - BT: 96 (46.4%) **Vacuum extraction‡** - ST: 26 (10.7%) - BT: 10 (4.8%) **Caesarean sections‡** - ST: 37 (15.2%) - BT: 25 (12.1%)

* Reported in Danielsson 2001 paper[38] with n=248 (ST=139; BT=109)
† Values reported for women who had ≥1 children (ST=111; BT=95)
‡ P values not reported

Abbreviations: KQ = key question; AIS = adolescent idiopathic scoliosis; SD = standard deviation; BT = brace-treated group; ST = surgically treated group; NR = not reported

Table 21. Harms of Bracing: Included Study and Harms Reported (KQ6)

Study	Study design	Intervention	Study population	How adverse events assessed	Adverse (psychological) % (Number of/ total participants)	Adverse (physical) % (Number of/ total participants)
BRAIST Weinstein 2013[104, 105] USA, Canada Good	Prospective CCT 2007- 2013	IG: Rigid TLSO (18 hours/day) CG: Observation Mean length of treatment/ followup (years): IG: 2.0 (NR) CG: 1.8 (NR)	Female %: IG: 92% CG: 90 % Age, mean IG: 12.7 CG:12.7	Adverse events and quality-of-life scores were monitored at each followup assessment (every 6 months) and reported to the data and safety monitoring board.	Anxiety/depression requiring hospitalization: IG: 0.7% (1/146) CG: 0% (0/96) Anxiety, depression: IG: 2.1% (3/146) CG: 1.0% (1/96)	Skin problems on trunk (bruising, laceration, ulcers, pressure sores, rash): IG: 8.2% (12/146) CG: 0% (0/96) Abnormal breast development: IG: 0% (0/146) CG: 1.0% (1/96) Body pain (other than back pain):* IG: 8.2% (12/146) CG: 2.1% (2/96) Neurologic symptoms:* IG: 4.8% (7/146) CG: 2.1% (2/96) GI & respiratory:* IG: 1.4% (2/146) CG: 0% (0/96) Self-reported psychological:* IG: 1.4% (2/146) CG: 0% (0/96)

Note: study also included for KQ3
* Values and percentages were calculated based on data provided in Appendix of Weinstein 2013[104]

Abbreviations: KQ = key question; BRAIST = Bracing in Adolescent Idiopathic Scoliosis Trial; CCT = controlled clinical trial; TLSO = thoracolumbosacral orthosis (various types); IG = intervention group; CG = control group; GI = gastrointestinal

Table 22. Estimated Complication Rates From Surgery for AIS

	Type of surgery or instrumentation	Estimated rate in AIS patients	Source
Infection	Harrington rod	6.5%	Systematic review (5 studies; n=849)[150]
	Cotrel-Dubousset	4.3%	Systematic review (6 studies; n=271)[74]
	Pedicle screws	1.0%	Systematic review (12 studies; n=1045)[72]
Pseudoarthrosis (failed spinal fusion)	Harrington rod	3.6%	Systematic review (10 studies; n=1484)[150]
	Cotrel-Dubousset	1.7%	Systematic review (6 studies; n=177)[74]
	Pedicle screws	0.5%	Systematic review (5 studies; n=192)[72]
Neurologic complications	Harrington rod	0%	Systematic review (5 studies; n=577)[74]
	Cotrel-Dubousset	0.7%	Systematic review (7 studies; n=305)[74]
	Pedicle screws	0.06%	Systematic review (21 studies; n=1666)[72]
Implant failure or removal	Harrington rod	15.8%	Systematic review (8 studies; n=1278)[150]
	Cotrel-Dubousset	5%	Prospective cohort (n=100)[136]
	Pedicle screws	7.1%	Systematic review (1 study; n=14)[150]
Re-operation	Harrington rod	11.9%	Systematic review (8 studies; n=1251)[150]
	Cotrel-Dubousset	1%	Prospective cohort (n=100)[136]
	Pedicle screws	10.83%	Systematic review (16 studies; n=1436)[72]

Abbreviations: AIS = adolescent idiopathic scoliosis

Table 23. Summary of Evidence

Key Question	No. of studies (k), no. of observations (n) Study Designs	Summary of Findings by Outcome	Consistency/ Precision	Reporting Bias	Overall Quality	Body of Evidence Limitations	EPC Assessment of Strength of Evidence	Applicability
KQ1	No studies	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
KQ2	K=7, n=447,243 Observational studies of screening programs (6/7 school-based)	**FBT ± S (4 studies):** Sensitivity (1 study): 71.1% Specificity (1 study): 97.1% PPV (4 studies): 29.3%-54.1% **FBT+S+M (1 study)** Sensitivity: 93.8% Specificity: 99.2% PPV: 81.0% **Single modality (1 study)** Sensitivity: 84.4%-100% Specificity: 78.5%-95.2% PPV: 5.0%-17.3%	Inconsistent Imprecise	Undetected	7 Fair	Limited/ad hoc to no followup of screen-negative children; heterogeneity of screening modality and screening procedures; limited description of screening populations and subgroups	Low	Moiré topography and surgeon-conducted screening may not be feasible in US school-based screening programs
KQ3 bracing	K=3 n=347 RCT/CCT K=2 n=304 observational	**Curve progression:** Four prospective studies (one RCT), suggest a benefit to bracing **Dose-response**: Evidence for dose-response relationship between hours of brace wear and curve progression in one study **Quality of life:** similar at baseline and followup in IG and CG	Reasonably consistent Imprecise	Undetected	3 Fair 2 Good	Higher quality studies show benefit of bracing; smaller studies not powered to look at curve outcomes found nonsignificant results. Very limited data on QOL associated with bracing.	Moderate	Likely applicable to US settings; brace types in included studies all available in US

Table 23. Summary of Evidence

Key Question	No. of studies (k), no. of observations (n) Study Designs	Summary of Findings by Outcome	Consistency/ Precision	Reporting Bias	Overall Quality	Body of Evidence Limitations	EPC Assessment of Strength of Evidence	Applicability
KQ3 exercise	K=2 n=184 RCT/CCT	**Curve progression**: In one good-quality RCT, the intervention group had a favorable reduction in Cobb angle of 4.9 degrees compared to an unfavorable 2.8 degree progression in the control group. A smaller, fair-quality CCT published earlier found similar results. **Quality of life**: Improved pain, function, self-image, and mental health; lack of improvement in control group	Reasonably consistent Imprecise	Undetected	1 Good 1 Fair	Only two included studies; blinding of treatment allocation not possible	Low	Likely applicable to U.S. setting given access to trained physiotherapist
KQ3 surgery	No studies	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
KQ4	K=2 n=339	No direct evidence on association between curve at skeletal maturity and adult outcomes. However, quality of life, pulmonary, and pregnancy outcomes were similar for adults who had received observation, bracing, and surgery in adolescence.	Reasonably consistent Imprecise	Undetected	2 Fair	Small body of evidence, studies not designed to answer current KQ	Low	Limited; some obsolete treatments were included
KQ5	No studies	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Table 23. Summary of Evidence

Key Question	No. of studies (k), no. of observations (n) Study Designs	Summary of Findings by Outcome	Consistency/ Precision	Reporting Bias	Overall Quality	Body of Evidence Limitations	EPC Assessment of Strength of Evidence	Applicability
KQ6 bracing	K=1 n=242 CCT	1/146 anxiety/depression requiring hospitalization in braced group vs 0/96 in control group; 3/146 anxiety/ depression in IG vs 1/96 in CG Skin problems on trunk more likely in braced group (12/146) than controls (0/96); higher rate of non-back pain in braced vs controls (12/146 vs 2/96). Similar rates of abnormal breast development, neurologic symptoms, and GI or respiratory symptoms in braced vs controls.	NA (1 study)	Undetected	1 Good	One study	Low	Likely applicable in U.S. primary care setting
KQ6 surgery	No studies	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
KQ6 exercise	No studies	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Abbreviations: KQ = key question; NA = not applicable; IG = intervention group; CG = control group; RCT = randomized clinical trial; CCT = controlled clinical trial; PPV = positive predictive value; ATR = angle of trunk rotation; GI = gastrointestinal; FBT = forward bend test; S = scoliometer; M = Moiré topography

Search Strategy

Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews (Issue 5 of 12, May 2015)

#1 (scoliosis or scolioses):ti,ab,kw
#2 (idiopathic or ideopathic):ti,ab,kw
#3 (caus* or etiolog* or aetiolog*):ti,ab,kw near/3 (unknow* or undetermin* or undiscover*):ti,ab,kw
#4 #2 or #3
#5 (child* or teen or teens or teenage* or adolescen* or youth or youths or "young people" or pediatric* or paediatric* or toddler* or school* or girl* or boy*):ti,ab,kw
#6 #1 and #4 and #5 Publication Year from 2004 to 2015, in Cochrane Reviews (Reviews and Protocols)

Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effects via Centre for Reviews and Dissemination

Line	Search
1	(scoliosis or scolioses) IN DARE FROM 2004 TO 2015
2	(child* or teen or teens or teenage* or adolescen* or youth or youths or "young people" or pediatric* or paediatric* or toddler* or school* or girl* or boy*) IN DARE FROM 2004 TO 2015
3	#1 AND #2

Health Technology Assessment via Centre for Reviews and Dissemination

Line	Search
1	(scoliosis or scolioses) IN HTA FROM 2004 TO 2015

OVID MEDLINE

Database: Ovid MEDLINE(R) In-Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations and Ovid MEDLINE(R) <1946 to Present>, Ovid MEDLINE(R) Daily Update <May 11, 2015>
Search Strategy:
----
1 Scoliosis/
2 (scoliosis or scolioses).ti.
3 1 or 2
4 idiopathic.ti,ab.
5 ideopathic.ti,ab.
6 ((caus* or etiolog* or aetiolog*) adj3 (unknow* or undetermin* or undiscover*)).ti,ab.
7 4 or 5 or 6
8 Child/
9 Child, Preschool/
10 Adolescent/
11 (child* or teen or teens or teenage* or adolescen* or youth or youths or young people or young adult* or pediatric* or paediatric* or toddler* or school* or girl* or boy*).ti.
12 (child* or teen or teens or teenage* or adolescen* or youth or youths or young people or young adult* or pediatric* or paediatric* or toddler* or school* or girl* or boy*).ti,ab.
13 limit 12 to in process
14 8 or 9 or 10 or 11 or 13
15 3 and 7 and 14
16 limit 15 to (english language and yr="2004 -Current")
17 limit 16 to systematic reviews
18 remove duplicates from 17

Appendix A. Detailed Methods

PubMed [publisher-supplied references only]

Search	Query
#8	Search #6 AND systematic[sb] AND publisher[sb] AND English[language] Filters: Publication date from 2004/01/01 to 2015/12/31
#7	Search #6 AND systematic[sb] AND publisher[sb] AND English[language]
#6	Search #1 AND #4 AND #5
#5	Search child*[tiab] OR teen[tiab] OR teens[tiab] OR teenage*[tiab] OR adolescen*[tiab] OR youth[tiab] OR youths[tiab] OR "young people"[tiab] OR "young adult"[tiab] OR "young adults"[tiab] OR pediatric*[tiab] OR paediatric*[tiab] OR toddler*[tiab] OR school*[tiab] OR boy*[tiab] OR girl*[tiab]
#4	Search #2 OR #3
#3	Search "unknown cause"[tiab] OR "unknown causes"[tiab] OR "unknown etiology"[tiab] OR "unknown etiologies"[tiab] OR "unknown etiological"[tiab] OR "undetermined cause"[tiab] OR "undetermined causes"[tiab] OR "undetermined etiology"[tiab] OR "undetermined etiologies"[tiab] OR "undetermined etiological"[tiab] OR "undiscovered cause"[tiab] OR "undiscovered causes"[tiab] OR "undiscovered etiology"[tiab] OR "undiscovered etiologies"[tiab] OR "undiscovered etiological"[tiab] OR "unknown aetiology"[tiab] OR "unknown aetiologies"[tiab] OR "unknown aetiological"[tiab] OR "undetermined aetiology"[tiab] OR "undetermined aetiologies"[tiab] OR "undetermined aetiological"[tiab] OR "undiscovered aetiology"[tiab] OR "undiscovered aetiologies"[tiab] OR "undiscovered aetiological"[tiab]
#2	Search idiopathic[tiab] OR ideopathic[tiab]
#1	Search scoliosis[tiab] OR scolioses[tiab]

Adolescent Idiopathic Scoliosis

Sources Searched
Cochrane Central Register of Clinical Trials
OVID Medline
ERIC (Eric.ed.gov)
PUBMED, publisher-supplied
CINAHL

Key:
/ = MeSH subject heading
* = truncation
ab = word in abstract
adj# = adjacent within x number of words
ae = adverse effects
co= complications
in= injuries
po= poisoning
re= radiation effects
mo= mortality
hw = subject heading word
tw= text word
kw= keyword
N# = adjacent within x number of words

ti = word in title
MW= MeSH word (used for floating subheadings in CINAHL)

Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials
Issue 9 of 12, September 2016
#1 (scolio*):ti,ab,kw
#2 (child* or teen or teens or teenage* or adolescen* or youth* or "young people" or "young adult" or "young adults" or pediatric* or paediatric* or toddler* or school* or girl* or boy*):ti,ab,kw
#3 #1 and #2 Publication Year from 1966 to 2016, in Trials

Ovid MEDLINE(R) Epub Ahead of Print <October 12, 2016>, Ovid MEDLINE(R) In-Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations <October 07, 2016>, Ovid MEDLINE(R) <1946 to October Week 1 2016>, Ovid MEDLINE(R) Daily Update <October 03, 2016>

KQ1 & KQ2
What is the evidence that screening for adolescent idiopathic scoliosis improves a) health outcomes and b) degree of curve in childhood?
What is the accuracy of screening for adolescent idiopathic scoliosis?
----
1 Scoliosis/
2 scolio*.ti,ab.
3 1 or 2
4 Child/
5 Child, Preschool/
6 Adolescent/
7 (child* or teen or teens or teenage* or adolescen* or youth or youths or young people or young adult* or pediatric* or paediatric* or toddler* or school* or girl* or boy*).ti,ab.
8 4 or 5 or 6 or 7
9 Mass Screening/
10 screen*.ti,ab.
11 detect*.ti,ab.
12 forward bend*.ti,ab.
13 surface topograph*.ti,ab.
14 plumb line*.ti,ab.
15 ((spine or spinal or back) adj3 contour).ti,ab.
16 scoliomet*.ti,ab.
17 inclinomet*.ti,ab.
18 cobb angle*.ti,ab.
19 Moire Topography/
20 moire.ti,ab.
21 X-Rays/
22 (x ray* or xray*).ti,ab.
23 Radiography/
24 radiograph*.ti,ab.
25 Imaging, Three-Dimensional/
26 (three dimension* or 3d or 3 dimension*).ti,ab.
27 Image Processing, Computer-Assisted/

28 Photogrammetry/
29 photogram*.ti,ab.
30 Radiostereometric Analysis/
31 (stereoradio* or radiostereo* or stereophoto* or photostereo* or stereoscop*).ti,ab.
32 Image Interpretation, Computer-Assisted/
33 Radiographic Image Interpretation, Computer-Assisted/
34 Radiographic Image Enhancement/
35 Tomography, X-Ray Computed/
36 (formetric* or biplanar* or digital slot* or auscan*).ti,ab.
37 9 or 10 or 11 or 12 or 13 or 14 or 15 or 16 or 17 or 18 or 19 or 20 or 21 or 22 or 23 or 24 or 25 or 26 or 27 or 28 or 29 or 30 or 31 or 32 or 33 or 34 or 35 or 36
38 clinical trials as topic/ or controlled clinical trials as topic/ or randomized controlled trials as topic/ or meta-analysis as topic/
39 (clinical trial or controlled clinical trial or meta analysis or randomized controlled trial).pt.
40 Random*.ti,ab.
41 control groups/ or double-blind method/ or single-blind method/
42 clinical trial*.ti,ab.
43 controlled trial*.ti,ab.
44 meta analy*.ti,ab.
45 cohort studies/ or longitudinal studies/ or follow-up studies/ or prospective studies/ or retrospective studies/
46 cohort.ti,ab.
47 longitudinal.ti,ab.
48 (follow up or followup).ti,ab.
49 Registries/
50 (registr* or register*).ti,ab.
51 38 or 39 or 40 or 41 or 42 or 43 or 44 or 45 or 46 or 47 or 48 or 49 or 50
52 3 and 8 and 37 and 51
53 remove duplicates from 52
54 limit 53 to english language
55 Animals/ not (Humans/ and Animals/)
56 54 not 55

Ovid MEDLINE(R) Epub Ahead of Print <October 12, 2016>, Ovid MEDLINE(R) In-Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations <October 07, 2016>, Ovid MEDLINE(R) <1946 to October Week 1 2016>, Ovid MEDLINE(R) Daily Update <October 03, 2016>

KQ3
What are the harms of screening for adolescent idiopathic scoliosis?

---

1 Scoliosis/
2 scolio*.ti,ab.
3 1 or 2
4 Child/
5 Child, Preschool/
6 Adolescent/

7 (child* or teen or teens or teenage* or adolescen* or youth or youths or young people or young adult* or pediatric* or paediatric* or toddler* or school* or girl* or boy*).ti,ab.
8 4 or 5 or 6 or 7
9 Mass Screening/
10 screen*.ti,ab.
11 detect*.ti,ab.
12 forward bend*.ti,ab.
13 surface topograph*.ti,ab.
14 plumb line*.ti,ab.
15 ((spine or spinal or back) adj3 contour).ti,ab.
16 scoliomet*.ti,ab.
17 inclinomet*.ti,ab.
18 cobb angle*.ti,ab.
19 Moire Topography/
20 moire.ti,ab.
21 X-Rays/
22 (x ray* or xray*).ti,ab.
23 Radiography/
24 radiograph*.ti,ab.
25 Imaging, Three-Dimensional/
26 (three dimension* or 3d or 3 dimension*).ti,ab.
27 Image Processing, Computer-Assisted/
28 Photogrammetry/
29 photogram*.ti,ab.
30 Radiostereometric Analysis/
31 (stereoradio* or radiostereo* or stereophoto* or photostereo* or stereoscop*).ti,ab.
32 Image Interpretation, Computer-Assisted/
33 Radiographic Image Interpretation, Computer-Assisted/
34 Radiographic Image Enhancement/
35 Tomography, X-Ray Computed/
36 (formetric* or biplanar* or digital slot* or auscan*).ti,ab.
37 9 or 10 or 11 or 12 or 13 or 14 or 15 or 16 or 17 or 18 or 19 or 20 or 21 or 22 or 23 or 24 or 25 or 26 or 27 or 28 or 29 or 30 or 31 or 32 or 33 or 34 or 35 or 36
38 Mortality/
39 Morbidity/
40 Death/
41 "Drug-Related Side Effects and Adverse Reactions"/
42 safety.ti,ab.
43 harm*.ti,ab.
44 mortal*.ti,ab.
45 toxic*.ti,ab.
46 complicat*.ti,ab.
47 (death or deaths).ti,ab.
48 (adverse adj2 (interaction* or response* or effect* or event* or reaction* or outcome*)).ti,ab.
49 adverse effects.fs.

50 toxicity.fs.
51 mortality.fs.
52 complications.fs.
53 label*.ti,ab.
54 Radiation Injuries/
55 radiation.ti,ab.
56 psycho*.ti,ab.
57 (social* or socio* or societ* or cultur*).ti,ab.
58 Self Concept/
59 Self Efficacy/
60 (self adj3 (aware* or percept* or perceiv* or imag* or doubt* or concept* or critic*)).ti,ab.
61 Body Image/
62 (body adj3 imag*).ti,ab.
63 (isolat* or lonely or loneliness).ti,ab.
64 Bullying/
65 Aggression/
66 (bully* or bullie* or aggressiv* or aggression* or teas* or harass*).ti,ab.
67 "Conflict (Psychology)"/
68 conflict*.ti,ab.
69 38 or 39 or 40 or 41 or 42 or 43 or 44 or 45 or 46 or 47 or 48 or 49 or 50 or 51 or 52 or 53 or 54 or 55 or 56 or 57 or 58 or 59 or 60 or 61 or 62 or 63 or 64 or 65 or 66 or 67 or 68
70 3 and 8 and 37 and 69
71 remove duplicates from 70
72 limit 71 to english language
73 Animals/ not (Humans/ and Animals/)
74 72 not 73

Ovid MEDLINE(R) Epub Ahead of Print <October 12, 2016>, Ovid MEDLINE(R) In-Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations <October 07, 2016>, Ovid MEDLINE(R) <1946 to October Week 1 2016>, Ovid MEDLINE(R) Daily Update <October 03, 2016>

KQ4
What is the evidence that treatment of people with screening-relevant adolescent idiopathic scoliosis improves a) health outcomes and b) degree of curve in childhood or adulthood?

---

1 Scoliosis/
2 scolio*.ti,ab.
3 1 or 2
4 Child/
5 Child, Preschool/
6 Adolescent/
7 (child* or teen or teens or teenage* or adolescen* or youth or youths or young people or young adult* or pediatric* or paediatric* or toddler* or school* or girl* or boy*).ti,ab.
8 4 or 5 or 6 or 7
9 clinical trials as topic/ or controlled clinical trials as topic/ or randomized controlled trials as topic/ or meta-analysis as topic/

10 (clinical trial or controlled clinical trial or meta analysis or randomized controlled trial).pt.
11 Random*.ti,ab.
12 control groups/ or double-blind method/ or single-blind method/
13 clinical trial*.ti,ab.
14 controlled trial*.ti,ab.
15 meta analy*.ti,ab.
16 cohort studies/ or longitudinal studies/ or follow-up studies/ or prospective studies/ or retrospective studies/
17 cohort.ti,ab.
18 longitudinal.ti,ab.
19 (follow up or followup).ti,ab.
20 Registries/
21 (registr* or register*).ti,ab.
22 9 or 10 or 11 or 12 or 13 or 14 or 15 or 16 or 17 or 18 or 19 or 20 or 21
23 Watchful Waiting/
24 observ*.ti,ab.
25 Braces/
26 (brace or braces or bracing or braced).ti,ab.
27 Surgical Procedures, Operative/
28 surg*.ti,ab.
29 operat*.ti,ab.
30 realign*.ti,ab.
31 Spinal Fusion/
32 (spondylodesis or spondylodeses or spondylosyndesis or spondylosyndeses).ti,ab.
33 (fusion* adj3 (spine or spinal)).ti,ab.
34 (instrument* adj3 (spine or spinal)).ti,ab.
35 harrington*.ti,ab.
36 Bone Screws/
37 Pedicle Screws/
38 screw*.ti,ab.
39 Bone Wires/
40 (wire or wires or wiring or wired).ti,ab.
41 Bone Nails/
42 nail*.ti,ab.
43 Bone Plates/
44 (plate* or plating).ti,ab.
45 Suture Anchors/
46 Internal Fixators/
47 sublaminar.ti,ab.
48 kirschner.ti,ab.
49 hook*.ti,ab.
50 Casts, Surgical/
51 cast*.ti,ab.
52 Splints/
53 splint*.ti,ab.
54 External Fixators/

55 Immobilization/
56 (immobil* or stabil*).ti,ab.
57 Restraint, Physical/
58 Orthopedics/
59 Orthopedic Procedures/
60 Manipulation, Orthopedic/
61 Orthopedic Fixation Devices/
62 (orthoped* or orthopaed*).ti,ab.
63 Orthotic Devices/
64 orthotic*.ti,ab.
65 Electric Stimulation Therapy/
66 (electric* adj3 stimulat*).ti,ab.
67 electrotherap*.ti,ab.
68 Spinal Cord Stimulation/
69 Exercise/
70 Exercise Movement Techniques/
71 Dance Therapy/
72 Exercise Therapy/
73 Motion Therapy, Continuous Passive/
74 Muscle Stretching Exercises/
75 Plyometric Exercise/
76 Resistance Training/
77 Movement/
78 (exercis* or movement* or motion*).ti,ab.
79 Locomotion/
80 Walking/
81 Running/
82 Jogging/
83 (run* or walk* or jog*).ti,ab.
84 Musculoskeletal Manipulations/
85 ((muscu* or muscle) adj3 manip*).ti,ab.
86 Kinesiology, Applied/
87 Manipulation, Chiropractic/
88 Manipulation, Osteopathic/
89 Manipulation, Spinal/
90 Therapy, Soft Tissue/
91 Acupressure/
92 Massage/
93 Acupuncture Therapy/
94 Electroacupuncture/
95 (kinesiolog* or kinesiotherap* or chiropract* or osteopath* or acupres* or massag* or electroacupunctur* or acupunctur*).ti,ab.
96 Rehabilitation/
97 rehabilit*.ti,ab.
98 Early Ambulation/
99 Physical Therapy Modalities/

100 physical therap*.ti,ab.
101 physiotherap*.ti,ab.
102 Balneology/
103 Hydrotherapy/
104 (balneo* or hydrotherap*).ti,ab.
105 (water adj3 therap*).ti,ab.
106 Swimming/
107 swim*.ti,ab.
108 (tape or tapes or taped or taping).ti,ab.
109 or/23-108
110 3 and 8 and 22 and 109
111 Scoliosis/dt [Drug Therapy]
112 Scoliosis/pc [Prevention & Control]
113 Scoliosis/rt [Radiotherapy]
114 Scoliosis/rh [Rehabilitation]
115 Scoliosis/su [Surgery]
116 Scoliosis/th [Therapy]
117 or/111-116
118 8 and 22 and 117
119 110 or 118
120 remove duplicates from 119
121 limit 120 to english language
122 Animals/ not (Humans/ and Animals/)
123 121 not 122

Ovid MEDLINE(R) Epub Ahead of Print <October 12, 2016>, Ovid MEDLINE(R) In-Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations <October 07, 2016>, Ovid MEDLINE(R) <1946 to October Week 1 2016>, Ovid MEDLINE(R) Daily Update <October 03, 2016>

KQ5
What are the harms of treatment for persons with screening-relevant adolescent idiopathic scoliosis?

---

1 Scoliosis/
2 scolio*.ti,ab.
3 1 or 2
4 Child/
5 Child, Preschool/
6 Adolescent/
7 (child* or teen or teens or teenage* or adolescen* or youth or youths or young people or young adult* or pediatric* or paediatric* or toddler* or school* or girl* or boy*).ti,ab.
8 4 or 5 or 6 or 7
9 Watchful Waiting/
10 observ*.ti,ab.
11 Braces/
12 (brace or braces or bracing or braced).ti,ab.

13 Surgical Procedures, Operative/
14 surg*.ti,ab.
15 operat*.ti,ab.
16 realign*.ti,ab.
17 Spinal Fusion/
18 (spondylodesis or spondylodeses or spondylosyndesis or spondylosyndeses).ti,ab.
19 (fusion* adj3 (spine or spinal)).ti,ab.
20 (instrument* adj3 (spine or spinal)).ti,ab.
21 harrington*.ti,ab.
22 Bone Screws/
23 Pedicle Screws/
24 screw*.ti,ab.
25 Bone Wires/
26 (wire or wires or wiring or wired).ti,ab.
27 Bone Nails/
28 nail*.ti,ab.
29 Bone Plates/
30 (plate* or plating).ti,ab.
31 Suture Anchors/
32 Internal Fixators/
33 sublaminar.ti,ab.
34 kirschner.ti,ab.
35 hook*.ti,ab.
36 Casts, Surgical/
37 cast*.ti,ab.
38 Splints/
39 splint*.ti,ab.
40 External Fixators/
41 Immobilization/
42 (immobil* or stabil*).ti,ab.
43 Restraint, Physical/
44 Orthopedics/
45 Orthopedic Procedures/
46 Manipulation, Orthopedic/
47 Orthopedic Fixation Devices/
48 (orthoped* or orthopaed*).ti,ab.
49 Orthotic Devices/
50 orthotic*.ti,ab.
51 Electric Stimulation Therapy/
52 (electric* adj3 stimulat*).ti,ab.
53 electrotherap*.ti,ab.
54 Spinal Cord Stimulation/
55 Exercise/
56 Exercise Movement Techniques/
57 Dance Therapy/
58 Exercise Therapy/

59 Motion Therapy, Continuous Passive/
60 Muscle Stretching Exercises/
61 Plyometric Exercise/
62 Resistance Training/
63 Movement/
64 (exercis* or movement* or motion*).ti,ab.
65 Locomotion/
66 Walking/
67 Running/
68 Jogging/
69 (run* or walk* or jog*).ti,ab.
70 Musculoskeletal Manipulations/
71 ((muscu* or muscle) adj3 manip*).ti,ab.
72 Kinesiology, Applied/
73 Manipulation, Chiropractic/
74 Manipulation, Osteopathic/
75 Manipulation, Spinal/
76 Therapy, Soft Tissue/
77 Acupressure/
78 Massage/
79 Acupuncture Therapy/
80 Electroacupuncture/
81 (kinesiolog* or kinesiotherap* or chiropract* or osteopath* or acupres* or massag* or electroacupunctur* or acupunctur*).ti,ab.
82 Rehabilitation/
83 rehabilit*.ti,ab.
84 Early Ambulation/
85 Physical Therapy Modalities/
86 physical therap*.ti,ab.
87 physiotherap*.ti,ab.
88 Balneology/
89 Hydrotherapy/
90 (balneo* or hydrotherap*).ti,ab.
91 (water adj3 therap*).ti,ab.
92 Swimming/
93 swim*.ti,ab.
94 (tape or tapes or taped or taping).ti,ab.
95 or/9-94
96 3 and 8 and 95
97 Scoliosis/dt [Drug Therapy]
98 Scoliosis/pc [Prevention & Control]
99 Scoliosis/rt [Radiotherapy]
100 Scoliosis/rh [Rehabilitation]
101 Scoliosis/su [Surgery]
102 Scoliosis/th [Therapy]
103 or/97-102

104 103 and 8
105 96 or 104
106 Mortality/
107 Morbidity/
108 Death/
109 "Drug-Related Side Effects and Adverse Reactions"/
110 safety.ti,ab.
111 harm*.ti,ab.
112 mortal*.ti,ab.
113 toxic*.ti,ab.
114 complication*.ti,ab.
115 (death or deaths).ti,ab.
116 (adverse adj2 (interaction* or response* or effect* or event* or reaction* or outcome*)).ti,ab.
117 adverse effects.fs.
118 toxicity.fs.
119 mortality.fs.
120 complications.fs.
121 Pain/
122 Acute Pain/
123 Back Pain/
124 Failed Back Surgery Syndrome/
125 Low Back Pain/
126 pain*.ti,ab.
127 backache*.ti,ab.
128 back ache*.ti,ab.
129 Intraoperative Complications/
130 Blood Loss, Surgical/
131 Postoperative Hemorrhage/
132 (blood* or bleed* or hemorrhag*or haemorrhag*).ti,ab.
133 Intraoperative Awareness/
134 Malignant Hyperthermia/
135 Postoperative Complications/
136 "delayed emergence from anesthesia"/
137 Pain, Postoperative/
138 "Postoperative Nausea and Vomiting"/
139 (nause* or vomit* or emetic or emesis).ti,ab.
140 shock, surgical/
141 shock.ti,ab.
142 Surgical Wound Dehiscence/
143 Surgical Wound Infection/
144 infect*.ti,ab.
145 Vasoplegia/
146 "Recovery of Function"/
147 ((decrease* or diminish* or reduc* or minim* or compromis* or lack* or lower* or improper* or incomplet* or damag* or limit*) adj3 function*).ti,ab.

148 mobility limitation/
149 psycho*.ti,ab.
150 or/106-149
151 105 and 150
152 remove duplicates from 151
153 limit 152 to english language
154 Animals/ not (Humans/ and Animals/)
155 153 not 154

Ovid MEDLINE(R) Epub Ahead of Print <October 12, 2016>, Ovid MEDLINE(R) In-Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations <October 07, 2016>, Ovid MEDLINE(R) <1946 to October Week 1 2016>, Ovid MEDLINE(R) Daily Update <October 03, 2016>

KQ6
What is the association between cobb angle in adolescence and health outcomes in adulthood?

---

1 Scoliosis/
2 scolio*.ti,ab.
3 1 or 2
4 Child/
5 Child, Preschool/
6 Adolescent/
7 (child* or teen or teens or teenage* or adolescen* or youth or youths or young people or young adult* or pediatric* or paediatric* or toddler* or school* or girl* or boy*).ti,ab.
8 4 or 5 or 6 or 7
9 cohort studies/ or longitudinal studies/ or follow-up studies/ or prospective studies/ or retrospective studies/
10 cohort.ti,ab.
11 longitudinal.ti,ab.
12 (follow up or followup).ti,ab.
13 Registries/
14 (registr* or register*).ti,ab.
15 (evolv* or evolu*).ti,ab.
16 natural histor*.ti,ab.
17 (curv* adj3 (progress* or develop*)).ti,ab.
18 9 or 10 or 11 or 12 or 13 or 14 or 15 or 16 or 17
19 3 and 8 and 18
20 remove duplicates from 19
21 limit 20 to english language
22 Animals/ not (Humans/ and Animals/)
23 21 not 22

ERIC http://eric.ed.gov/
Scoliosis OR scolioses OR scoliotic OR scoliosies OR scoliosi

PubMed Publisher-Supplied

Search	Query
#5	Search #3 AND #4
#4	Search publisher[sb]
#3	Search #1 AND #2
#2	Search child*[tiab] OR teen[tiab] OR teens[tiab] OR teenage*[tiab] OR adolescen*[tiab] OR youth*[tiab] OR "young people"[tiab] OR"young adult"[tiab] OR "young adults"[tiab] OR pediatric*[tiab] OR paediatric*[tiab] OR toddler*[tiab] OR school*[tiab] OR girl*[tiab] OR boy*[tiab]
#1	Search scolio*[tiab]

CINAHL

#	Query
S111	S22 OR S110
S110	S13 AND S109
S109	(S23 OR S24 OR S25 OR S26 OR S27 OR S28 OR S29 OR S30 OR S31 OR S32 OR S33 OR S34 OR S35 OR S36 OR S37 OR S38 OR S39 OR S40 OR S41 OR S42 OR S43 OR S44 OR S45 OR S46 OR S47 OR S48 OR S49 OR S50 OR S51 OR S52 OR S53 OR S54 OR S55 OR S56 OR S57 OR S58 OR S59 OR S60 OR S61 OR S62 OR S63 OR S64 OR S65 OR S66 OR S67 OR S68 OR S69 OR S70 OR S71 OR S72 OR S73 OR S74 OR S75 OR S76 OR S77 OR S78 OR S79 OR S80 OR S81 OR S82 OR S83 OR S84 OR S85 OR S86 OR S87 OR S88 OR S89 OR S90 OR S91 OR S92 OR S93 OR S94 OR S95 OR S96 OR S97 OR S98 OR S99 OR S100 OR S101 OR S102 OR S103 OR S104 OR S105 OR S106 OR S107 OR S108)
S108	(decrease* OR diminish* OR reduc* OR minim* OR compromis* OR lack* OR lower* OR improper* OR incomplet* OR damag* OR limit*) N3 (function* OR mobil*)
S107	(MH "Functional Status")
S106	AB infect*
S105	TI infect*
S104	(MH "Surgical Wound Infection")
S103	(MH "Surgical Wound Dehiscence")
S102	AB shock
S101	TI shock
S100	(MH "Shock, Surgical")
S99	AB (nause* or vomit* or emetic or emesis)
S98	TI (nause* or vomit* or emetic or emesis)
S97	(MH "Nausea and Vomiting")
S96	(MH "Treatment Related Pain")
S95	(MH "Chronic Pain")

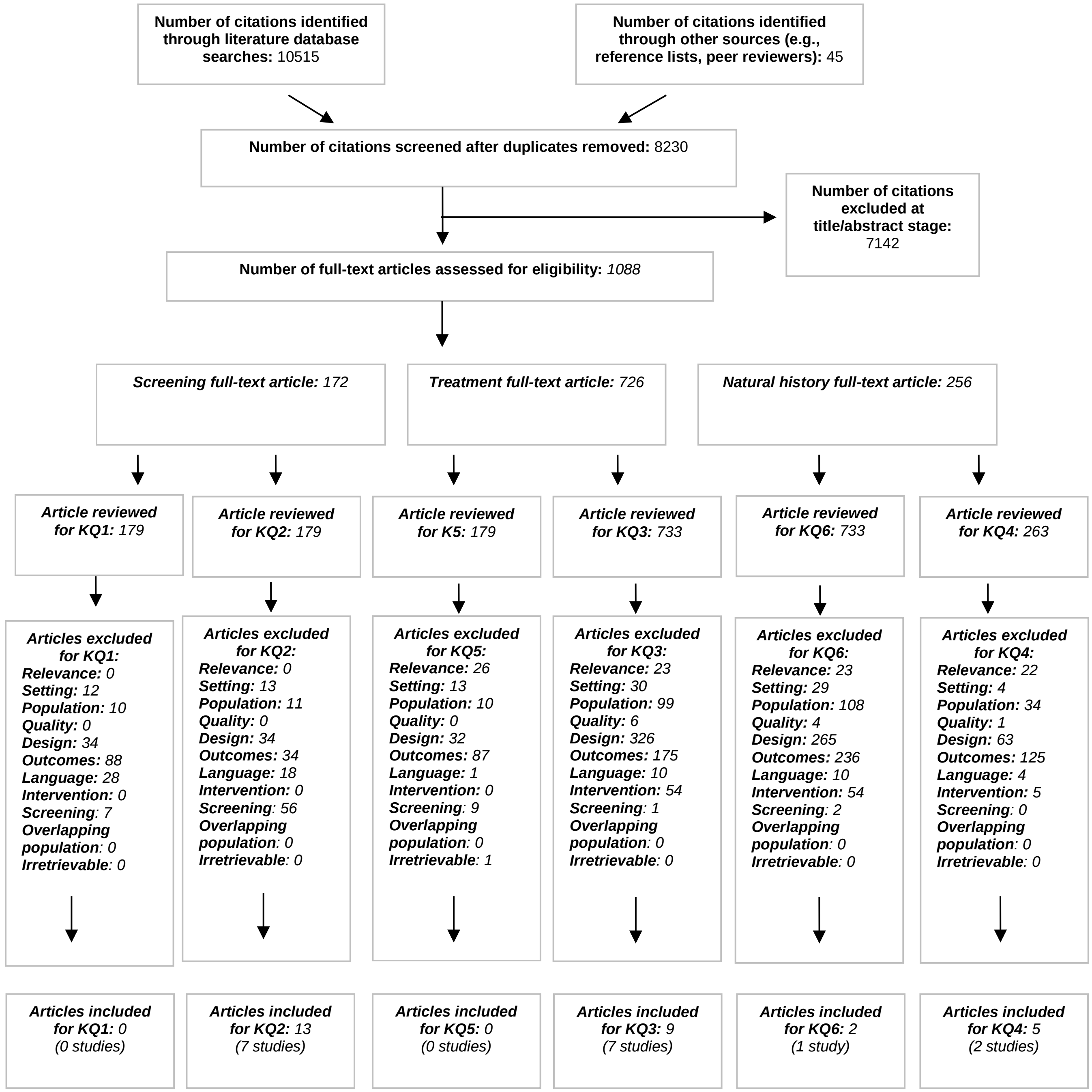
S94	(MH "Postoperative Pain")
S93	(MH "Postoperative Complications")
S92	(MH "Malignant Hyperthermia")
S91	(MH "Intraoperative Awareness")
S90	AB (blood* or bleed* or hemorrhag*or haemorrhag*)
S89	TI (blood* or bleed* or hemorrhag*or haemorrhag*)
S88	(MH "Postoperative Hemorrhage")
S87	(MH "Blood Loss, Surgical")
S86	(MH "Intraoperative Complications")
S85	AB (pain* OR backache* OR "back ache*")
S84	TI (pain* OR backache* OR "back ache*")
S83	(MH "Failed Back Surgery Syndrome")
S82	(MH "Low Back Pain")
S81	(MH "Back Pain")
S80	(MH "Pain")
S79	(TI conflict*) OR (AB conflict*)
S78	(MH "Conflict (Psychology)")
S77	AB (bully* or bullie* or aggressiv* or aggression* or teas* or harass* or abus*)
S76	TI (bully* or bullie* or aggressiv* or aggression* or teas* or harass* or abus*)
S75	(MH "Verbal Abuse")
S74	(MH "Student Abuse")
S73	(MH "Aggression")
S72	(MH "Bullying")
S71	AB (isolat* OR lonely OR loneliness)
S70	TI (isolat* OR lonely OR loneliness)
S69	AB (disfigur*)
S68	TI (disfigur*)
S67	AB (body N3 imag*)
S66	TI (body N3 imag*)
S65	(MH "Disfigurement")
S64	(MH "Personal Appearance")
S63	(MH "Body Image")

S62	(MH "Self-Efficacy")
S61	(MH "Self Concept")
S60	MW “mo”
S59	MW “re”
S58	MW “po”
S57	MW “in”
S56	MW “co”
S55	MW “ae”
S54	AB complicat*
S53	TI complicat*
S52	TI (radio* OR radiation*)
S51	AB (radio* OR radiation*)
S50	(MH "Radiodermatitis")
S49	(MH "Radiation Pneumonitis")
S48	(MH "Osteoradionecrosis")
S47	(MH "Neoplasms, Radiation-Induced")
S46	(MH "Leukemia, Radiation-Induced")
S45	(MH "Acute Radiation Syndrome")
S44	(MH "Abnormalities, Radiation-Induced")
S43	(MH "Radiation Injuries")
S42	AB (social* OR socio* or societ* or cultur*)
S41	TI (social* OR socio* or societ* or cultur*)
S40	AB (psycho*)
S39	TI (psycho*)
S38	AB (label*)
S37	TI (label*)
S36	AB (adverse N2 (interaction* OR response* OR effect* OR event* OR reaction* OR outcome*)
S35	TI (adverse N2 (interaction* OR response* OR effect* OR event* OR reaction* OR outcome*)
S34	AB (toxic*)
S33	TI (toxic*)
S32	AB (harm*)
S31	TI (harm*)

S30	AB (safety)
S29	TI (safety)
S28	AB (morbid* OR mortal* OR death*)
S27	TI (morbid* OR mortal* OR death*)
S26	(MH "Death")
S25	(MH "Child Mortality")
S24	(MH "Mortality")
S23	(MH "Morbidity")
S22	S13 AND S21
S21	S14 OR S15 OR S16 OR S17 OR S18 OR S19 OR S20
S20	TI (("comparison group*" or "control group*")) OR AB (("comparison group*" or "control group*"))
S19	TI ("controlled before and after") OR AB ("controlled before and after")
S18	TI "controlled before after" OR AB "controlled before after"
S17	(TX cohort OR TI longitudinal OR AB longitudinal TI "follow up" OR AB "follow up" OR TI followup OR AB followup OR TI registr* OR AB registr* TI register* OR AB register* OR TI evolv* OR AB evolv* OR TI evolu* OR AB evolu* OR TI "natural histor*" OR AB "natural histor*")
S16	(MH "Clinical Trial Registry")
S15	(MH "Prospective Studies") OR (MH "Concurrent Prospective Studies") OR (MH "Noncurrent Prospective Studies") OR (MH "Correlational Studies") OR (MH “Retrospective Panel Studies”)
S14	(MH "Meta Analysis") OR (MH "Control Group") OR (MH "Single-Blind Studies") OR (MH "Double-Blind Studies") OR (MH "Triple-Blind Studies") OR (MH "Randomized Controlled Trials") OR (MH "Clinical Trials") OR (MH "Random Assignment") OR (AB clinical n1 trial*) OR (AB controlled n1 trial*) OR (TI clinical n1 trial*) OR (TI controlled n1 trial*) OR (PT Clinical trial) OR (PT randomized controlled trial)
S13	S11 OR S12
S12	(MH "Scoliosis, Idiopathic, Adolescent")
S11	(S4 AND S10)
S10	S5 OR S6 OR S7 OR S8 OR S9
S9	AB (child* OR teen OR teens OR teenage* OR adolescen* OR youth OR youths OR "young people" OR "young adult*" OR pediatric* OR paediatric* OR toddler* OR school* OR girl* OR boy*)
S8	TI (child* OR teen OR teens OR teenage* OR adolescen* OR youth OR youths OR "young people" OR "young adult*" OR pediatric* OR paediatric* OR toddler* OR school* OR girl* OR boy*)
S7	(MH "Child, Preschool")
S6	(MH "Child")
S5	(MH "Adolescence")
S4	(S1 OR S2 OR S3)

S3	AB (scolio*)
S2	TI (scolio*)
S1	(MH "Scoliosis")

Appendix A Figure 1. Literature Flow Diagram



Appendix A Table 1. Inclusion and Exclusion Criteria

	Include	Exclude
Population	**KQs 1, 2, 5:** Asymptomatic children and adolescents ages 10 to 18 years **KQs 3, 6:** Screen-detected* children and adolescents age 10 to 18 years diagnosed with adolescent idiopathic scoliosis that has a Cobb angle of 10° to 50° **KQ 4:** Screen-detected children and adolescents ages 10 to 18 years who are diagnosed with adolescent idiopathic scoliosis that has a Cobb angle of ≥10°	Persons with scoliosis of: • Neuromuscular etiology (e.g., cerebral palsy, myelomeningocele, muscular dystrophy, spinal muscular atrophy, spina bifida, spinal cord injuries) • Congenital etiology (e.g., hemivertebrae, failure of segmentation) • Mesenchymal/syndromic etiology (e.g., Marfan syndrome, mucopolysaccharidosis, osteogenesis imperfecta, inflammatory diseases, postoperative) • Early-onset idiopathic etiology (infantile [ages 0 to 3 years] or juvenile [ages 4 to 9 years])
Settings	• Primary care or generalizable to primary care • School-based screening programs • Countries categorized "High" on the Human Development Index (United Nations Development Programme)[1]	Specialty care (e.g., surgical clinics and clinics for conditions known to be associated with scoliosis) and other settings with a symptomatic population
Screening tests	**KQs 1, 2, 5:** Forward bend test (with or without scoliometer/inclinometer), surface topography, or other methods (e.g., back-contour device), followed by X-ray for confirmation	**KQs 1, 2, 5:** X-ray alone; studies where screening is completed by a single practitioner or where screening practitioner is not described; where referral criteria is not quantitatively described; or where the flow of participants through screening program incompletely described
Treatments	**KQs 3, 6:** • Surgery • Nonoperative treatment, including but not limited to: bracing, physical/ exercise therapy	**KQs 3, 6:** • Study treatments conducted by a single practitioner (surgeon, therapist, or bracer) • Population treated with exclusively Harrington rod instrumentation, Milwaukee brace (unless long-term followup study), or electrical surface stimulation
Comparison	**KQs 1, 2, 5:** Usual care **KQs 3, 6:** Observation, usual care	**KQs 3, 6:** • Comparative effectiveness studies • Studies with a comparison group that was determined post-hoc (e.g., compliant vs. noncompliant) **KQ4:** People without AIS (healthy controls)
Outcomes	**Intermediate outcome** in childhood or adulthood: Severity of spinal curvature **Health outcomes** in childhood or adulthood six months or more after surgery or treatment initiation: • Morbidity (e.g., pulmonary	**KQ4:** • Studies that do not report adult health outcomes • Studies that report only spinal curve in adulthood with no adult health outcomes

Appendix A Table 1. Inclusion and Exclusion Criteria

	Include	Exclude
	symptoms, hypertension, lumbar radiculopathy, mortality) • Quality of life • Pain • Functional outcomes	
Harms	Any screening or treatment harm present at 6 months or more after screening, surgery, or treatment initiation including but not limited to: physiologic harm, psychosocial harm, labeling or radiation exposure Mortality or neurologic damage at any time point	Function, pain (these are considered outcomes, not harms), loss of correction, re-operation Harms that cannot be attributed to screening (KQ5) or treatment (KQ6)
Study design	**KQs 1–4:** Randomized clinical trials; controlled trials; cohort studies; registry-based observational studies **KQs 5, 6:** Randomized clinical trials; controlled trials; cohort studies; registry-based observational studies case series, case-control	**All KQs:** • Studies rated as poor quality; case reports; cross-sectional studies **KQs 1–4:** Case series; cost-effectiveness studies; qualitative study designs

*operationalized as screen "detectable," meaning the study has data on the population before curve reached 45-50 degrees (for example, bracing before surgery)

Abbreviations: KQ = key question; AIS = adolescent idiopathic scoliosis

Appendix A Table 2. Quality Assessment Criteria

Study Design	Quality criteria
Randomized controlled trials USPSTF methods[2]	• Valid random assignment? • Was allocation concealed? • Was eligibility criteria specified? • Were groups similar at baseline? • Were measurements equal, valid, and reliable? • Was there intervention fidelity? • Was there adequate adherence to the intervention? • Were outcome assessors blinded? • Was there acceptable followup? • Were the statistical methods acceptable? • Was the handling of missing data appropriate? • Was there evidence of selective reporting of outcomes? • Was the device calibration and/or maintenance reported?
Observational studies (e.g., prospective cohort studies), adapted from the Newcastle-Ottawa Scale (NOS)[3]	• Was the cohort systematically selected to avoid bias? • Was eligibility criteria specified? • Were groups similar at baseline? • Was the outcome of interest not present at baseline? • Were measurements equal, valid, and reliable? • Were outcome assessors blinded? • Was there acceptable followup? • Were the statistical methods acceptable? • Was the handling of missing data appropriate?

Abbreviation: USPSTF = U.S. Preventive Services Task Force

References

1. United Nations Development Programme. Human Development Index: 2015 Rankings. United Nations Development Programme [2015]. http://hdr.undp.org/en/2015-report.
2. United States Preventive Services Task Force. US Preventive Services Task Force Procedure Manual. 2015.
3. Wells G, Shea B, O'connell D, et al. The Newcastle-Ottawa Scale (NOS) for assessing the quality of nonrandomised studies in meta-analyses. 2000.

Appendix B. Ongoing Studies

We identified two potentially relevant ongoing or recently completed randomized clinical trials (RCTs) through two registries: ClinicalTrials.gov (http://clinicaltrials.gov), and the World Health Organization's International Clinical Trials Registry Platform (http://www.who.int/ictrp).

The "Multicenter Schroth Exercise Trial for Scoliosis," or MultiSETS (NCT01610908),[1] is a Canadian RCT of exercise for treatment of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis (AIS). The study will examine the effectiveness of the Schroth approach, which uses scoliosis-specific exercises to strengthen postural muscles and improve posture motor control. The study population is female adolescents with AIS aged 10 to 16 who have not yet reached skeletal maturity (Risser sign 0 to 3). One group is receiving usual care plus a 6-month Schroth exercise program involving five individual sessions with a Schroth therapist, daily exercises to complete at home, and weekly group therapy sessions. The control group will receive usual care. The final data collection was expected to occur in August 2016, and the estimated study completion date is in January 2017.

Another ongoing study, called "CONservative TReatment for Adolescent Idiopathic Scoliosis," or CONTRAIS (NCT01761305),[2, 3] is a Swedish RCT designed to compare the effectiveness of nighttime bracing, scoliosis-specific exercises, and physical activity in adolescents with AIS. The study population is male and female adolescents with AIS aged 9 to 17 who have not yet reached skeletal maturity. Patients will be randomized into one of three groups. All groups will receive a prescription for physical activity; one group additionally will engage in scoliosis-specific exercises, the second group additionally will receive nighttime bracing, and the third group (physical activity-only) will serve as the comparator. The final data collection is expected to occur in January 2019, and the estimated study completion date is December 2021.

References

1. Multicenter Schroth Exercise Trial for Scoliosis (MultiSETS). Bethesda (MD): National Library of Medicine (US) [2016 August 26]. https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/record/NCT01610908.
2. Trial on Three Treatments for Scoliosis (CONTRAIS). Bethesda (MD): National Library of Medicine (US) [2016 August 26]. https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT01761305.
3. Abbott A, Moller H, Gerdhem P. CONTRAIS: CONservative TReatment for Adolescent Idiopathic Scoliosis: a randomised controlled trial protocol. BMC musculoskeletal disorders. 2013;14:261. PMID: 24007599.

Appendix C. Excluded Studies

Code	Reason for Exclusion
E1	Not English
E2	Not original research in a peer-reviewed journal
E3	Publication date
E4	Ineligible SETTING
E5	Ineligible POPULATION
E6	Ineligible OUTCOMES
E7	Ineligible SCREENING
E8	Ineligible TREATMENT
E9	Ineligible STUDY DESIGN
E10	Study rated as poor quality
E11	Overlapping populations
E12	Non-applicable
E14	Irretrievable

1. [Commentary on] Spinal range of motion, muscle endurance and back pain and function at least 20 years after fusion, or brace treatment for adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: a case control study. D.C. Tracts. 2007;191:8-11 4p. PMID: 106176098. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**
2. Adolescent scoliosis outcomes 50 years down the road. Joint Letter. 2003;95:51-52 2p. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E2, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
3. Screening for adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Policy statement. US Preventive Services Task Force. JAMA. 1993;26920:2664-6. PMID: 8487451. **KQ1E6, KQ2E9, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E9, KQ6E12.**
4. Spinal Stabilization Exercise Effectiveness for Low Back Pain in Adolescent Idiopathic Scoliosis: A Randomized Trial. Pediatric Physical Therapy. 2015;270:396-402 7p. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**
5. #Error SRS-7: A Valid, Responsive, Linear, and Unidimensional Functional Outcome Measure for Operatively Treated Patients With AIS. Spine (03622436). 2015;409:650-655 6p. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E5, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**
6. #Error To screen or not to screen for adolescent idiopathic scoliosis? A review of the literature. Public Health (Elsevier). 2015;1299:1267-1272. PMID: . **KQ1E2, KQ2E2, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E2, KQ6E12.**
7. Aaro S, Berg U. The immediate effect of Boston brace on renal function in patients with idiopathic scoliosis. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research. 1982;0170:243-7. PMID: 7127954. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**
8. Aaro S, Dahlborn M. The effect of Harrington instrumentation on the longitudinal axis rotation of the apical vertebra and on the spinal and rib-cage deformity in idiopathic scoliosis studied by computer tomography. Spine. 1982;75:456-62. PMID: 7178984. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E5, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**
9. Aartun E, Degerfalk A, Kentsdotter L et al. Screening of the spine in adolescents: inter- and intra-rater reliability and measurement error of commonly used clinical tests. BMC musculoskeletal disorders. 2014;150:37. PMID: 24512306. **KQ1E6, KQ2E7, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E6, KQ6E12.**
10. Abbott A,Moller H,Gerdhem P CONTRAIS: CONservative TReatment for Adolescent Idiopathic Scoliosis: A randomised controlled trial protocol. BMC musculoskeletal disorders. 2013;14:. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6e, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6e.**
11. Abo-Bakr A, Al-Mazyiad A, Al-Hussein M et al. Adolescent idiopathic scoliosis screening of schoolgirls. Annals of Saudi medicine. 1992;126:555-7. PMID: 17587048. **KQ1E6, KQ2E7, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E6, KQ6E12.**

12. Abott TR, Bentley G. Intra-operative awakening during scoliosis surgery. Anaesthesia. 1980;353:298-302. PMID: 7396143. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**
13. Abul-Kasim K. and Ohlin A. The rate of screw misplacement in segmental pedicle screw fixation in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Acta Orthopaedica. 2011;821:50-55 6p. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**
14. Adler N, Bleck EE, Rinsky LA et al. Balance reactions and eye-hand coordination in idiopathic scoliosis. Journal of Orthopaedic Research. 1986;41:102-7. PMID: 3950801. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E9, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
15. Adler NS, Csongradi J, Bleck EE. School screening for scoliosis. One experience in California using clinical examination and moire photography. Western Journal of Medicine. 1984;1415:631-3. PMID: 6516333. **KQ1E6, KQ2E6, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E6, KQ6E12.**
16. Adobor RD, Riise RB, Sorensen R et al. Scoliosis detection, patient characteristics, referral patterns and treatment in the absence of a screening program in Norway. Scoliosis. 2012;71:18. PMID: 23098059. **KQ1E6, KQ2E6, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E6, KQ6E12.**
17. Agabegi SS, Kazemi N, Sturm PF et al. Natural History of Adolescent Idiopathic Scoliosis in Skeletally Mature Patients: A Critical Review. J Am Acad Orthop Surg. 2015;:. PMID: 26510624. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E2, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
18. Ajemba PO, Ramirez L, Durdle NG et al. A support vectors classifier approach to predicting the risk of progression of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. IEEE Transactions on Information Technology in Biomedicine. 2005;92:276-82. PMID: 16138544. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
19. Akazawa T, Minami S, Kotani T et al. Health-Related Quality of Life and Low Back Pain of Patients Surgically Treated for Scoliosis After 21 Years or More of Follow-up: Comparison Among Nonidiopathic Scoliosis, Idiopathic Scoliosis, and Healthy Subjects. Spine (03622436). 2012;3722:1899-1903. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E9, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
20. Akazawa T. and Minami S. and Kotani T. and Nemoto T. and Koshi T. and Takahashi K. Long-term clinical outcomes of surgery for adolescent idiopathic scoliosis 21 to 41 years later. Spine (03622436). 2012;375:402-405 4p. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E5, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**
21. Akoume MY, Azeddine B, Turgeon I et al. Cell-based screening test for idiopathic scoliosis using cellular dielectric spectroscopy. Spine (03622436). 2010;3513:E601-8 1p. PMID: . **KQ1E7, KQ2E7, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E7, KQ6E12.**
22. Al-Aubaidi ZT, Tropp H, Pedersen NW et al. Comparison of in-and outpatients protocols for providence night time only bracing in AIS patients - compliance and satisfaction. Scoliosis. 2013;80:6. PMID: 23587285. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**
23. Alexander RG. The effects on tooth position and maxillofacial vertical growth during treatment of scoliosis with the Milwaukee brace. American Journal of Orthodontics. 1966;523:161-89. PMID: 4951430. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**
24. Allen BLJr, Ferguson RL. Topics of interest in pediatric orthopedics. Pediatric Clinics of North America. 1985;325:1333-45. PMID: 3897993. **KQ1E2, KQ2E2, KQ3E2, KQ4E2, KQ5E2, KQ6E2.**

Appendix C. Excluded Studies

25. Allington Nj,Bowen Jr Adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: treatment with the Wilmington brace. A comparison of full-time and part-time use. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery. American Volume. 1996;787:1056-62. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

26. Alpert HW, Farley FA, Caird MS et al. Outcomes following removal of instrumentation after posterior spinal fusion. Journal of Pediatric Orthopedics. 2014;346:613-7. PMID: 24487974. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E5, KQ4E5, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**

27. Altiok H, Lubicky JP, DeWald CJ et al. The superior mesenteric artery syndrome in patients with spinal deformity. Spine. 2005;3019:2164-70. PMID: 16205341. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E5, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**

28. Alves de AraÃºjo Maria ErivÃ¢nia and Bezerra da Silva Elirez and Bragade Mello Danielli and Cader SamÃ¡ria Ali and Shiguemi Inoue Salgado Afonso and Dantas EstÃ©lio Henrique Martin The effectiveness of the Pilates method: Reducing the degree of non-structural scoliosis, and improving flexibility and pain in female college students. Journal of Bodywork & Movement Therapies. 2012;162:191-198 8p. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E4, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E4.**

29. Alves VL. and Avanzi O. Objective assessment of the cardiorespiratory function of adolescents with idiopathic scoliosis through the six-minute walk test. Spine (03622436). 2009;3425:E926-9 1p. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

30. Alves Vlds,Stirbulov R, Avanzi O. Impact of a physical rehabilitation program on the respiratory function of adolescents with idiopathic scoliosis. Chest. 2006;1302:500-5. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E4, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

31. Amendt LE. and Ause-Ellias KL. and Eybers JL. and Wadsworth CT. and Nielsen DH. and Weinstein SL. Validity and reliability testing of the Scoliometer. Physical Therapy. 1990;702:108-17. PMID: 2296610. **KQ1E6, KQ2E7, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E6, KQ6E12.**

32. Amzallag-Bellenger E, Uyttenhove F, Nectoux E et al. Idiopathic scoliosis in children and adolescents: assessment with a biplanar X-ray device. Insights Into Imaging. 2014;55:571-83. PMID: 25217150. **KQ1E2, KQ2E2, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E2, KQ6E12.**

33. Anciaux M, Lenaert A, Van Beneden ML et al. Transcutaneous electrical stimulation (TCES) for the treatment of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: preliminary results. Acta Orthopaedica Belgica. 1991;574:399-405. PMID: 1772016. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E8.**

34. Andersen MÃ¸ and Thomsen K. and Kyvik KO. Perceived health status in self-reported adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: a survey based on a population of twins. Spine (03622436). 2010;3516:1571-1574. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E9, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

35. Andersen MO, Andersen GR, Thomsen K et al. Early weaning might reduce the psychological strain of Boston bracing: a study of 136 patients with adolescent idiopathic scoliosis at 3.5 years after termination of brace treatment. J Pediatr Orthop B. 2002;112:96-9. PMID: 11943980. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

36. Andersen MO, Christensen SB, Thomsen K. Outcome at 10 years after treatment for adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Spine (03622436). 2006;313:350-354 5p. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6c.**

37. Andrews G, MacEwen GD. Idiopathic scoliosis. An 11-year follow-up study of the role of the Milwaukee brace in curve control and trunco-pelvic alignment. Orthopedics. 1989;126:809-16. PMID: 2740262. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9c, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

38. Andriacchi TP, Schultz AB, Belytschko TB et al. Milwaukee brace correction of idiopathic scoliosis. A biomechanical analysis and a restrospective study. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume. 1976;586:806-15. PMID: 956227. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E5, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**

39. Anekstein Y, Mirovsky Y, Arnabitsky V et al. Reversing the concept: correction of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis using the convex rod de-rotation maneuver. European Spine Journal. 2012;2110:1942-9. PMID: 22592881. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

40. Anonymous New scoliosis database tracks treatment outcomes. Data Strategies & Benchmarks. 2002;67:108-11. PMID: 12219359. **KQ1E2, KQ2E2, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E2, KQ6E12.**

41. Anwer S, Alghadir A, Abu Shaphe M et al. Effects of Exercise on Spinal Deformities and Quality of Life in Patients with Adolescent Idiopathic Scoliosis. BioMed Research International. 2015;2015:123848. PMID: 26583083. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

42. Appelgren G, Willner S. End vertebra angle--a roentgenographic method to describe a scoliosis. A follow-up study of idiopathic scoliosis treated with the Boston brace. Spine. 1990;152:71-4. PMID: 2326714. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

43. Apter A, Morein G, Munitz H et al. The psychosocial sequelae of the Milwaukee brace in adolescent girls. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research. 1978;0131:156-9. PMID: 657613. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

44. Archer IA, Dickson RA. Stature and idiopathic scoliosis. A prospective study. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume. 1985;672:185-8. PMID: 3980522. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6a, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

45. Armstrong GW, Livermore NB3rd,Suzuki N et al. Nonstandard vertebral rotation in scoliosis screening patients. Its prevalence and relation to the clinical deformity. Spine. 1982;71:50-4. PMID: 7071661. **KQ1E6, KQ2E6, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E6, KQ6E12.**

46. Ascani E, Bartolozzi P, Logroscino CA et al. Natural history of untreated idiopathic scoliosis after skeletal maturity. Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 1986;118:784-9. PMID: 3810293. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E9c, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

47. Asher M, Burton D. Long-term effects of scoliosis. Studies in Health Technology & Informatics. 2002;910:369-71. PMID: 15457758. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E2, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

48. Asher M, Lai SM, Burton D et al. Discrimination validity of the Scoliosis Research Society-22 Patient Questionnaire: relationship to idiopathic scoliosis curve pattern and curve size...including commentary by Keller RB. Spine (03622436). 2003;281:74-78 5p. PMID: 106848568. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

49. Asher M, Lai SM, Burton D et al. Spine deformity correlates better than trunk deformity with idiopathic scoliosis patients' quality of life questionnaire responses. Studies in Health Technology & Informatics. 2002;910:462-4. PMID: 15457777. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

50. Asher M, Manna B, Lark R. Coronal and transverse plane trunk asymmetry correction following torsional segmental spinal instrumentation for idiopathic scoliosis. Studies in Health Technology & Informatics. 2002;880:393-4. PMID: 15456068. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

51. Asher M, Min Lai S, Burton D et al. The reliability and concurrent validity of the scoliosis research society-22 patient questionnaire for idiopathic scoliosis. Spine. 2003;281:63-9. PMID: 12544958. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E8.**
52. Asher MA, Burton DC. Adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: natural history and long term treatment effects. Scoliosis. 2006;11:2. PMID: 16759428. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E2, KQ4E2, KQ5E12, KQ6E2.**
53. Athanasopoulos S,Paxinos T,Tsafantakis E,Zachariou K,Chatziconstantinou S The effect of aerobic training in girls with idiopathic scoliosis. Scandinavian journal of medicine & science in sports. 1999;91:36-40. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**
54. Auerbach JD, Lonner BS, Crerand CE et al. Body image in patients with adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: validation of the Body Image Disturbance Questionnaire--Scoliosis Version. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume. 2014;968:e61. PMID: 24740669. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
55. Aulisa AG, Giordano M, Falciglia F et al. Correlation between compliance and brace treatment in juvenile and adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: SOSORT 2014 award winner. Scoliosis. 2014;90:6. PMID: 24995038. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**
56. Aulisa AG, Guzzanti V, Falciglia F et al. Lyon bracing in adolescent females with thoracic idiopathic scoliosis: a prospective study based on SRS and SOSORT criteria. BMC musculoskeletal disorders. 2015;161:316. PMID: 26497776. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9c, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**
57. Aulisa AG, Guzzanti V, Perisano C et al. CORRELATION BETWEEN HUMP DIMENSIONS AND CURVE SEVERITY IN IDIOPATHIC SCOLIOSIS BEFORE AND AFTER CONSERVATIVE TREATMENT. Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 2011;:. PMID: 21224763. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**
58. Aulisa AG. and Guzzanti V. and Perisano C. and Marzetti E. and Falciglia F. and Aulisa L. Treatment of lumbar curves in scoliotic adolescent females with progressive action short brace: a case series based on the scoliosis research society committee criteria. Spine (03622436). 2012;3713:E786-91 1p. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**
59. Axelgaard J. and Brown JC. Lateral electrical surface stimulation for the treatment of progressive idiopathic scoliosis. Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 1983;83:242-60. PMID: 6604946. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E8c, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E8c.**
60. Babaee Taher and Kamya Mojtaba and Ganjavian Mohammad Saleh and Kamali Mohammad Milwaukee brace or thoracolumbosacral orthosis? Which one affects the quality of life of adolescents with idiopathic scoliosis more? A cross-sectional study using the SRS-22 questionnaire. Current Orthopaedic Practice. 2014;255:478-483 6p. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E4, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E4.**
61. Babu SS, Kiran KR, Babu TV et al. Anthropometric estimation of body height after surgical correction of scoliosis. Journal of Orthopaedic Surgery. 2014;223:360-3. PMID: 25550019. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E4, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E4.**
62. Bago J, Perez-Grueso FJ, Pellise F et al. How do idiopathic scoliosis patients who improve after surgery differ from those who do not exceed a minimum detectable change?. European Spine Journal. 2012;211:50-6. PMID: 21932063. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

63. Balg F, Juteau M, Theoret C et al. Validity and reliability of the iPhone to measure rib hump in scoliosis. Journal of Pediatric Orthopedics. 2014;348:774-9. PMID: 24787301. **KQ1E1, KQ2E1, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E1, KQ6E12.**
64. Banjar HH. Pediatric scoliosis and the lung. Saudi Medical Journal. 2003;249:957-63. PMID: 12973477. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
65. Bar-Dayan Y, Morad Y, Elishkevitz KP et al. Back disorders among Israeli youth: a prevalence study in young military recruits. Spine Journal: Official Journal of the North American Spine Society. 2012;129:749-55. PMID: 20541476. **KQ1E6, KQ2E6, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E6, KQ6E12.**
66. Barrack RL, Whitecloud TS3rd,Burke SW et al. Proprioception in idiopathic scoliosis. Spine. 1984;97:681-5. PMID: 6505836. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
67. Barrios C, Cortés S, Pérez-Encinas C et al. Anthropometry and body composition profile of girls with nonsurgically treated adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Spine (03622436). 2011;3618:1470-1477. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
68. Barrios C, Pérez-Encinas C, Maruenda JI et al. Significant ventilatory functional restriction in adolescents with mild or moderate scoliosis during maximal exercise tolerance test. Spine (03622436). 2005;3014:1610-1615. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
69. Bartal E, Gage JR. Idiopathic juvenile osteoporosis and scoliosis. Journal of Pediatric Orthopedics. 1982;23:295-8. PMID: 7130387. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**
70. Bartie BJ, Lonstein JE, Winter RB. Long-term follow-up of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis patients who had Harrington instrumentation and fusion to the lower lumbar vertebrae: is low back pain a problem?. Spine (03622436). 2009;3424:E873-8 1p. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E8, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E8.**
71. Bas T, Franco N, Bas P et al. Pain and disability following fusion for idiopathic adolescent scoliosis: prevalence and associated factors. Evidencebased Spinecare Journal. 2012;32:17-24. PMID: 23230414. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9c, KQ4E5, KQ5E12, KQ6E9c.**
72. Basques Bryce A, Bohl Daniel D, Golinvaux Nicholas S et al. Patient Factors Are Associated With Poor Short-term Outcomes After Posterior Fusion for Adolescent Idiopathic Scoliosis. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research. 2015;1:0. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5a.**
73. Bassett GS, Bunnell WP, MacEwen GD. Treatment of idiopathic scoliosis with the Wilmington brace. Results in patients with a twenty to thirty-nine-degree curve. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume. 1986;684:602-5. PMID: 3957986. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**
74. Bassett GS, Bunnell WP. Effect of a thoracolumbosacral orthosis on lateral trunk shift in idiopathic scoliosis. Journal of Pediatric Orthopedics. 1986;62:182-5. PMID: 3958173. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9c, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**
75. Bassett Gs,Bunnell Wp Influence of the Wilmington brace on spinal decompensation in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Clin Orthop Relat Res. 1987;2230:164-9. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

76. Bastrom TP, Marks MC, Yaszay B et al. Prevalence of postoperative pain in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis and the association with preoperative pain. Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 2013;3821:1848-52. PMID: 23883827. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6c.**
77. Batouche M, Benlamri R, Kholladi MK. A computer vision system for diagnosing scoliosis using moire images. Computers in Biology & Medicine. 1996;264:339-53. PMID: 8814393. **KQ1E6, KQ2E6, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E6, KQ6E12.**
78. Beals RK, Kenney KH, Lees MH. Congenital heart disease and idiopathic scoliosis. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research. 1972;890:112-6. PMID: 4646251. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E2, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
79. Beauséjour M, Roy-Beaudry M, Goulet L et al. Patient characteristics at the initial visit to a scoliosis clinic: a cross-sectional study in a community without school screening. Spine (03622436). 2007;3212:1349-1354. PMID: 0. **KQ1E7, KQ2E7, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E7, KQ6E12.**
80. Begon M, Scherrer SA, Coillard C et al. Three-dimensional vertebral wedging and pelvic asymmetries in the early stages of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Spine Journal: Official Journal of the North American Spine Society. 2015;153:477-86. PMID: 25463399. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
81. Bengtsson G. and Fallstrom K. and Jansson B. and Nachemson A. A psychological and psychiatric investigation of the adjustment of female scoliosis patients. Acta Psychiatr Scand. 1974;501:50-9. PMID: 4275025. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E5, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
82. Benli IT, Ates B, Akalin S et al. Minimum 10 years follow-up surgical results of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis patients treated with TSRH instrumentation. European Spine Journal. 2007;163:381-91. PMID: 16924553. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E4, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E4.**
83. Bennett JT, Hoashi JS, Ames RJ et al. The posterior pedicle screw construct: 5-year results for thoracolumbar and lumbar curves. Journal of Neurosurgery Spine. 2013;196:658-63. PMID: 24074506. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**
84. Berg DC, Hill DL, Raso VJ et al. Using three-dimensional difference maps to assess changes in scoliotic deformities. Medical & Biological Engineering & Computing. 2002;403:290-5. PMID: 12195975. **KQ1E6, KQ2E6, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E6, KQ6E12.**
85. Berg U, Aaro S. Long-term effect of Boston brace treatment on renal function in patients with idiopathic scoliosis. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research. 1983;0180:169-72. PMID: 6627785. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E10.**
86. Berliner JL, Verma K, Lonner BS et al. Discriminative validity of the Scoliosis Research Society 22 questionnaire among five curve-severity subgroups of adolescents with idiopathic scoliosis. Spine Journal: Official Journal of the North American Spine Society. 2013;132:127-33. PMID: 23218828. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
87. Bernard JC, Deceuninck J, Kohn C. Vital capacity evolution in patients treated with the CMCR brace: statistical analysis of 90 scoliotic patients treated with the CMCR brace. Scoliosis. 2011;61:19. PMID: 21880121. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9c, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9c.**
88. Bernard JC, Lecante C, Deceuninck J et al. The carbon brace. Scoliosis. 2013;81:3. PMID: 23409701. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

89. Bernard Jc,Jemni S,Schneider M,Boussard D,Saillard V,Bard R Evaluation of the efficacy of a carbon brace ("Corset monocoque carbone respectant la respiration" [CMCR]) preserving lung capacity to treat idiopathic scoliosis in children and adolescents: a retrospective study of 115 patients. Annales de Readaptation et de Medecine Physique. 2005;489:637-49. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E1, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E1.**
90. Bertrand SL, Drvaric DM, Lange N et al. Electrical stimulation for idiopathic scoliosis. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research. 1992;0276:176-81. PMID: 1537148. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**
91. Bettany-Saltikov J, Weiss HR, Chockalingam N et al. Surgical versus non-surgical interventions in people with adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews. 2015;40:CD010663. PMID: 25908428. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**
92. Bettany-Saltikov Josette,Weiss Hans-Rudolf,Chockalingam Nachiappan,Taranu Razvan,Srinivas Shreya,Hogg Julie,Whittaker Victoria,Kalyan Raman V. Surgical versus non-surgical interventions in patients with adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: Reviews. 2013;0:0. PMID: 10000010663. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E5, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**
93. Betz RR, Ranade A, Samdani AF et al. Vertebral body stapling: a fusionless treatment option for a growing child with moderate idiopathic scoliosis. Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 2010;352:169-76. PMID: 20081512. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**
94. Bialik V, Piggott H. Pseudarthrosis following treatment of idiopathic scoliosis by Harrington instrumentation and fusion without added bone. Journal of Pediatric Orthopedics. 1987;72:152-4. PMID: 3558796. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**
95. Birch JG, Herring JA, Roach JW et al. Cotrel-Dubousset instrumentation in idiopathic scoliosis. A preliminary report. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research. 1988;2270:24-9. PMID: 3338212. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E5, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**
96. Bjerkreim I, Hassan I. Progression in untreated idiopathic scoliosis after end of growth. Acta Orthop Scand. 1982;536:897-900. PMID: 7180400. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E5, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
97. Bjerkreim I, Steen H, Brox JI. Idiopathic scoliosis treated with cotrel-dubousset instrumentation: evaluation 10 years after surgery. Spine (03622436). 2007;3219:2103-2110. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**
98. Bjure J, Grimby G, Nachemson A. The effect of physical training in girls with idiopathic scoliosis. Acta Orthop Scand. 1969;403:325-33. PMID: 5371314. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**
99. Bjure J, Nachemson A. Non-treated scoliosis. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research. 1973;093:44-52. PMID: 4579097. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E2, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
100. Bleck EE. Adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology. 1991;332:167-73. PMID: 2015986. **KQ1E2, KQ2E2, KQ3E2, KQ4E2, KQ5E2, KQ6E2.**
101. Blicharska I, Brzek A, Durmala J. Short-term effect (ATR, Kasperczyk's Scale, chest's mobility) of using of physiotherapy method in the treatment of AIS - pilot study. Studies in Health Technology & Informatics. 2012;1760:387-92. PMID: 22744536. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**
102. Boer Wa,Anderson Pg,Limbeek J,Kooijman Ma Treatment of idiopathic scoliosis with side-shift therapy: an initial comparison with a brace treatment historical cohort. European Spine Journal. 1999;85:406-10. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

103. Bohl Daniel D, Telles Connor J, Golinvaux Nicholas S et al. Effectiveness of providence nighttime bracing in patients with adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Orthopedics. 2014;3712:e1085-90 1. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E8, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E8.**

104. Bohl DD, Telles CJ, Ruiz FK et al. A Genetic Test Predicts Providence Brace Success for Adolescent Idiopathic Scoliosis When Failure is Defined as Progression to Greater Than 45 Degrees. Journal of Spinal Disorders & Techniques. 2014;:. PMID: 24662287. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

105. Boot DA, McMaster MJ. The surgical management of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis in Edinburgh 1975-1982. Journal of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh. 1984;291:42679. PMID: 6707985. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E5, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**

106. Botens-Helmus C, Klein R, Stephan C. The reliability of the Bad Sobernheim Stress Questionnaire (BSSQbrace) in adolescents with scoliosis during brace treatment. Scoliosis. 2006;1:22. PMID: 17176483. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

107. Bott J. Scoliosis. Journal of the Florida Medical Association. 1989;765:465-8. PMID: 2693581. **KQ1E2, KQ2E2, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E2, KQ6E12.**

108. Bowen JR, Keeler KA, Pelegie S. Adolescent idiopathic scoliosis managed by a nighttime bending brace. Orthopedics. 2001;2410:967-970 4p. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9d, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

109. Boyer J, Amin N, Taddonio R et al. Evidence of airway obstruction in children with idiopathic scoliosis. CHEST. 1996;1096:1532-1535. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

110. Branthwaite MA. Cardiorespiratory consequences of unfused idiopathic scoliosis. Br J Dis Chest. 1986;804:360-9. PMID: 3620323. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E5, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

111. Bridwell KH, Shufflebarger HL, Lenke LG et al. Parents' and patients' preferences and concerns in idiopathic adolescent scoliosis: a cross-sectional preoperative analysis. Spine (03622436). 2000;2518:2392-2399. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

112. Brooks HL, Azen SP, Gerberg E et al. Scoliosis: A prospective epidemiological study. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume. 1975;577:968-72. PMID: 1194304. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

113. Brown JC, Axelgaard J, Howson DC. Multicenter trial of a noninvasive stimulation method for idiopathic scoliosis. A summary of early treatment results. Spine. 1984;94:382-7. PMID: 6382634. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E5, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**

114. Bruggi M, Lisi C, Rodigari A et al. Monitoring iliopsoas muscle contraction in idiopathic lumbar scoliosis patients. Giornale Italiano di Medicina del Lavoro Ed Ergonomia. 2014;363:186-91. PMID: 25369718. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

115. Buchanan R, Birch JG, Morton AA et al. Do you see what I see? Looking at scoliosis surgical outcomes through orthopedists' eyes. Spine. 2003;2824:2700-4; di. PMID: 14673372. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E5, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**

116. Bunch WH, Chapman RG. Patient preferences in surgery for scoliosis. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume. 1985;675:794-9. PMID: 3997933. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

117. Bunch WH. Posterior fusion for idiopathic scoliosis. Instr Course Lect. 1985;340:140-52. PMID: 3833935. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

118. Bunge EM, Habbema JDF, de Koning HJ. A randomised controlled trial on the effectiveness of bracing patients with idiopathic scoliosis: failure to include patients and lessons to be learnt. Eur Spine J. 2010;195:747-53. PMID: 20195651. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6e, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6e.**
119. Bunge EM, Juttmann RE, de Koning HJ. Screening for scoliosis: do we have indications for effectiveness?. Journal of Medical Screening. 2006;131:29-33 5p. PMID: 0. **KQ1E9, KQ2E6, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E6, KQ6E12.**
120. Bunge EM, Juttmann RE, van Biezen FC et al. Estimating the effectiveness of screening for scoliosis: a case-control study. Pediatrics. 2008;1211:9-14 6p. PMID: 0. **KQ1E9, KQ2E7a, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E6, KQ6E12.**
121. Bunge Em,Juttmann Re,Kleuver M,Biezen Fc,Koning Hj Health-related quality of life in patients with adolescent idiopathic scoliosis after treatment: short-term effects after brace or surgical treatment. European Spine Journal. 2007;161:83-9. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**
122. Bunge Em,Koning Hj Bracing patients with idiopathic scoliosis: design of the Dutch randomized controlled treatment trial. BMC musculoskeletal disorders. 2008;9:57. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6e, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6e.**
123. Bunnell WP, MacEwen GD, Jayakumar S. The use of plastic jackets in the non-operative treatment of idiopathic scoliosis. Preliminary report. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume. 1980;621:31-8. PMID: 7351413. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**
124. Bunnell WP. Outcome of spinal screening. Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 1993;1812:1572-80. PMID: 8235833. **KQ1E12, KQ2E5, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
125. Bunnell WP. Selective screening for scoliosis. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research,. 2005;434:. PMID: 0. **KQ1E2, KQ2E2, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E2, KQ6E12.**
126. Bunnell WP. The natural history of idiopathic scoliosis. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research. 1988;0229:20-5. PMID: 3280198. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E2, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
127. Bunnell WP. The natural history of idiopathic scoliosis before skeletal maturity. Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 1986;118:773-6. PMID: 3810290. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
128. Buric M, Momcilovic B. Growth pattern and skeletal age in school girls with idiopathic scoliosis. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research. 1982;0170:238-42. PMID: 7127953. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
129. Burwell RG, Dangerfield PH, Moulton A et al. Whither the etiopathogenesis (and scoliogeny) of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis? Incorporating presentations on scoliogeny at the 2012 IRSSD and SRS meetings. Scoliosis. 2013;81:4. PMID: 23448588. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E2, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
130. Burwell RG, Dangerfield PH. The NOTOM hypothesis for idiopathic scoliosis: is it nullified by the delayed puberty of female rhythmic gymnasts and ballet dancers with scoliosis?. Studies in Health Technology & Informatics. 2002;910:42708. PMID: 15457686. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E2, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
131. Burwell RG, James NJ, Johnson F et al. Standardised trunk asymmetry scores. A study of back contour in healthy school children. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume. 1983;654:452-63. PMID: 6874719. **KQ1E6, KQ2E7, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E6, KQ6E12.**

132. Butler PF, Thomas AW, Thompson WE et al. Simple methods to reduce patient exposure during scoliosis radiography. Radiologic Technology. 1986;575:411-7. PMID: 3715012. **KQ1E2, KQ2E2, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E2, KQ6E12.**

133. Buttermann GR, Mullin WJ. Pain and disability correlated with disc degeneration via magnetic resonance imaging in scoliosis patients. European Spine Journal. 2008;172:240-9. PMID: 17973128. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E9b, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

134. Cahill PJ, Hoashi JS, Betz RR et al. Is there a role for the 5-degree rule in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis?. Journal of Pediatric Orthopedics. 2014;342:194-201. PMID: 25028800. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

135. Cahill PJ, Warnick DE, Lee MJ et al. Infection after spinal fusion for pediatric spinal deformity: thirty years of experience at a single institution. Spine (03622436). 2010;3512:1211-1217. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6d.**

136. Campos M. and Dolan L. and Weinstein S. Unanticipated revision surgery in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Spine (03622436). 2012;3712:1048-1053. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E4, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E4.**

137. Carman D, Roach JW, Speck G et al. Role of exercises in the Milwaukee brace treatment of scoliosis. Journal of Pediatric Orthopedics. 1985;51:65-8. PMID: 3980709. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E5, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**

138. Carpineta L, Labelle H. Evidence of three-dimensional variability in scoliotic curves. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research. 2003;0412:139-48. PMID: 12838064. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

139. Carr WA, Moe JH, Winter RB et al. Treatment of idiopathic scoliosis in the Milwaukee brace. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume. 1980;624:599-612. PMID: 7380859. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E9, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

140. Carreon LY, Puno RM, Lenke LG et al. Non-neurologic complications following surgery for adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery, American Volume. 2007;11:2427-2432. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6d.**

141. Carreon LY, Sanders JO, Diab M et al. The minimum clinically important difference in Scoliosis Research Society-22 Appearance, Activity, And Pain domains after surgical correction of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Spine (03622436). 2010;3523:2079-2083. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

142. Carreon LY. and Sanders JO. and Diab M. and Sturm PF. and Sucato DJ. Patient satisfaction after surgical correction of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Spine (03622436). 2011;3612:965-968 4p. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E5, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**

143. Cassella MC, Hall JE. Current treatment approaches in the nonoperative and operative management of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Physical Therapy. 1991;7112:897-909. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

144. Caufriez Marcel,Fernández-Domínguez Juan Carlos,Brynhildsvoll Nils Preliminary study on the action of hypopressive gymnastics in the treatment of idiopathic scoliosis. Enfermeria Clinica. 2011;216:354-358 5p. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E1, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E1.**

145. Chaib Y, Bachy M, Zakine S et al. Postoperative perceived health status in adolescent following idiopathic scoliosis surgical treatment: results using the adapted French version of Scoliosis Research Society Outcomes questionnaire (SRS-22). Orthopaedics & traumatology, surgery & research. 2013;994:441-7. PMID: 23639761. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E6a, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

146. Chalmers E, Hill D, Zhao V et al. Prescriptive analytics applied to brace treatment for AIS: a pilot demonstration. Scoliosis. 2015;10:S13. PMID: 25815052. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

147. Chalmers E, Westover L, Jacob J et al. Predicting success or failure of brace treatment for adolescents with idiopathic scoliosis. Medical & Biological Engineering & Computing. 2015;5310:1001-9. PMID: 26002592. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

148. Chan A, Lou E, Hill D. Review of current technologies and methods supplementing brace treatment in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Journal of Childrens Orthopaedics. 2013;74:309-16. PMID: 24432092. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E2, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E2.**

149. Chan A, Moller J, Vimpani G et al. The case for scoliosis screening in Australian adolescents. Med J Aust. 1986;1458:379-83. PMID: 3762475. **KQ1E6a, KQ2E7a, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E6, KQ6E12.**

150. Chan SL, Cheung KM, Luk KD et al. A correlation study between in-brace correction, compliance to spinal orthosis and health-related quality of life of patients with Adolescent Idiopathic Scoliosis. Scoliosis. 2014;91:1. PMID: 24559234. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6a.**

151. Chan V. and Fong GC. and Luk KD. and Yip B. and Lee MK. and Wong MS. and Lu DD. and Chan TK. A genetic locus for adolescent idiopathic scoliosis linked to chromosome 19p13.3. Am J Hum Genet. 2002;712:401-6. PMID: 12094330. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

152. Charles YP, Daures JP, de Rosa V et al. Progression risk of idiopathic juvenile scoliosis during pubertal growth. Spine. 2006;3117:1933-42. PMID: 16924210. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E5, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**

153. Charles YP. and DimÃ©glio A. and Marcoul M. and Bourgin JF. and Marcoul A. and Bozonnat MC. Influence of idiopathic scoliosis on three-dimensional thoracic growth. Spine (03622436). 2008;3311:1209-1218. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

154. Cheng JC, Guo X. Osteopenia in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. A primary problem or secondary to the spinal deformity?. Spine. 1997;2215:1716-21. PMID: 9259781. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E9, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

155. Cheng JC, Hung VW, Lee WT et al. Persistent osteopenia in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis--longitudinal monitoring of bone mineral density until skeletal maturity. Studies in Health Technology & Informatics. 2006;1230:47-51. PMID: 17108402. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

156. Cheung J, Veldhuizen AG, Halbertsma JP et al. The relation between electromyography and growth velocity of the spine in the evaluation of curve progression in idiopathic scoliosis. Spine. 2004;299:1011-6. PMID: 15105674. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

157. Cheung Kmc,Cheng Eyl,Chan Scw,Yeung Kwk,Luk Kdk Outcome assessment of bracing in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis by the use of the SRS-22 questionnaire. International Orthopaedics. 2007;314:507-11. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

158. Chockalingam N, Rahmatalla A, Dangerfield P et al. Can posture analysis point towards curve progression in scoliotic subjects?. Studies in Health Technology & Informatics. 2006;1230:201-6. PMID: 17108427. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

159. Choi J,Kim Hs,Kim Gs,Lee H,Jeon H-S,Chung K-M Posture management program based on theory of planned behavior for adolescents with mild idiopathic scoliosis. Asian nursing research. 2013;73:120-7. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

160. Chong KC, Letts RM, Cumming GR. Influence of spinal curvature on exercise capacity. Journal of Pediatric Orthopedics. 1981;13:251-4. PMID: 7334102. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6a, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

161. Chotigavanichaya C. Surgical treatment of idiopathic scoliosis. Journal of the Medical Association of Thailand. 1974;572:69-75. PMID: 4813707. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E8, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E8.**

162. Chow DHK, Ng XHY, Holmes AD et al. Effects of backpack loading on the pulmonary capacities of normal schoolgirls and those with adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Spine (03622436). 2005;3021:E649-54 1p. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

163. Christine C, Alin C, Rivard CH. Treatment of early adolescent idiopathic scoliosis using the SpineCor System. Studies in Health Technology & Informatics. 2008;1350:341-55. PMID: 18401103. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

164. Christodoulou AG, Prince HG, Webb JK et al. Adolescent idiopathic thoracic scoliosis. A prospective trial with and without bracing during postoperative care. J Bone Joint Surg Br. 1987;691:13-6. PMID: 3818719. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

165. Chu WCW, Li AM, Ng BKW et al. Dynamic magnetic resonance imaging in assessing lung volumes, chest wall, and diaphragm motions in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis versus normal controls. Spine (03622436). 2006;3119:2243-2249. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

166. Chun Yiu Cheng J, Lam TP, Wong MS et al. Answer to the letter of the editor T. Cook concerning 'a prospective randomized controlled study on the treatment outcome of SpineCor brace versus rigid brace for adolescent idiopathic scoliosis with follow-up according to the SRS standardized criteria' b. European Spine Journal. 2014;237:1580. PMID: 24861699. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E2, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E2.**

167. Cil A, Pekmezci M, Yazici M et al. The validity of Lenke criteria for defining structural proximal thoracic curves in patients with adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Spine. 2005;3022:2550-5. PMID: 16284594. **KQ1E7, KQ2E7, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E7, KQ6E12.**

168. Clark EM, Taylor HJ, Harding I et al. Association between components of body composition and scoliosis: a prospective cohort study reporting differences identifiable before the onset of scoliosis. Journal of Bone & Mineral Research. 2014;298:1729-36. PMID: 24616164. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E5, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

169. Clark EM, Tobias JH, Fairbank J. The Impact of Small Spinal Curves in Adolescents Who Have Not Presented to Secondary Care: A Population-Based Cohort Study. Spine. 2016;4110:E611-7. PMID: 26583476. **KQ1E6, KQ2E7a, KQ3E6, KQ4E6a, KQ5E6, KQ6E6.**

170. Clayson D, Levine DB. Adolescent scoliosis patients. Personality patterns and effects of corrective surgery. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research. 1976;0116:99-102. PMID: 1277659. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E5, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**

171. Clayson D, Mahon B, Levine DB. Preoperative personality characteristics as predictors of postoperative physical and psychological patterns in scoliosis. Spine. 1981;61:42625. PMID: 7209678. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

172. Climent JM. and Sanchez J. Impact of the type of brace on the quality of life of adolescents with spine deformities. Spine (03622436). 1999;2418:1903-1908. PMID: 107228281. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

173. Clough M, Justice CM, Marosy B et al. Males with familial idiopathic scoliosis: a distinct phenotypic subgroup. Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 2010;352:162-8. PMID: 20081511. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E5, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

174. Cochran T, Irstam L, Nachemson A. Long-term anatomic and functional changes in patients with adolescent idiopathic scoliosis treated by Harrington rod fusion. Spine. 1983;86:576-84. PMID: 6228016. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E5, KQ4E9b, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**

175. Cochran T, Nachemson A. Long-term anatomic and functional changes in patients with adolescent idiopathic scoliosis treated with the Milwaukee brace. Spine. 1985;102:127-33. PMID: 3159101. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E9c, KQ5E12, KQ6E8b.**

176. Coe JD, Arlet V, Donaldson W et al. Complications in spinal fusion for adolescent idiopathic scoliosis in the new millennium. A report of the Scoliosis Research Society Morbidity and Mortality Committee. Spine (03622436). 2006;313:345-349 5p. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

177. Coelho DM, Bonagamba GH, Oliveira AS. Scoliometer measurements of patients with idiopathic scoliosis. Brazilian Journal of Physical Therapy. 2013;172:179-84. PMID: 23778766. **KQ1E6, KQ2E4, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E6, KQ6E12.**

178. Coillard C, Circo A, Rivard CH. A new concept for the non-invasive treatment of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: the CORRECTIVE MOVEMENT principle integrated in the SpineCor System. Disability & Rehabilitation: Assistive Technology. 2008;33:112-119 8p. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

179. Coillard C, Leroux MA, Zabjek KF et al. SpineCor--a non-rigid brace for the treatment of idiopathic scoliosis: post-treatment results. European Spine Journal. 2003;122:141-8. PMID: 12709852. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

180. Coillard C,Vachon V,Circo Ab,Beausejour M,Rivard Ch Effectiveness of the SpineCor brace based on the new standardized criteria proposed by the scoliosis research society for adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Journal of Pediatric Orthopaedics. 2007;274:375-9. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

181. ÇOlak TuĞBa Kuru,Apti Adnan,Dereli EElÇIn,ÖZdinÇLer Arzu Razak,ÇOlak İLker Scoliosis screening results of primary school students (11-15 years old group) in the west side of Istanbul. Journal of Physical Therapy Science. 2015;279:2797-2801. PMID: 110383461. **KQ1E4, KQ2E4, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E4, KQ6E12.**

182. Collis DK, Ponseti IV. Long-term follow-up of patients with idiopathic scoliosis not treated surgically. J Bone Joint Surg Am. 1969;513:425-45. PMID: 4238082. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E5, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

183. Connolly PJ, Von Schroeder HP, Johnson GE et al. Adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Long-term effect of instrumentation extending to the lumbar spine. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume. 1995;778:1210-6. PMID: 7642667. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E5, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**

184. Cook SD, Harding AF, Morgan EL et al. Trabecular bone mineral density in idiopathic scoliosis. Journal of Pediatric Orthopedics. 1987;72:168-74. PMID: 3558800. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E9, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
185. Cook T. Comment on Guo et al. entitled 'a prospective randomized controlled study on the treatment outcome of SpineCor brace versus rigid brace for adolescent idiopathic scoliosis with follow-up according to the SRS standardized criteria'. European Spine Journal. 2014;237:1579. PMID: 24854727. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E2, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E2.**
186. Cooke ED, Carter LM, Pilcher MF. Identifying scoliosis in the adolescent with thermography: a preliminary study. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research. 1980;0148:172-6. PMID: 7379390. **KQ1E9, KQ2E9, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E9, KQ6E12.**
187. Coonrad RW, Murrell GA, Motley G et al. A logical coronal pattern classification of 2,000 consecutive idiopathic scoliosis cases based on the scoliosis research society-defined apical vertebra. Spine. 1998;2312:1380-91. PMID: 9654630. **KQ1E5, KQ2E5, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E5, KQ6E12.**
188. Cooper DM, Rojas JV, Mellins RB et al. Respiratory mechanics in adolescents with idiopathic scoliosis. American Review of Respiratory Disease. 1984;1301:16-22. PMID: 6742606. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
189. Cordover AM, Betz RR, Clements DH et al. Natural history of adolescent thoracolumbar and lumbar idiopathic scoliosis into adulthood. J Spinal Disord. 1997;103:193-6. PMID: 9213273. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E10, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
190. Cote P, Kreitz BG, Cassidy JD et al. A study of the diagnostic accuracy and reliability of the Scoliometer and Adam's forward bend test. Spine. 1998;237:796-802; d. PMID: 9563110. **KQ1E6, KQ2E6, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E6, KQ6E12.**
191. Cote P, Kreitz BG, Cassidy JD et al. A study of the diagnostic accuracy and reliability of the Scoliometer and Adam's forward bend test... including commentary by Lonstein JE. Spine (03622436). 1998;237:796-803 8p. PMID: 107270316. **KQ1E5, KQ2E5, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E5, KQ6E12.**
192. Courvoisier A, Drevelle X, Vialle R et al. 3D analysis of brace treatment in idiopathic scoliosis. European Spine Journal. 2013;2211:2449-55. PMID: 23812685. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**
193. Courvoisier A, Eid A, Bourgeois E et al. Growth tethering devices for idiopathic scoliosis. Expert Review of Medical Devices. 2015;124:449-56. PMID: 26027921. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E2, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E2.**
194. Cowley DM, Pabari M, Sinton TJ et al. Pathogenesis of postoperative hyponatraemia following correction of scoliosis in children. Australian & New Zealand Journal of Surgery. 1988;586:485-9. PMID: 3077898. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E5, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**
195. Crostelli M, Mazza O. AIS and spondylolisthesis. European Spine Journal. 2013;0:S172-84. PMID: 22569830. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E2, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
196. Cuddihy L, Danielsson AJ, Cahill PJ et al. Vertebral Body Stapling versus Bracing for Patients with High-Risk Moderate Idiopathic Scoliosis. BioMed Research International. 2015;2015:438452. PMID: 26618169. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**
197. Cundy TP, Delaney CL, Rackham MD et al. Chromium ion release from stainless steel pediatric scoliosis instrumentation. Spine (03622436). 2010;359:967-974 8p. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6c.**

198. Czaprowski D, Kotwicki T, Biernat R et al. Physical capacity of girls with mild and moderate idiopathic scoliosis: influence of the size, length and number of curvatures. European Spine Journal. 2012;216:1099-105. PMID: 22101867. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
199. Daentzer D,Steitz V,Noll C Influence of proprioceptive insoles on spine statics in patients with slight idiopathic scoliosis. European Spine Journal. 2014;2311:2488. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E2, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E2.**
200. D'Agata E, Perez-Testor C, Negrini S et al. What is the role of self-esteem in adolescents with idiopathic scoliosis under a conservative treatment?. Scoliosis. Conference: 9th International Conference on Conservative Management of Spinal Deformities - SOSORT 2012 Annual Meeting Italy. Conference Start: 20120510 Conference End: 20120512. 2013;80:. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
201. d'Amato CR, Griggs S, McCoy B. Nighttime bracing with the Providence brace in adolescent girls with idiopathic scoliosis. Spine (03622436). 2001;2618:2006-2012. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9c, KQ4E6a, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**
202. Dang NR, Moreau MJ, Hill DL et al. Intra-observer reproducibility and interobserver reliability of the radiographic parameters in the Spinal Deformity Study Group's AIS Radiographic Measurement Manual. Spine. 2005;309:1064-9. PMID: 15864160. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
203. Danielsson AJ, Hasserius R, Ohlin A et al. A prospective study of brace treatment versus observation alone in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: a follow-up mean of 16 years after maturity. Spine (03622436). 2007;3220:2198-2207. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**
204. Danielsson AJ, Nachemson AL. Back pain and function 23 years after fusion for adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: a case-control study -- part II. Spine (03622436). 2003;2818:E373-83 1p. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E9b, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**
205. Danielsson AJ, Nachemson AL. Back pain and function 23 years after fusion for adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: a case-control study-part II. Spine. 2003;2818:E373-83. PMID: 14501939. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E5, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**
206. Danielsson AJ, Nachemson AL. Radiologic findings and curve progression 22 years after treatment for adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: comparison of brace and surgical treatment with matching control group of straight individuals. Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 2001;265:516-25. PMID: 11242379. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E6a, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**
207. Danielsson AJ, Romberg K, Nachemson AL. Spinal range of motion, muscle endurance, and back pain and function at least 20 years after fusion or brace treatment for adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: a case-control study. Spine (03622436). 2006;313:275-283 9p. PMID: 106432972. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**
208. Danielsson AJ. What impact does spinal deformity correction for adolescent idiopathic scoliosis make on quality of life?. Spine (03622436). 2007;3219:S101-8 1p. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E8, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E8.**
209. Daruwalla JS, Balasubramaniam P. Moire topography in scoliosis. Its accuracy in detecting the site and size of the curve. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume. 1985;672:211-3. PMID: 3980527. **KQ1E6, KQ2E7a, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E6, KQ6E12.**

210. Daruwalla JS. and Balasubramaniam P. and Chay SO. and Rajan U. and Lee HP. Idiopathic scoliosis. Prevalence and ethnic distribution in Singapore schoolchildren. J Bone Joint Surg Br. 1985;672:182-4. PMID: 3980521. **KQ1E6, KQ2E7a, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E6, KQ6E12.**
211. Dastych M, Cienciala J. Idiopathic scoliosis and concentrations of zinc, copper, and selenium in blood plasma. Biological Trace Element Research. 2002;892:105-10. PMID: 12449234. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
212. Daubs Michael D, Hung Man,Neese Ashley,Hon Shirley D, Lawrence Brandon D et al. Scoliosis research society-22 results in 3052 healthy adolescents aged 10 to 19 years. Spine (03622436). 2014;3910:826-832 7p. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E5, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
213. De Gauzy JS, Domenech P, Dupui P et al. Effect of bracing on postural balance in idiopathic scoliosis. Studies in Health Technology & Informatics. 2002;880:239-40. PMID: 15456041. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**
214. De Giorgi S, Piazzolla A, Tafuri S et al. Cheneau brace for adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: long-term results. Can it prevent surgery?. European Spine Journal. 2013;0:S815-22. PMID: 24043341. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E9c, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**
215. de Kleuver M, Lewis SJ, Germscheid NM et al. Optimal surgical care for adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: an international consensus. European Spine Journal. 2014;2312:2603-18. PMID: 24957258. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**
216. De Korvin G, Randriaminahisoa T, Cugy E et al. Detection of progressive idiopathic scoliosis during growth using back surface topography: a prospective study of 100 patients. Annals of Physical & Rehabilitation Medicine. 2014;5742623:629-39. PMID: 25267453. **KQ1E5, KQ2E5, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E5, KQ6E12.**
217. De la Garza Ramos R, Goodwin CR, Abu-Bonsrah N et al. Patient and operative factors associated with complications following adolescent idiopathic scoliosis surgery: an analysis of 36,335 patients from the Nationwide Inpatient Sample. Journal of Neurosurgery. 2016;0:42376. PMID: 27564784. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9c, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6d.**
218. de Mauroy JC, Lecante C, Barral F. 'Brace Technology' Thematic Series - The Lyon approach to the conservative treatment of scoliosis. Scoliosis. 2011;60:4. PMID: 21418597. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**
219. De Mauroy JC, Pourret S, Barral F. Immediate in-brace correction with the new Lyon brace (ARTbrace): Results of 141 consecutive patients in accordance with SRS criteria for bracing studies. Annals of Physical & Rehabilitation Medicine. 2016;0:e32. PMID: 27676900. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**
220. de Souza FI, Di Ferreira RB, Labres D et al. Epidemiology of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis in students of the public schools in Goiania-GO. Acta Ortopedica Brasileira. 2013;214:223-5. PMID: 24453673. **KQ1E4, KQ2E4, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E4, KQ6E12.**
221. De Wilde L, Plasschaert F, Cattoir H et al. Examination of the back using the Bunnell scoliometer in a Belgian school population around puberty. Acta Orthopaedica Belgica. 1998;642:136-43. PMID: 9689752. **KQ1E6, KQ2E6, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E6, KQ6E12.**
222. Dede Ozgur,Ward William Timothy,Bosch Patrick,Bowles Austin J, Roach James W. Using the freehand pedicle screw placement technique in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis surgery: what is the incidence of neurological symptoms secondary to misplaced screws?. Spine (03622436). 2014;394:286-290 5p. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

223. De-Giorgio F, Arena V, Turturro F et al. 11 year-old girl undergoing scoliosis surgery. Brain Pathology. 2012;224:571-4. PMID: 22697383. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**
224. Deng M, Hui SC, Yu FW et al. MRI-based morphological evidence of spinal cord tethering predicts curve progression in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Spine Journal: Official Journal of the North American Spine Society. 2015;156:1391-401. PMID: 25725365. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
225. Dhuper S, Ehlers KH, Fatica NS et al. Incidence and risk factors for mitral valve prolapse in severe adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Pediatric Cardiology. 1997;186:425-8. PMID: 9326688. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E5, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
226. Diab AA. The role of forward head correction in management of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis patients: a randomized controlled trial. D.C. Tracts. 2013;252:8-8 1p. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E4, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E4.**
227. Diab Aliaa A. The role of forward head correction in management of adolescent idiopathic scoliotic patients: a randomized controlled trial. Clinical Rehabilitation. 2012;2612:1123-1132. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E4, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E4.**
228. Diab KM, Sevastik JA, Hedlund R et al. Accuracy and applicability of measurement of the scoliotic angle at the frontal plane by Cobb's method, by Ferguson's method and by a new method. European Spine Journal. 1995;45:291-5. PMID: 8581530. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E9, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
229. Diab M, Sharkey M, Emans J et al. Preoperative bracing affects postoperative outcome of posterior spine fusion with instrumentation for adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Spine (03622436). 2010;3520:1876-1879. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E8, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E8.**
230. Diab M, Smith AR, Kuklo TR. Neural complications in the surgical treatment of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Spine (03622436). 2007;3224:2759-2763. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5a.**
231. Dickson JH, Dericks GH, Rossi CD. Results in operated idiopathic scoliosis patients previously treated in the Milwaukee brace. Texas Medicine. 1981;778:45-7. PMID: 7268645. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E5, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**
232. Dickson JH. and Erwin WD. and Rossi D. Harrington instrumentation and arthrodesis for idiopathic scoliosis. A twenty-one-year follow-up. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume. 1990;725:678-83. PMID: 2141336. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E8, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**
233. Dickson RA, Archer IA. Surgical treatment of late-onset idiopathic thoracic scoliosis. The Leeds procedure. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume. 1987;695:709-14. PMID: 3680329. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E8, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**
234. Dickson RA, Stamper P, Ardran GM. A method for minimizing the radiation exposure from scoliosis radiographs. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume. 1981;639:1499-500. PMID: 7320045. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E2, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E2.**
235. Dickson RA, Stamper P, Sharp AM et al. School screening for scoliosis: cohort study of clinical course. British Medical Journal. 1980;2816235:265-7. PMID: 7427237. **KQ1E6, KQ2E7e, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E6, KQ6E12.**
236. Dickson RA. Scoliosis in the community. British Medical Journal Clinical Research Ed.. 1983;2866365:615-8. PMID: 6402173. **KQ1E6, KQ2E7, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E6, KQ6E12.**

237. Dickson RA. and Leatherman KD. Cotrel traction, exercises, casting in the treatment of idiopathic scoliosis. A pilot study and prospective randomized controlled clinical trial. Acta Orthop Scand. 1978;491:46-8. PMID: 350002. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

238. Dieck GS, Kelsey JL, Goel VK et al. An epidemiologic study of the relationship between postural asymmetry in the teen years and subsequent back and neck pain. Spine. 1985;1010:872-7. PMID: 2938272. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E5, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**

239. Diefenbach Christopher and Lonner Baron S. and Auerbach Joshua D. and Bharucha Neil and Dean Laura E. Is radiation-free diagnostic monitoring of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis feasible using upright positional magnetic resonance imaging?. Spine (03622436). 2013;387:576-580 5p. PMID: . **KQ1E6, KQ2E6, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E6, KQ6E12.**

240. Ding R, Liang J, Qiu G et al. Evaluation of quality of life in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis with different distal fusion level: a comparison of L3 versus L4. Journal of Spinal Disorders & Techniques. 2014;275:E155-61. PMID: 24513659. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E4, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E4.**

241. DiRaimondo CV. and Green NE. Brace-wear compliance in patients with adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Journal of Pediatric Orthopedics. 1988;82:143-6. PMID: 3350947. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

242. DiRocco PJ, Breed AL, Carlin JI et al. Physical work capacity in adolescent patients with mild idiopathic scoliosis. Archives of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation. 1983;6410:476-8. PMID: 6625882. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

243. Divecha HM, Siddique I, Breakwell LM et al. Complications in spinal deformity surgery in the United Kingdom: 5-year results of the annual British Scoliosis Society National Audit of Morbidity and Mortality. European Spine Journal. 2014;0:S55-60. PMID: 24458937. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E5, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**

244. Dobosiewicz K, Durmala J, Czernicki K et al. Pathomechanic basics of conservative treatment of progressive idiopathic scoliosis according to Dobosiewicz method based upon radiologic evaluation. Studies in Health Technology & Informatics. 2002;910:336-41. PMID: 15457751. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E8, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E8.**

245. Dobosiewicz K, Durmala J, Czernicki K et al. Radiological results of Dobosiewicz method of three-dimensional treatment of progressive idiopathic scoliosis. Studies in Health Technology & Informatics. 2006;1230:267-72. PMID: 17108438. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

246. Dobosiewicz K, Durmala J, Jendrzejek H et al. Influence of method of asymmetric trunk mobilization on shaping of a physiological thoracic kyphosis in children and youth suffering from progressive idiopathic scoliosis. Studies in Health Technology & Informatics. 2002;910:348-51. PMID: 15457753. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

247. Dobosiewicz K, Flak M, Durmala J et al. Tibial nerve somato-sensory evoked potentials in idiopathic scoliosis. Ortopedia Traumatologia Rehabilitacja. 2005;71:42596. PMID: 17675950. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E1, KQ4E1, KQ5E12, KQ6E1.**

248. Dolan JA, MacEwen GD. Surgical treatment of scoliosis. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research. 1971;760:125-37. PMID: 4931055. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

249. Dolan L, Weinstein S. Health, function, quality of life and self-esteem in AIS; preliminary results from BrAIST. Scoliosis. Conference: 11th International Conference on Conservative Management of Spinal Deformities - SOSORT 2014 Annual Meeting Germany. Conference Start: 20140508 Conference End: 20140510. 2014;90:. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E2, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**
250. Dolan L, Weinstein S. To BrAIST or not to BrAIST: Decisions and characteristics of 1131 patients eligible for the Bracing in Adolescent Idiopathic Scoliosis Trial. Scoliosis. Conference: 8th International Conference on Conservative Management of Spinal Deformities - SOSORT 2011 Annual Meeting Spain. Conference Start: 20110519 Conference End: 20110521. 2012;70:. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
251. Dolan LA, Donnelly MJ, Spratt KF et al. Professional opinion concerning the effectiveness of bracing relative to observation in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Journal of Pediatric Orthopedics. 2007;273:270-6. PMID: 17414008. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E5, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**
252. Dolan LA, Weinstein SL. Surgical rates after observation and bracing for adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: an evidence-based review. Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 2007;32:S91-S100. PMID: 17728687. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**
253. Donaldson S, Stephens D, Howard A et al. Surgical decision making in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Spine (03622436). 2007;3214:1526-1532. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**
254. Donnelly MJ, Dolan LA, Grande L et al. Patient and parent perspectives on treatment for adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Iowa Orthopaedic Journal. 2004;240:76-83. PMID: 15296211. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**
255. Donzelli S, Zaina F, Lusini M et al. In favour of the definition 'adolescents with idiopathic scoliosis': juvenile and adolescent idiopathic scoliosis braced after ten years of age, do not show different end results. SOSORT award winner 2014. Scoliosis. 2014;90:7. PMID: 25031608. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E6b, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**
256. Doody MM, Lonstein JE, Stovall M et al. Breast cancer mortality after diagnostic radiography: findings from the U.S. Scoliosis Cohort Study. Spine (03622436). 2000;2516:2052-2063. PMID: 0. **KQ1E6, KQ2E6, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E6, KQ6E12.**
257. Dos Santos Alves VL, Stirbulov R, Avanzi O. Long-term impact of pre-operative physical rehabilitation protocol on the 6-min walk test of patients with adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: A randomized clinical trial. Revista Portuguesa de Pneumologia. 2015;213:138-43. PMID: 25926252. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E5, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**
258. Downey EFJr, Butler P. Less radiation and better images: a new scoliosis radiography system. Military Medicine. 1984;1499:526-8. PMID: 6435022. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E5, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
259. Dreimann Marc,Hoffmann Michael,Kossow Kai,Hitzl Wolfgang,Meier Oliver,Koller Heiko Scoliosis and Chest Cage Deformity Measures Predicting Impairments in Pulmonary Function: A Cross-sectional Study of 492 Patients With Scoliosis to Improve the Early Identification of Patients at Risk. Spine (03622436). 2014;3924:2024-2033. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E9, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
260. Drummond D, Ranallo F, Lonstein J et al. Radiation hazards in scoliosis management. Spine. 1983;87:741-8. PMID: 6665576. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**
261. Drummond DS, Rogala EJ. Growth and maturation of adolescents with idiopathic scoliosis. Spine. 1980;56:507-11. PMID: 7466459. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

262. Durham JW, Moskowitz A, Whitney J. Surface electrical stimulation versus brace in treatment of idiopathic scoliosis. Spine. 1990;159:888-92. PMID: 2259976. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**
263. Durmala J, Blicharska I, Drosdzol-Cop A et al. The assessment of the sexual functioning in women with idiopathic scoliosis-preliminary study. Scoliosis. Conference: 11th International Conference on Conservative Management of Spinal Deformities - SOSORT 2014 Annual Meeting Germany. Conference Start: 20140508 Conference End: 20140510. 2014;90:. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E9, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**
264. Durmala J, Blicharska I, Drosdzol-Cop A et al. The Level of Self-Esteem and Sexual Functioning in Women with Idiopathic Scoliosis: A Preliminary Study. International Journal of Environmental Research & Public Health [Electronic Resource]. 2015;128:9444-53. PMID: 26274967. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E9, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
265. Durmala J,Dobosiewicz K,Jendrzejek H,Pius W Exercise efficiency of girls with idiopathic scoliosis based on the ventilatory anaerobic threshold. Studies in health technology and informatics. 2002;91:357-60. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**
266. Dutro CL, Keene KJ. Electrical muscle stimulation in the treatment of progressive adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: a literature review. Journal of Manipulative & Physiological Therapeutics. 1985;84:257-60. PMID: 3878386. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**
267. Dworkin B, Miller NE, Dworkin S et al. Behavioral method for the treatment of idiopathic scoliosis. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America. 1985;828:2493-7. PMID: 3857596. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**
268. Dwyer AF, Newton NC, Sherwood AA. An anterior approach to scoliosis. A preliminary report. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research. 1969;620:192-202. PMID: 5774835. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**
269. Dwyer AF, Schafer MF. Anterior approach to scoliosis. Results of treatment in fifty-one cases. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume. 1974;562:218-24. PMID: 4850587. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**
270. Dykes MH, Fuller JE, Goldstein LA. Sudden cessation of cardiac output during spinal fusion. Anesthesia & Analgesia. 1970;494:596-9. PMID: 5534670. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**
271. Eastham RM. An evaluation of stabilizing appliances for Milwaukee brace patients. American Journal of Orthodontics. 1971;605:445-77. PMID: 5286675. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**
272. Edelmann P. Brace treatment in idiopathic scoliosis. Acta Orthopaedica Belgica. 1992;0:85-90. PMID: 1456024. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**
273. Edgar MA. The natural history of unfused scoliosis. Orthopedics. 1987;106:931-9. PMID: 2956582. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E5, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
274. Edgar MA. and Mehta MH. Long-term follow-up of fused and unfused idiopathic scoliosis. J Bone Joint Surg Br. 1988;705:712-6. PMID: 3192566. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E5, KQ4E5, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**
275. Edmonsson AS, Morris JT. Follow-up study of Milwaukee brace treatment in patients with idiopathic scoliosis. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research. 1977;0126:58-61. PMID: 598140. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

276. Ehrmann Feldman D, Beausejour M, Sosa JF et al. Cost effectiveness of school screening for scoliosis: a systematic review. International Journal of Child and Adolescent Health. 2014;71:42564. PMID: 12014034399. **KQ1E12, KQ2E9, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
277. Eliason MJ, Richman LC. Psychological effects of idiopathic adolescent scoliosis. Journal of Developmental & Behavioral Pediatrics. 1984;54:169-72. PMID: 6470151. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
278. el-Sayyad M, Conine TA. Effect of exercise, bracing and electrical surface stimulation on idiopathic scoliosis: a preliminary study. International journal of rehabilitation research. Internationale Zeitschrift für Rehabilitationsforschung. Revue internationale de recherches de réadaptation. 1994;171:70-4. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E8, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**
279. Emans JB. Scoliosis: diagnosis and current treatment. Women & Health. 1984;942403:81-102. PMID: 6331686. **KQ1E2, KQ2E2, KQ3E2, KQ4E2, KQ5E2, KQ6E2.**
280. Emans JB. and Kaelin A. and Bancel P. and Hall JE. and Miller ME. The Boston bracing system for idiopathic scoliosis. Follow-up results in 295 patients. Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 1986;118:792-801. PMID: 3810295. **KQ1E12, KQ2E5, KQ3E5, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**
281. Enwemeka CS. Physical deformities in Nigerian schools: the Port Harcourt Cohort study. International Journal of Rehabilitation Research. 1984;72:163-72. PMID: 6238005. **KQ1E4, KQ2E4, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E4, KQ6E12.**
282. Erken HY, Burc H, Saka G et al. Disagreements in surgical planning still exist between spinal surgeons in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: a multisurgeon assessment. European Spine Journal. 2014;236:1258-62. PMID: 24664428. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**
283. Ersberg Anna and Gerdhem Paul Pre- and postoperative quality of life in patients treated for scoliosis. Acta Orthopaedica. 2013;846:537-543 7p. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E5, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**
284. Escalada F, Marco E, Aguirrezabal A et al. Growth, maturity and prognosis of scoliosis. Maturity evaluation methods. Rehabilitacion. 2009;436:276-280 5p. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E1, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
285. Escalada F, Marco E, Duarte E et al. Growth and curve stabilization in girls with adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Spine. 2005;304:411-7. PMID: 15706338. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
286. Escalada F. and Boza R. and Duarte E. and Tejero M. and Muniesa JM. and Guillen A. and Marco E. Menarche and the Risser sign in idiopathic scoliosis of the adolescent. Some critical considerations. Rehabilitacion. 2008;423:137-142 6p. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E1, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
287. Evaniew N, Devji T, Drew B et al. The surgical management of scoliosis: a scoping review of the literature. Scoliosis. 2015;101:1. PMID: 25628756. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E5, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**
288. Fabry G, Cuyvers P, Mulier JC. Operative treatment of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis with follow-up study of the postoperative physical and social status. Archives of Orthopaedic & Traumatic Surgery. 1980;964:287-9. PMID: 7396674. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E8, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E8.**
289. Falk Bareket,Rigby WAlan,Akseer Nasreen Adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: the possible harm of bracing and the likely benefit of exercise. Spine Journal. 2015;156:1169-1171. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E2, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E2.**

290. Fallstrom K, Cochran T, Nachemson A. Long-term effects on personality development in patients with adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Influence of type of treatment. Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 1986;117:756-8. PMID: 3787349. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
291. Fang MQ, Wang C, Xiang GH et al. Long-term effects of the Cheneau brace on coronal and sagittal alignment in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Journal of Neurosurgery Spine. 2015;234:505-9. PMID: 26161517. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6c.**
292. Federico DJ, Renshaw TS. Results of treatment of idiopathic scoliosis with the Charleston bending orthosis. Spine. 1990;159:886-7. PMID: 2259975. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**
293. Fernandez-Feliberti R, Flynn J, Ramirez N et al. Effectiveness of TLSO bracing in the conservative treatment of idiopathic scoliosis. Journal of Pediatric Orthopedics. 1995;152:176-81. PMID: 7745089. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E10, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**
294. Ferraro C,Masiero S,Venturin A,Pigatto M,Migliorino N Effect of exercise therapy on mild idiopathic scoliosis. Preliminary results. Europa Medicophysica. 1998;341:25-31. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**
295. Ferris B, Edgar M, Leyshon A. Screening for scoliosis. Acta Orthop Scand. 1988;594:417-8. PMID: 3421079. **KQ1E7a, KQ2E6, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E6, KQ6E12.**
296. Filipovic V, Viskic-Stalec N. The mobility capabilities of persons with adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Spine (03622436). 2006;3119:2237-2242. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
297. Fishman LM, Groessl EJ, Sherman KJ. Serial case reporting yoga for idiopathic and degenerative scoliosis. Global Advances in Health & Medicine. 2014;35:16-21. PMID: 25568820. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E5, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**
298. Fisk JR, Winter RB, Moe JH. The lumbosacral curve in idiopathic scoliosis. Its significance and management. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume. 1980;621:39-46. PMID: 7351414. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**
299. Focarile FA, Bonaldi A, Giarolo MA et al. Effectiveness of nonsurgical treatment for idiopathic scoliosis. Overview of available evidence. Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 1991;164:395-401. PMID: 1828625. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E5, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
300. Fong DY, Lee CF, Cheung KM et al. A meta-analysis of the clinical effectiveness of school scoliosis screening. Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 2010;3510:1061-71. PMID: 20393399. **KQ1E4, KQ2E4, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E4, KQ6E12.**
301. Fong DYT. and Cheung KMC. and Wong YW. and Cheung WY. and Fu ICY. and Kuong EE. and Mak KC. and To M. and Samartzis D. and Luk KDK. An alternative to a randomised control design for assessing the efficacy and effectiveness of bracing in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Bone & Joint Journal. 2015;7:973-981 9p. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**
302. Fortin C, Feldman DE, Cheriet F et al. Validity of a quantitative clinical measurement tool of trunk posture in idiopathic scoliosis. Spine (03622436). 2010;3519:E988-94 1p. PMID: . **KQ1E6, KQ2E6, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E6, KQ6E12.**
303. Freidel K, Reichel D, Steiner A et al. Idiopathic scoliosis and quality of life. Studies in Health Technology & Informatics. 2002;880:24-9. PMID: 15456000. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

304. Friedman HG, Herbert MA, Bobechko WP. Electrical stimulation for scoliosis. Am Fam Physician. 1982;254:155-60. PMID: 6978055. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E2, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E2.**
305. Fu KM, Smith JS, Polly DW et al. Morbidity and mortality associated with spinal surgery in children: a review of the Scoliosis Research Society morbidity and mortality database. Journal of Neurosurgery. Pediatrics.. 2011;71:37-41. PMID: 21194285. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**
306. Fuller JE, Banta JV, Foley LC et al. Scoliosis surgery: a risk factor for cholelithiasis?. Journal of Pediatric Orthopedics. 1994;145:576-9. PMID: 7962496. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E5, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**
307. Furgal M Mental health of adults treated in adolescence with scoliosis-specific exercise program or observed for idiopathic scoliosis. TheScientificWorldJournal. 2014;2014:932827. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**
308. Fusco C. and Zaina F. and Atanasio S. and Romano M. and Negrini A. and Negrini S. Physical exercises in the treatment of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: an updated systematic review. Physiotherapy Theory & Practice. 2011;271:80-114. PMID: 21198407. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**
309. Gabos PG, Bojescul JA, Bowen JR et al. Long-term follow-up of female patients with idiopathic scoliosis treated with the Wilmington orthosis. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume. 2004;9:1891-9. PMID: 15342750. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9c, KQ4E9b, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**
310. Gaines DL. Current concepts of treatment of idiopathic scoliosis. Journal of the Tennessee Medical Association. 1971;6411:953-8. PMID: 5121182. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E2, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E2.**
311. Gaines RW, Leatherman KD. Benefits of the Harrington compression system in lumbar and thoracolumbar idiopathic scoliosis in adolescents and adults. Spine. 1981;65:483-8. PMID: 7302682. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E5, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**
312. Gaines RW, Min K, Zarzycki D. 'Bone-omicronn-Bone' surgical reconstruction of moderate severity, flexible single curve adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: continuing improvements of the technique and results in three scoliosis centers after almost twenty years of use. Scoliosis. 2015;100:10. PMID: 26000031. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E2, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E2.**
313. Galasko CS. Progression of scoliosis. Journal of Pediatric Orthopedics. 1997;173:407. PMID: 9150034. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E2, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
314. Garg S, Kipper E, LaGreca J et al. Are routine postoperative radiographs necessary during the first year after posterior spinal fusion for idiopathic scoliosis? A retrospective cohort analysis of implant failure and surgery revision rates. Journal of Pediatric Orthopedics. 2015;351:33-8. PMID: 24840654. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6c, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6c.**
315. Gebhart Sandra and Alton Timothy B. and Bompadre Viviana and Krengel Walter F. Do anchor density or pedicle screw density correlate with short-term outcome measures in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis surgery?. Spine (03622436). 2014;392:E104-10 1p. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**
316. Ghandehari H, Mahabadi MA, Mahdavi SM et al. Evaluation of Patient Outcome and Satisfaction after Surgical Treatment of Adolescent Idiopathic Scoliosis Using Scoliosis Research Society-30. Archives of Bone & Joint Surgery. 2015;32:109-13. PMID: 26110177. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E5, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**

Appendix C. Excluded Studies

317. Ghionzoli M, Martin A, Bongini M et al. Scoliosis and Pectus Excavatum in Adolescents: Does the Nuss Procedure Affect the Scoliotic Curvature?. Journal of Laparoendoscopic & Advanced Surgical Techniques. Part A. 2016;269:734-9. PMID: 27529379. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E5, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**
318. Gitelman Y. and Lenke LG. and Bridwell KH. and Auerbach JD. and Sides BA. Pulmonary Function in Adolescent Idiopathic Scoliosis Relative to the Surgical Procedure: A 10-Year Follow-up Analysis. Spine (03622436). 2011;3620:1665-1672. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E5, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**
319. Glowacki M, Misterska E, Adamczyk K et al. Changes in Scoliosis Patient and Parental Assessment of Mental Health in the Course of Cheneau Brace Treatment Based on the Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire. J Dev Phys Disabil. 2013;253:325-342. PMID: 23667301. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**
320. Glowacki M, Misterska E, Adamczyk K et al. Prospective Assessment of Scoliosis-Related Anxiety and Impression of Trunk Deformity in Female Adolescents Under Brace Treatment. J Dev Phys Disabil. 2013;252:203-220. PMID: 23504280. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6c.**
321. Göcen S, Havitcioglu H. Effect of rotation on frontal plane deformity in idiopathic scoliosis. Orthopedics. 2001;243:265-268 4p. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**
322. Goldberg C, Dowling FE, Fogarty EE et al. Electro-spinal stimulation in children with adolescent and juvenile scoliosis. Spine. 1988;135:482-4. PMID: 3263704. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**
323. Goldberg CJ, Dowling FE, Fogarty EE et al. Adolescent idiopathic scoliosis as developmental instability. Genetica. 1995;963:247-55. PMID: 8522164. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
324. Goldberg CJ, Dowling FE, Fogarty EE. Adolescent idiopathic scoliosis--early menarche, normal growth. Spine. 1993;185:529-35. PMID: 8484142. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
325. Goldberg CJ, Fogarty EE, Moore DP et al. Scoliosis and developmental theory: adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Spine. 1997;2219:2228-37; d. PMID: 9346143. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
326. Goldberg CJ, Grove D, Moore DP et al. Surface topography and vectors: a new measure for the three dimensional quantification of scoliotic deformity. Studies in Health Technology & Informatics. 2006;1230:449-55. PMID: 17108467. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
327. Goldberg CJ, Moore DP, Fogarty EE et al. Adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: metric analysis of the deformity. Studies in Health Technology & Informatics. 2006;1230:109-16. PMID: 17108412. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
328. Goldberg CJ, Moore DP, Fogarty EE et al. Adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: natural history and prognosis. Studies in Health Technology & Informatics. 2002;910:59-63. PMID: 15457694. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**
329. Goldberg CJ, Moore DP, Fogarty EE et al. Handedness and spinal deformity. Studies in Health Technology & Informatics. 2006;1230:442-8. PMID: 17108466. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
330. Goldberg CJ,Moore DP,Fogarty EE,Dowling FE Adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: the effect of brace treatment on the incidence of surgery. Spine. 2001;261:42-47. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

331. Goldberg MS, Mayo NE, Poitras B et al. The Ste-Justine Adolescent Idiopathic Scoliosis Cohort Study. Part I: Description of the study. Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 1994;1914:1551-61. PMID: 7939991. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

332. Goldberg MS, Mayo NE, Poitras B et al. The Ste-Justine adolescent idiopathic scoliosis cohort study. Part II: perception of health, self and body image, and participation in physical activities. Spine (03622436). 1994;1914:1562-1572. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

333. Goldberg MS, Poitras B, Mayo NE et al. Observer variation in assessing spinal curvature and skeletal development in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Spine. 1988;1312:1371-7. PMID: 3212571. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E9, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

334. Goldstein LA, Evarts CM. Follow-up notes on articles previously published in the journal. Further experiences with the treatment of scoliosis by cast correction and spine fusion with fresh autogenous iliac-bone grafts. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume. 1966;485:962-6. PMID: 5328988. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

335. Goldstein LA. Current and developing aspects in management of scoliosis. New York State Journal of Medicine. 1972;7224:2977-92. PMID: 4564506. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E2, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E2.**

336. Goldstein LA. The surgical management of scoliosis. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research. 1964;350:95-115. PMID: 4873305. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

337. Goldstein LA. The surgical management of scoliosis. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research. 1971;770:32-56. PMID: 5140460. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E2, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E2.**

338. Goldstein LA. The surgical treatment of idiopathic scoliosis. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research. 1973;093:131-57. PMID: 4722940. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E8, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E8.**

339. González Viejo MA, Catalán Esparducer MJ. Comparative analysis with evidence available on the effectiveness of the CCR brace in combined idiopathic scoliosis. Rehabilitacion. 2000;344:299-305 7p. PMID: 107009877. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E1, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E1.**

340. Goodbody CM, Asztalos IB, Sankar WN et al. It's not just the big kids: both high and low BMI impact bracing success for adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Journal of Childrens Orthopaedics. 2016;105:395-404. PMID: 27501808. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9c, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

341. Goodbody CM, Sankar WN, Flynn JM. Presentation of Adolescent Idiopathic Scoliosis: The Bigger the Kid, the Bigger the Curve. Journal of Pediatric Orthopedics. 2015;:. PMID: 26114242. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

342. Gore DR, Passehl R, Sepic S et al. Scoliosis screening: results of a community project. Pediatrics. 1981;672:196-200. PMID: 7243444. **KQ1E6, KQ2E7a, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E6, KQ6E12.**

343. Gorton GE3rd and Young ML. and Masso PD. Accuracy, reliability, and validity of a 3-dimensional scanner for assessing torso shape in idiopathic scoliosis. Spine (03622436). 2012;3711:957-965 9p. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E5, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**

344. Gorzkowicz B, Kolban M, Szych Z. Assessment of quality of life in patients with idiopathic scoliosis treated operatively. Ortopedia Traumatologia Rehabilitacja. 2009;116:530-41. PMID: 20032529. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

345. Gotze C, Liljenqvist UR, Slomka A et al. Quality of life and back pain: outcome 16.7 years after Harrington instrumentation. Spine. 2002;2713:1456-63; d. PMID: 12131746. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E8, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E8.**
346. Goultidis TT, Papavasiliou KA, Petropoulos AS et al. Higher levels of melatonin in early stages of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: toward a new scenario. Journal of Pediatric Orthopedics. 2014;348:768-73. PMID: 24787309. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
347. Gratz RR. and Papalia-Finlay D. Psychosocial adaptation to wearing the Milwaukee brace for scoliosis. A pilot study of adolescent females and their mothers. J Adolesc Health Care. 1984;54:237-42. PMID: 6490478. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**
348. Green Ne Part-time bracing of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery. 1986;685:738-42. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**
349. Greggi T, Bakaloudis G, Fusaro I et al. Pulmonary function after thoracoplasty in the surgical treatment of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Journal of Spinal Disorders & Techniques. 2010;238:e63-9. PMID: 20625329. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E8.**
350. Grivas TB, Vasiliadis E, Savvidou OD et al. What a school screening program could contribute in clinical research of idiopathic scoliosis aetiology. Disability & Rehabilitation. 2008;3010:752-762 11. PMID: . **KQ1E6, KQ2E5, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E6, KQ6E12.**
351. Grivas TB, Vasiliadis ES, O'Brien J P. Suggestions for improvement of school screening for idiopathic scoliosis. Studies in Health Technology & Informatics. 2008;1400:245-8. PMID: 18810031. **KQ1E9, KQ2E9, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E9, KQ6E12.**
352. Grivas TB, Vasiliadis ES, O'Brien JP. How to improve the effectiveness of school screening for idiopathic scoliosis. Studies in Health Technology & Informatics. 2008;1350:115-21. PMID: 18401085. **KQ1E2, KQ2E2, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E2, KQ6E12.**
353. Grivas TB, Vasiliadis ES, Rodopoulos G et al. School screening as a research tool in epidemiology, natural history and aetiology of idiopathic scoliosis. Studies in Health Technology & Informatics. 2008;1350:84-93. PMID: 18401083. **KQ1E2, KQ2E2, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E2, KQ6E12.**
354. Grivas TB, Wade MH, Negrini S et al. SOSORT consensus paper: school screening for scoliosis. Where are we today?. Scoliosis. 2007;20:17. PMID: 18039374. **KQ1E6, KQ2E6, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E6, KQ6E12.**
355. Grosso C, Negrini S, Boniolo A et al. The validity of clinical examination in adolescent spinal deformities. Studies in Health Technology & Informatics. 2002;910:123-5. PMID: 15462010. **KQ1E6, KQ2E6, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E6, KQ6E12.**
356. Grouw AV, Nadel CI, Weierman RJ et al. Long term follow-up of patients with idiopathic scoliosis treated surgically: a preliminary subjective study. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research. 1976;0117:197-201. PMID: 1277665. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E8, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E8.**
357. Gruca A. On the pathology and treatment of 'idiopathic' scolioses. Acta Medica Polona. 1974;153:139-56. PMID: 4455034. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E2, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E2.**

358. Gu SX. and Zhu XD. and Wang CF. and Wu DJ. and Zhao YC. and Li M. Ritzman TF, Upasani VV, Bastrom TP, et al. Comparison of compensatory curve spontaneous derotation after selective thoracic or lumbar fusions in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Spine 2008;33:2643-7...Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 2008 Nov 15;33(24):2643-7. Spine (03622436). 2009;347:754-755 2p. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E2, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E2.**
359. Guay J, Haig M, Lortie L et al. Predicting blood loss in surgery for idiopathic scoliosis. Can J Anaesth. 1994;419:775-81. PMID: 7954993. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**
360. Gunnoe BA. Adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Orthopaedic Review. 1990;191:35-43. PMID: 2405336. **KQ1E2, KQ2E2, KQ3E2, KQ4E2, KQ5E2, KQ6E2.**
361. Guo J, Lam TP, Wong MS et al. A prospective randomized controlled study on the treatment outcome of SpineCor brace versus rigid brace for adolescent idiopathic scoliosis with follow-up according to the SRS standardized criteria. European Spine Journal. 2014;2312:2650-7. PMID: 24378629. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**
362. Guo J, Liu Z, Lv F et al. Pelvic tilt and trunk inclination: new predictive factors in curve progression during the Milwaukee bracing for adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. European Spine Journal. 2012;2110:2050-8. PMID: 22732829. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**
363. Guo J,Lam Tp,Wong Ms,Ng Bkw,Lee Km,Liu Kl,Hung Lh,Lau Ahy,Sin Sw,Kwok Wk,Yu Fwp,Qiu Y,Cheng Jcy A prospective randomized controlled study on the treatment outcome of SpineCor brace versus rigid brace for adolescent idiopathic scoliosis with follow-up according to the SRS standardized criteria. European Spine Journal. 2013;2312:2650-7. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**
364. Guo X, Chau WW, Chan YL et al. Relative anterior spinal overgrowth in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Results of disproportionate endochondral-membranous bone growth. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume. 2003;857:1026-31. PMID: 14516040. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
365. Gur G, Ayhan C, Yakut Y. The effectiveness of core stabilization exercise in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: A randomized controlled trial. Prosthetics & Orthotics International. 2016;13:13. PMID: 27625122. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E4, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E4.**
366. Gur G, Dilek B, Ayhan C et al. Effect of a spinal brace on postural control in different sensory conditions in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: a preliminary analysis. Gait & posture. 2015;411:93-9. PMID: 25262334. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**
367. Gurr JF. A school screening program that works. Canadian Nurse. 1977;7312:24-9. PMID: 589576. **KQ1E2, KQ2E2, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E2, KQ6E12.**
368. Haefeli M, Elfering A, Kilian R et al. Nonoperative treatment for adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: a 10- to 60-year follow-up with special reference to health-related quality of life...including commentary by Noonan KJ. Spine (03622436). 2006;313:355-367 13. PMID: 106433030. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**
369. Haher TR, Gorup JM, Shin TM et al. Results of the Scoliosis Research Society instrument for evaluation of surgical outcome in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: a multicenter study of 244 patients. Spine (03622436). 1999;2414:1435-1440. PMID: 107210257. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

370. Haher TR, Merola A, Zipnick RI et al. Meta-analysis of surgical outcome in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. A 35-year English literature review of 11,000 patients. Spine. 1995;2014:1575-84. PMID: 7570172. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E5, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**
371. Hamill CL, Lenke LG, Bridwell KH et al. The use of pedicle screw fixation to improve correction in the lumbar spine of patients with idiopathic scoliosis. Is it warranted?. Spine. 1996;2110:1241-9. PMID: 8727200. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**
372. Hamilton DK. and Smith JS. and Sansur CA. and Glassman SD. and Ames CP. and Berven SH. and Polly DWJr. and Perra JH. and Knapp DR. and Boachie-Adjei O. and McCarthy RE. and Shaffrey CI. Rates of new neurological deficit associated with spine surgery based on 108,419 procedures: a report of the scoliosis research society morbidity and mortality committee. Spine (03622436). 2011;3615:1218-1228. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E5, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**
373. Hammond KE, Dierckman BD, Burnworth L et al. Inter-observer and intra-observer reliability of the Risser sign in a metropolitan scoliosis screening program. Journal of Pediatric Orthopedics. 2011;318:e80-4. PMID: 22101671. **KQ1E6, KQ2E6, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E6, KQ6E12.**
374. Hanks GA, Zimmer B, Nogi J. TLSO treatment of idiopathic scoliosis. An analysis of the Wilmington jacket. Spine. 1988;136:626-9. PMID: 3175752. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E8, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E8.**
375. Harlin VK, Benson KD, Wade B et al. Results of school screening for scoliosis in the San Juan Unified School District, Sacramento, California. Journal of School Health. 1977;478:483-4. PMID: 243085. **KQ1E6, KQ2E7, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E6, KQ6E12.**
376. Harrington PR, Dickson JH. An eleven-year clinical investigation of Harrington instrumentation. A preliminary report on 578 cases. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research. 1973;093:113-30. PMID: 4581508. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E8, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E8.**
377. Hasler C, Schmid C, Enggist A et al. No effect of osteopathic treatment on trunk morphology and spine flexibility in young women with adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Journal of Childrens Orthopaedics. 2010;43:219-26. PMID: 21629373. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6d, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**
378. Hasler CC. A brief overview of 100 years of history of surgical treatment for adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Journal of Childrens Orthopaedics. 2013;71:57-62. PMID: 24432060. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
379. Hassan I, Bjerkreim I. Progression in idiopathic scoliosis after conservative treatment. Acta Orthop Scand. 1983;541:88-90. PMID: 6829286. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E8, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E8.**
380. Hausmann O, Min K, Boni T et al. SSEP analysis in surgery of idiopathic scoliosis: the influence of spine deformity and surgical approach. European Spine Journal. 2003;122:117-23. PMID: 12709848. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E5, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**
381. Hausmann ON, Boni T, Pfirrmann CW et al. Preoperative radiological and electrophysiological evaluation in 100 adolescent idiopathic scoliosis patients. European Spine Journal. 2003;125:501-6. PMID: 12905054. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
382. Hawes MC, O'Brien JP. A century of spine surgery: what can patients expect?. Disability & Rehabilitation. 2008;3010:808-17. PMID: 18432439. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

383. Hawes MC. The use of exercises in the treatment of scoliosis: an evidence-based critical review of the literature. Pediatric Rehabilitation. 2003;642433:171-182 12. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

384. Hazebroek-Kampschreur AA, Hofman A, van Dijk AP et al. Prevalence of trunk abnormalities in eleven-year-old schoolchildren in Rotterdam, The Netherlands. Journal of Pediatric Orthopedics. 1992;124:480-4. PMID: 1613091. **KQ1E6, KQ2E7, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E6, KQ6E12.**

385. He JW. and Yan ZH. and Liu J. and Yu ZK. and Wang XY. and Bai GH. and Ye XJ. and Zhang X. Accuracy and repeatability of a new method for measuring scoliosis curvature. Spine (03622436). 2009;349:E323-9 1p. PMID: . **KQ1E4, KQ2E4, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E4, KQ6E12.**

386. Heckman Schatzinger LA, Nash CLJr et al. Emotional adjustment in scoliosis. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research. 1977;0125:145-50. PMID: 880756. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

387. Heilbronner DM, Sussman MD. Early mobilization of adolescent scoliosis patients following Wisconsin interspinous segmental instrumentation as an adjunct to Harrington distraction instrumentation. Preliminary report. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research. 1988;0229:52-8. PMID: 3349691. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E8a.**

388. Helenius I, Remes V, Yrjonen T et al. Does gender affect outcome of surgery in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis?. Spine. 2005;304:462-7. PMID: 15706345. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

389. Henderson MHJr, Rieger MA et al. Influence of parental age on degree of curvature in idiopathic scoliosis. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume. 1990;726:910-3. PMID: 2365723. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

390. Hengwei F, Zifang H, Qifei W et al. Prevalence of Idiopathic Scoliosis in Chinese Schoolchildren: A Large, Population-Based Study. Spine. 2016;413:259-64. PMID: 26866739. **KQ1E4, KQ2E4, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E4, KQ6E12.**

391. Herbert MA, Bobechko WP. Scoliosis treatment in children using a programmable, totally implantable muscle stimulator (ESI). IEEE Transactions on Biomedical Engineering. 1989;367:801-2. PMID: 2787288. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E8, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E8.**

392. Herbert R. Commentary to: Effect of Schroth exercises on curve characteristics and clinical outcomes in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: protocol for a multicentre randomised controlled trial. Journal of Physiotherapy. 2014;604:234. PMID: 27373525. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E2, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E2.**

393. Hicks JM. and Singla A. and Shen FH. and Arlet V. Complications of pedicle screw fixation in scoliosis surgery: a systematic review. Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 2010;3511:E465-70. PMID: 20473117. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E8, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E8.**

394. Hilibrand AS, Tannenbaum DA, Graziano GP et al. The sagittal alignment of the cervical spine in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Journal of Pediatric Orthopedics. 1995;155:627-32. PMID: 7593575. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E5, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**

395. Hill D, Raso VJ, Moreau K et al. Long-term follow-up of surgically treated AIS patients. Studies in Health Technology & Informatics. 2002;910:477-80. PMID: 15457781. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E5, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**

396. Himmetoglu S, Guven MF, Bilsel N et al. DNA damage in children with scoliosis following X-ray exposure. Minerva Pediatrica. 2015;673:245-9. PMID: 25941131. **KQ1E6, KQ2E6, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E4, KQ6E12.**

397. Hines Tabatha,Roland Sandy,Nguyen Dylan,Kennard Beth,Richard Heather,Hughes Carroll W, McClintock Shawn M, Ramo Brandon,Herring Tony School Scoliosis Screenings: Family Experiences and Potential Anxiety After Orthopaedic Referral. Spine (03622436). 2015;4021:E1135-E114. PMID: 112569956. **KQ1E6, KQ2E6, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E9, KQ6E12.**

398. Hoffman DA, Lonstein JE, Morin MM et al. Breast cancer in women with scoliosis exposed to multiple diagnostic x rays. Journal of the National Cancer Institute. 1989;8117:1307-12. PMID: 2769783. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E5, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**

399. Hokama A, Tomiyama R, Kishimoto K et al. Chronic intermittent vomiting after scoliosis surgery. Gut. 2005;542:222, 281. PMID: 15647185. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

400. Hong JY. and Suh SW. and Modi HN. and Hur CY. and Song HR. and Ryu JH. Centroid method: reliable method to determine the coronal curvature of scoliosis: a case control study comparing with the cobb method. Spine (03622436). 2011;3613:E855-61 1p. PMID: . **KQ1E5, KQ2E7, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E5, KQ6E12.**

401. Hosman AJ, Slot GH, Beijneveld WJ et al. Correction of idiopathic scoliosis using the H-frame system. European Spine Journal. 1996;53:172-7. PMID: 8831119. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

402. Howard A, Donaldson S, Hedden D et al. Improvement in quality of life following surgery for adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Spine (03622436). 2007;3224:2715-2718. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6c.**

403. Hsu EY, Schwend RM, Julia L. How many referrals to a pediatric orthopaedic hospital specialty clinic are primary care problems?. Journal of Pediatric Orthopedics. 2012;327:732-6. PMID: 22955539. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

404. Hsu LC, Zucherman J, Tang SC et al. Dwyer instrumentation in the treatment of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume. 1982;645:536-41. PMID: 7142261. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E5, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**

405. Hughes Ls,Ebell Mh POEMs. Am Fam Physician. 2014;896:481. PMID: . **KQ1E14, KQ2E14, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E14, KQ6E12.**

406. Hume K. Scoliosis: to screen or not to screen. British Journal of School Nursing. 2008;35:214-218 4p. PMID: . **KQ1E2, KQ2E2, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E2, KQ6E12.**

407. Humke T, Grob D, Scheier H et al. Cotrel-Dubousset and Harrington Instrumentation in idiopathic scoliosis: a comparison of long-term results. European Spine Journal. 1995;45:280-3. PMID: 8581528. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E5, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**

408. Hundozi-Hysenaj H, Dallku IB, Murtezani A et al. Treatment of the idiopathic scoliosis with brace and physiotherapy. Nigerian Journal of Medicine: Journal of the National Association of Resident Doctors of Nigeria. 2009;183:256-9. PMID: 20120640. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E4, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E4.**

409. Hwang SW, Samdani AF, Lonner BS et al. A multicenter analysis of factors associated with change in height after adolescent idiopathic scoliosis deformity surgery in 447 patients. Journal of Neurosurgery Spine. 2013;183:298-302. PMID: 23330975. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

410. Hwang SW, Samdani AF, Stanton P et al. Impact of pedicle screw fixation on loss of deformity correction in patients with adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Journal of Pediatric Orthopedics. 2013;334:377-82. PMID: 23653025. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E6a, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

411. Hyndman JC, Christie WH. Scoliosis: facts and fiction for the family physician. Canadian Family Physician. 1975;219:92-4. PMID: 20469235. **KQ1E2, KQ2E2, KQ3E2, KQ4E12, KQ5E2, KQ6E2.**

412. Hyun SJ, Kim WB, Park YS et al. Adolescent Idiopathic Scoliosis Treatment by a Korean Neurosurgeon: The Changing Role for Neurosurgeons. Journal of Korean Neurosurgical Society. 2015;581:50-3. PMID: 26279813. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E8.**

413. Inoue M. and Minami S. and Kitahara H. and Otsuka Y. and Nakata Y. and Takaso M. and Moriya H. Idiopathic scoliosis in twins studied by DNA fingerprinting: the incidence and type of scoliosis. J Bone Joint Surg Br. 1998;802:212-7. PMID: 9546446. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

414. Jackson RP, Simmons EH, Stripinis D. Incidence and severity of back pain in adult idiopathic scoliosis. Spine. 1983;87:749-56. PMID: 6229884. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E5, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

415. Jain Amit,Karas Dominique J, Skolasky Richard L, Sponseller Paul D. Thromboembolic complications in children after spinal fusion surgery. Spine (03622436). 2014;3916:1325-1329. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E5, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**

416. Jain Amit,Puvanesarajah Varun,Menga Emmanuel N, Sponseller Paul D. Unplanned Hospital Readmissions and Reoperations After Pediatric Spinal Fusion Surgery. Spine (03622436). 2015;4011:856-862 7p. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E8, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E8.**

417. Janicki Ja,Poe-Kochert C,Armstrong Dg,Thompson Gh A comparison of the thoracolumbosacral orthoses and providence orthosis in the treatment of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: results using the new SRS inclusion and assessment criteria for bracing studies. Journal of Pediatric Orthopedics. 2007;274:369-74. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

418. Jaremko JL, Poncet P, Ronsky J et al. Comparison of Cobb angles measured manually, calculated from 3-D spinal reconstruction, and estimated from torso asymmetry. Computer Methods in Biomechanics & Biomedical Engineering. 2002;54:277-81. PMID: 12186706. **KQ1E5, KQ2E5, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E5, KQ6E12.**

419. Jaremko JL, Poncet P, Ronsky J et al. Indices of torso asymmetry related to spinal deformity in scoliosis. Clinical Biomechanics. 2002;178:559-68. PMID: 12243715. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

420. Jarvis JG, Greene RN. Adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Correction of vertebral rotation with use of Wisconsin segmental spinal instrumentation. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume. 1996;7811:1707-12. PMID: 8934486. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E5, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**

421. Jeng CL. and Sponseller PD. and Tolo VT. Outcome of Wisconsin instrumentation in idiopathic scoliosis. Minimum 5-year follow-up. Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 1993;1812:1584-90. PMID: 8235835. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

422. Jensen GM, Wilson KB. Horizontal postrotatory nystagmus response in female subjects with adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Physical Therapy. 1979;5910:1226-33. PMID: 315073. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

423. Jenyo MS, Asekun-Olarinmoye EO. Prevalence of scoliosis in secondary school children in Osogbo, Osun State, Nigeria. African Journal of Medicine & Medical Sciences. 2005;344:361-4. PMID: 16752666. **KQ1E4, KQ2E4, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E4, KQ6E12.**

424. Ji XR, Yang ZD, Yang XH et al. Change of selenium in environment and risk of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: a retrospective cohort study. European Review for Medical & Pharmacological Sciences. 2013;1718:2499-503. PMID: 24089230. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E4, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

425. Johnson JP, Daniels AH, Grabel ZJ et al. Referral for Adolescent Idiopathic Scoliosis by Pediatric Primary Care Providers. Clin Pediatr (Phila). 2016;:. PMID: 27412803. **KQ1E6, KQ2E6, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E6, KQ6E12.**

426. Jones JS, Cotugno RE, Singhal NR et al. Evaluation of dexmedetomidine and postoperative pain management in patients with adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: conclusions based on a retrospective study at a tertiary pediatric hospital. Pediatric Critical Care Medicine. 2014;156:e247-52. PMID: 24743445. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

427. Kafer ER. Respiratory and cardiovascular functions in scoliosis. Bulletin Europeen de Physiopathologie Respiratoire. 1977;132:299-321. PMID: 324540. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E2, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

428. Kager AN, Marks M, Bastrom T et al. Morbidity of iliac crest bone graft harvesting in adolescent deformity surgery. Journal of Pediatric Orthopedics. 2006;261:132-4. PMID: 16439918. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E5, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

429. Kahanovitz N, Levine DB, Lardone J. The part-time Milwaukee brace treatment of juvenile idiopathic scoliosis. Long-term follow-up. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research. 1982;0167:145-51. PMID: 7094456. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E5, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**

430. Kahanovitz N, Weiser S. Lateral electrical surface stimulation (LESS) compliance in adolescent female scoliosis patients. Spine. 1986;117:753-5. PMID: 3491431. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E8, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E8.**

431. Kahanovitz N, Weiser S. The psychological impact of idiopathic scoliosis on the adolescent female. A preliminary multi-center study. Spine. 1989;145:483-5. PMID: 2658124. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

432. Kane WJ, Brown JC, Hensinger RN et al. Scoliosis and school screening for spinal deformity. Am Fam Physician. 1978;175:123-7. PMID: 655064. **KQ1E2, KQ2E2, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E2, KQ6E12.**

433. Kane WJ. Scoliosis prevalence: a call for a statement of terms. Clin Orthop Relat Res. 1977;126:43-6. PMID: 598138. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E2, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

434. Karol LA, Johnston CE2nd,Browne RH et al. Progression of the curve in boys who have idiopathic scoliosis. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume. 1993;7512:1804-10. PMID: 8258551. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

435. Karol LA, Virostek D, Felton K et al. The Effect of the Risser Stage on Bracing Outcome in Adolescent Idiopathic Scoliosis. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume. 2016;9815:1253-9. PMID: 27489315. **KQ1E9c, KQ2E9c, KQ3E9c, KQ4E9c, KQ5E9c, KQ6E9c.**

436. Karol LA. Effectiveness of bracing in male patients with idiopathic scoliosis. Spine (03622436). 2001;2618:2001-2005. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9c, KQ4E6a, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

437. Kasper MJ, Robbins L, Root L et al. A musculoskeletal outreach screening, treatment, and education program for urban minority children. Arthritis Care & Research (08937524). 1993;63:126-133 8p. PMID: 0. **KQ1E6, KQ2E7a, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E6, KQ6E12.**

438. Kasper MJ. Outcomes of a musculoskeletal outreach screening, treatment and education program for urban minority children. . 1992;0:115 p-115. PMID: . **KQ1E2, KQ2E2, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E2, KQ6E12.**

439. Katsaris G,Loukos A,Valavanis J,Vassiliou M,Behrakis Pk The immediate effect of a Boston brace on lung volumes and pulmonary compliance in mild adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. European Spine Journal. 1999;81:42407. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

440. Katz DE, Durrani AA. Factors that influence outcome in bracing large curves in patients with adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Spine (03622436). 2001;2621:2354-2361. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9c, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

441. Katz DE, Herring JA, Browne RH et al. Brace wear control of curve progression in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery, American Volume. 2010;6:1343-1352. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9c, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

442. Kearon C, Viviani GR, Kirkley A et al. Factors determining pulmonary function in adolescent idiopathic thoracic scoliosis. American Review of Respiratory Disease. 1993;1482:288-94. PMID: 8342890. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

443. Keiser RP, Shufflebarger HL. The Milwaukee brace in idiopathic scoliosis: evaluation of 123 completed cases. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research. 1976;0118:19-24. PMID: 954276. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

444. Keller RB. Nonoperative treatment of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Instr Course Lect. 1989;380:129-35. PMID: 2649565. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E2, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E2.**

445. Kelly DM. and McCarthy RE. and McCullough FL. and Kelly HR. Long-term Outcomes of Anterior Spinal Fusion With Instrumentation for Thoracolumbar and Lumbar Curves in Adolescent Idiopathic Scoliosis. Spine (03622436). 2010;352:194-198 5p. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E8, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E8.**

446. Kennedy JD, Robertson CF, Hudson I et al. Effect of bracing on respiratory mechanics in mild idiopathic scoliosis. Thorax. 1989;447:548-53. PMID: 2772855. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6c.**

447. Kennedy JD, Robertson CF, Olinsky A et al. Pulmonary restrictive effect of bracing in mild idiopathic scoliosis. Thorax. 1987;4212:959-61. PMID: 3438884. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

448. Kesling KL, Lonstein JE, Denis F et al. The crankshaft phenomenon after posterior spinal arthrodesis for congenital scoliosis: a review of 54 patients. Spine. 2003;283:267-71. PMID: 12567029. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E5, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**

449. Kibsgard T, Brox JI, Reikeras O. Physical and mental health in young adults operated on for idiopathic scoliosis. Journal of Orthopaedic Science. 2004;94:360-3. PMID: 15278773. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E5, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**

450. Kinel E, Kotwicki T, Podolska A et al. Quality of life and stress level in adolescents with idiopathic scoliosis subjected to conservative treatment. Studies in Health Technology & Informatics. 2012;1760:419-22. PMID: 22744544. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

451. Kinnear WJ, Kinnear GC, Watson L et al. Pulmonary function after spinal surgery for idiopathic scoliosis. Spine. 1992;176:708-13. PMID: 1626305. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

452. Kinnear WJ. and Johnston ID. Does Harrington instrumentation improve pulmonary function in adolescents with idiopathic scoliosis? A meta-analysis. Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 1993;1811:1556-9. PMID: 8235829. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E5, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**

453. Klemme WR, Denis F, Winter RB et al. Spinal instrumentation without fusion for progressive scoliosis in young children. Journal of Pediatric Orthopedics. 1997;176:734-42. PMID: 9591974. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E5, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**

454. Knapp DRJr, Jones ET et al. Allograft bone in spinal fusion for adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Journal of Spinal Disorders & Techniques. 2005;0:S73-6. PMID: 15699809. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

455. Koch KD, Buchanan R, Birch JG et al. Adolescents undergoing surgery for idiopathic scoliosis: how physical and psychological characteristics relate to patient satisfaction with the cosmetic result. Spine (03622436). 2001;2619:2119-2124. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

456. Kogutt MS, Warren FH, Kalmar JA. Low dose imaging of scoliosis: use of a computed radiographic imaging system. Pediatric Radiology. 1989;2042371:85-6. PMID: 2602023. **KQ1E6, KQ2E6, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E6, KQ6E12.**

457. Koh KT, Low BY, Balachandran N. Idiopathic scoliosis--treatment by pre-operative Risser's localiser cast followed by Harrington rodding and posterior spinal fusion. Singapore Medical Journal. 1988;293:219-21. PMID: 3187572. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E5, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**

458. Kohler R, Galland O, Mechin H et al. The Dwyer procedure in the treatment of idiopathic scoliosis. A 10-year follow-up review of 21 patients. Spine. 1990;152:75-80. PMID: 2326715. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E8.**

459. Koller H. and Zenner J. and Hitzl W. and Meier O. and Ferraris L. and Acosta F. and Hempfing A. The morbidity of open transthoracic approach for anterior scoliosis correction. Spine (03622436). 2010;3526:E1586-92 1. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

460. Kondratek M, Ponners D. Commentary on 'Spinal Stabilization Exercise Effectiveness for Low Back Pain in Adolescent Idiopathic Scoliosis: A Randomized Trial'. Pediatric Physical Therapy. 2015;274:402. PMID: 26397086. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E2, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E2.**

461. Korbel K, Kozinoga M, Stolinski L et al. Scoliosis Research Society (SRS) Criteria and Society of Scoliosis Orthopaedic and Rehabilitation Treatment (SOSORT) 2008 Guidelines in Non-Operative Treatment of Idiopathic Scoliosis. Polish Orthopedics & Traumatology. 2014;790:118-22. PMID: 25066033. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E2, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E2.**

462. Kornberg M, Herndon WA, Rechtine GR. Lumbar nerve root compression at the site of hook insertion. Late complication of Harrington rod instrumentation for scoliosis. Spine. 1985;109:853-5. PMID: 2935952. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

463. Korovessis P, Filos KS, Zielke K. Effects of the combined VDS-Zielke and Harrington operation on the frontal rib cage deformity of double major curves in idiopathic scoliosis. Spine. 1995;209:1061-7. PMID: 7631236. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

464. Korovessis P, Iliopoulos P, Koureas G et al. Evolution of anterior chest wall blood supply in female adolescents with progressive right-convex thoracic idiopathic scoliosis. Journal of Spinal Disorders & Techniques. 2007;203:190-4. PMID: 17473637. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

465. Korovessis P, Kyrkos C, Piperos G et al. Effects of thoracolumbosacral orthosis on spinal deformities, trunk asymmetry, and frontal lower rib cage in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Spine. 2000;2516:2064-71. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

466. Korovessis P, Stamatakis M, Baikousis A et al. Vertical transmission of the hip rolls due to wearing of TLSO for scoliosis. J Spinal Disord. 1996;94:326-33. PMID: 8877961. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6c.**
467. Korovessis P, Zacharatos S, Koureas G et al. Comparative multifactorial analysis of the effects of idiopathic adolescent scoliosis and Scheuermann kyphosis on the self-perceived health status of adolescents treated with brace. European Spine Journal. 2007;164:537-46. PMID: 16953447. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**
468. Korovessis P. Sagittal plane analysis of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. The effect of anterior versus posterior instrumentation. Spine. 2003;2814:1624-5; au. PMID: 12865858. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E2, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E2.**
469. Korovessis P. and Filos KS. and Georgopoulos D. Long-term alterations of respiratory function in adolescents wearing a brace for idiopathic scoliosis. Spine (03622436). 1996;2117:1979-1984. PMID: 107312052. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**
470. Korovessis PG, Stamatakis MV. Prediction of scoliotic cobb angle with the use of the scoliometer.[Erratum appears in Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 1997 Apr 15;22(8):926; PMID: 9127930]. Spine. 1996;2114:1661-6. PMID: 8839469. **KQ1E6, KQ2E6, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E6, KQ6E12.**
471. Kotwicki T, Chowanska J, Kinel E et al. Optimal management of idiopathic scoliosis in adolescence. Adolescent Health Medicine & Therapeutics. 2013;40:59-73. PMID: 24600296. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E2, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
472. Koukourakis I. and Giaourakis G. and Kouvidis G. and Kivernitakis E. and Blazos J. and Koukourakis M. Screening school children for scoliosis on the island of Crete. J Spinal Disord. 1997;106:527-31. PMID: 9438820. **KQ1E6, KQ2E7a, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E6, KQ6E12.**
473. Kuklo TR, Lehman RAJr et al. Structures at risk following anterior instrumented spinal fusion for thoracic adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Journal of Spinal Disorders & Techniques. 2005;0:S58-64. PMID: 15699806. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
474. Kumano K, Miyashita H, Tanaka T et al. Energy expenditure during exercise on a treadmill before and after surgical correction of spinal deformities. Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi - Journal of the Japanese Orthopaedic Association. 1986;604:439-48. PMID: 3734529. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E5, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**
475. Kumano K, Tsuyama N. Pulmonary function before and after surgical correction of scoliosis. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume. 1982;642:242-8. PMID: 7056779. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E5, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**
476. Kumano K,Maruyama T,Kojima T,Kondoh Y,Shimode M Results of wearing Milwaukee brace at night for adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Journal of the Western Pacific Orthopaedic Association. 1992;292:53-7. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**
477. Kuroki H, Inomata N, Hamanaka H et al. Efficacy of the Osaka Medical College (OMC) brace in the treatment of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis following Scoliosis Research Society brace studies criteria. Scoliosis. 2015;100:12. PMID: 25932040. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**
478. Kuroki H,Inomata N,Hamanaka H,Higa K,Chosa E,Tajima N Predictive factors of Osaka Medical College (OMC) brace treatment in patients with adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Scoliosis. 2015;101:. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9d, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

479. Kuru T, Yeldan I, Dereli EE et al. The efficacy of three-dimensional Schroth exercises in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: A randomised controlled clinical trial. Clin Rehabil. 2015;:. PMID: 25780260. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E4, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E4.**

480. Kusakabe T. and Mehta JS. and Gaines RW. Short segment bone-on-bone instrumentation for adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: a mean follow-up of six years. Spine (03622436). 2011;3614:1123-1130. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E5, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**

481. Kwan MK, Chiu CK, Gani SM et al. Accuracy and Safety of Pedicle Screw Placement in Adolescent Idiopathic Scoliosis (AIS) Patients: A Review of 2020 Screws Using Computed Tomography Assessment. Spine. 2016;15:15. PMID: 27310021. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E4, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E4.**

482. Kwiatkowski M, Mnich K, Karpinski M et al. Assessment of Idiopathic Scoliosis Patients' Satisfaction with Thoracolumbar Brace Treatment. Ortopedia Traumatologia Rehabilitacja. 2015;172:111-9. PMID: 26248755. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

483. Labelle H, Dansereau J, Bellefleur C et al. Peroperative three-dimensional correction of idiopathic scoliosis with the Cotrel-Dubousset procedure. Spine. 1995;2012:1406-9. PMID: 7676340. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E5, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**

484. Labelle H, Richards SB, De Kleuver M et al. Screening for adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: an information statement by the scoliosis research society international task force. Scoliosis. 2013;8:17. PMID: 24171910. **KQ1E2, KQ2E2, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E2, KQ6E12.**

485. Lai S, Asher M, Burton D. Estimating SRS-22 quality of life measures with SF-36: application in idiopathic scoliosis. Spine (03622436). 2006;314:473-478 6p. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

486. Laituri CA, Schwend RM, Holcomb GW et al. Thoracoscopic vertebral body stapling for treatment of scoliosis in young children. Journal of Laparoendoscopic & Advanced Surgical Techniques. Part A. 2012;228:830-3. PMID: 23039706. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

487. Lam TP, Hung VW, Yeung HY et al. Quantitative ultrasound for predicting curve progression in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: a prospective cohort study of 294 cases followed-up beyond skeletal maturity. Ultrasound in Medicine & Biology. 2013;393:381-7. PMID: 23245828. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

488. Lamerain M, Bachy M, Delpont M et al. CoCr rods provide better frontal correction of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis treated by all-pedicle screw fixation. European Spine Journal. 2014;236:1190-6. PMID: 24448894. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

489. LaMontagne LL, Hepworth JT, Cohen F et al. Adolescent scoliosis: effects of corrective surgery, cognitive-behavioral interventions, and age on activity outcomes. Applied Nursing Research. 2004;173:168-177 10. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

490. Landauer F, Wimmer C, Behensky H. Estimating the final outcome of brace treatment for idiopathic thoracic scoliosis at 6-month follow-up. Pediatric Rehabilitation. 2003;642433:201-207 7p. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9d, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

491. Landman Z, Oswald T, Sanders J et al. Prevalence and predictors of pain in surgical treatment of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Spine (03622436). 2011;3610:825-829 5p. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E5, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**

492. Lange JE, Steen H, Brox JI. Long-term results after Boston brace treatment in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Scoliosis. 2009;40:17. PMID: 19709435. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E9c, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

493. Lange JE, Steen H, Gunderson R et al. Long-term results after Boston brace treatment in late-onset juvenile and adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Scoliosis. 2011;60:18. PMID: 21880123. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**
494. Lantz CA, Chen J. Effect of chiropractic intervention on small scoliotic curves in younger subjects: a time-series cohort design. Journal of Manipulative & Physiological Therapeutics. 2001;246:385-393 9p. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9c, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**
495. Lapinksy AS, Richards BS. Preventing the crankshaft phenomenon by combining anterior fusion with posterior instrumentation. Does it work?. Spine. 1995;2012:1392-8. PMID: 7676338. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E5, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**
496. Lapuente Jp,Sastre S,Barrios C Idiopathic scoliosis under 30 degrees in growing patients. A comparative study of the F.E.D. method and other conservative treatments. Studies in health technology and informatics. 2002;88:258-69. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**
497. Larson AN, Fletcher ND, Daniel C et al. Lumbar Curve Is Stable After Selective Thoracic Fusion for Adolescent Idiopathic Scoliosis: A 20-Year Follow-up. Spine (03622436). 2012;3710:833-839 7p. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**
498. Laulund T, Sojbjerg JO, Horlyck E. Moire topography in school screening for structural scoliosis. Acta Orthop Scand. 1982;535:765-8. PMID: 7136586. **KQ1E6, KQ2E7, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E6, KQ6E12.**
499. Lavelle WF, Samdani AF, Cahill PJ et al. Clinical outcomes of nitinol staples for preventing curve progression in idiopathic scoliosis. Journal of Pediatric Orthopedics. 2011;31:S107-13. PMID: 21173612. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E2, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E2.**
500. Leaver JM, Alvik A, Warren MD. Prescriptive screening for adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: a review of the evidence. International Journal of Epidemiology. 1982;112:101-11. PMID: 7047422. **KQ1E2, KQ2E2, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E2, KQ6E12.**
501. Lebel DE, Al-Aubaidi Z, Shin EJ et al. Three dimensional analysis of brace biomechanical efficacy for patients with AIS. European Spine Journal. 2013;2211:2445-8. PMID: 23873054. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**
502. Ledonio CG. and Polly DW. and Vitale MG. and Wang Q. and Richards BS. Pediatric pedicle screws: comparative effectiveness and safety: a systematic literature review from the scoliosis research society and the pediatric orthopaedic society of north america task force. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery, American Volume. 2011;13:1227-1234. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E8, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E8.**
503. Lee CS, Hwang CJ, Kim DJ et al. Effectiveness of the Charleston night-time bending brace in the treatment of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Journal of Pediatric Orthopedics. 2012;324:368-72. PMID: 22584837. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**
504. Lee CS, Nachemson AL. The crankshaft phenomenon after posterior Harrington fusion in skeletally immature patients with thoracic or thoracolumbar idiopathic scoliosis followed to maturity. Spine. 1997;221:58-67. PMID: 9122783. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E8, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E8.**
505. Lee DK, Chun EM, Suh SW et al. Evaluation of postoperative change in lung volume in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: Measured by computed tomography. Indian Journal of Orthopaedics. 2014;484:360-5. PMID: 25143638. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6d.**

506. Lee JZ, Lam DJ, Lim KB. Late presentation in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: who, why, and how often?. Journal of Pediatric Orthopaedics, Part B. 2014;231:42535. PMID: 24201070. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
507. Lee Mark C. and Ounpuu Sylvia and Solomito Matthew and Smith Brian G. and Thomson Jeffrey D. Loss in spinal motion from inclusion of a single midlumbar level in posterior spinal fusion for adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Spine (03622436). 2013;3822:E1405-10 1. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**
508. Lee WT, Cheung CS, Tse YK et al. Association of osteopenia with curve severity in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: a study of 919 girls. Osteoporosis International. 2005;1612:1924-32. PMID: 16163440. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
509. Lee WT, Cheung CS, Tse YK et al. Generalized low bone mass of girls with adolescent idiopathic scoliosis is related to inadequate calcium intake and weight bearing physical activity in peripubertal period. Osteoporosis International. 2005;169:1024-35. PMID: 15726296. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
510. Leech JA, Ernst P, Rogala EJ et al. Cardiorespiratory status in relation to mild deformity in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Journal of Pediatrics. 1985;1061:143-9. PMID: 3965673. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
511. Lehman RA. and Lenke LG. and Keeler KA. and Kim YJ. and Buchowski JM. and Cheh G. and Kuhns CA. and Bridwell KH. Operative treatment of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis with posterior pedicle screw-only constructs: minimum three-year follow-up of one hundred fourteen cases. Spine (03622436). 2008;3314:1598-1604. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**
512. Leider LLJr, Moe JH et al. Early ambulation after the surgical treatment of idiopathic scoliosis. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume. 1973;555:1003-15. PMID: 4586405. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E8, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E8.**
513. Lenke LG, Betz RR, Bridwell KH et al. Intraobserver and interobserver reliability of the classification of thoracic adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume. 1998;808:1097-106. PMID: 9730118. **KQ1E6, KQ2E6, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E6, KQ6E12.**
514. Lenke LG, Bridwell KH, Blanke K et al. Analysis of pulmonary function and chest cage dimension changes after thoracoplasty in idiopathic scoliosis. Spine. 1995;2012:1343-50. PMID: 7676331. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E5, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6c.**
515. Lennartsson B, Friede H. Influence on dentofacial morphology of scoliosis therapy with the original and modified Milwaukee brace. Swedish Dental Journal. 1981;52:55-64. PMID: 6943735. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**
516. Lensman L. Getting it straight: scoliosis and structural integration. Massage & Bodywork. 2003;185:56-61 5p. PMID: 106697189. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E2, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
517. Lenssinck ML. and Frijlink AC. and Berger MY. and Bierman-Zeinstra SM. and Verkerk K. and Verhagen AP. Effect of bracing and other conservative interventions in the treatment of idiopathic scoliosis in adolescents: a systematic review of clinical trials. Physical Therapy. 2005;8512:1329-39. PMID: 16305271. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**
518. Leone A, Aulisa A, Perisano C et al. Advantages of a two-step procedure for school-based scoliosis screening. Radiologia Medica. 2010;1152:238-45. PMID: 19789960. **KQ1E6, KQ2E7, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E7, KQ6E12.**

519. Lerman JA, Sullivan E, Haynes RJ. The Pediatric Outcomes Data Collection Instrument (PODCI) and functional assessment in patients with adolescent or juvenile idiopathic scoliosis and congenital scoliosis or kyphosis. Spine. 2002;2718:2052-7; di. PMID: 12634568. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9a, KQ4E9, KQ5E12, KQ6E9a.**

520. Lerner T, Frobin W, Bullmann V et al. Changes in disc height and posteroanterior displacement after fusion in patients with idiopathic scoliosis: a 9-year follow-up study. Journal of Spinal Disorders & Techniques. 2007;203:195-202. PMID: 17473638. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

521. Letts M, Quanbury A, Gouw G et al. Computerized ultrasonic digitization in the measurement of spinal curvature. Spine. 1988;1310:1106-10. PMID: 3061023. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

522. Levy AR, Goldberg MS, Hanley JA et al. Projecting the lifetime risk of cancer from exposure to diagnostic ionizing radiation for adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Health Physics. 1994;666:621-33. PMID: 8181937. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E6, KQ5E6, KQ6E6.**

523. Levy AR, Goldberg MS, Mayo NE et al. Reducing the lifetime risk of cancer from spinal radiographs among people with adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Spine. 1996;2113:1540-7; di. PMID: 8817782. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

524. Levy AR, Goldberg MS, Mayo NE et al. Reducing the lifetime risk of cancer from spinal radiographs among people with adolescent idiopathic scoliosis... including commentary by Ehrhardt JC. Spine (03622436). 1996;2113:1540-1548. PMID: 107381585. **KQ1E6, KQ2E6, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E6, KQ6E12.**

525. Li HP, Zhou JN. Anterior spinal artery ischemia syndrome--a possible complication following surgery for the correction of scoliosis. Journal of Tongji Medical University. 1988;83:182-5. PMID: 3230595. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E5, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**

526. Li M, Fang X, Sun Y et al. Thoracic curve correction after posterior fusion and instrumentation of structural lumbar curves in patients with adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Archives of Orthopaedic & Trauma Surgery. 2011;13110:1375-81. PMID: 21567144. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E8, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E8.**

527. Li Meng and Wong MS. and Luk Keith DK. and Wong Kenneth WH. and Cheung Kenneth MC. Time-dependent response of scoliotic curvature to orthotic intervention: when should a radiograph be obtained after putting on or taking off a spinal orthosis?. Spine (03622436). 2014;3917:1408-1416. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

528. Lin HY, Nash CL, Herndon CH et al. The effect of corrective surgery on pulmonary function in scoliosis. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume. 1974;566:1173-9. PMID: 4436354. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

529. Lin JJ. and Chen WH. and Chen PQ. and Tsauo JY. Alteration in shoulder kinematics and associated muscle activity in people with idiopathic scoliosis. Spine (03622436). 2010;3511:1151-1157. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E5, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

530. Liston C. An evaluation of school screening for scoliosis in Western australia. Australian Journal of Physiotherapy. 1981;272:37-43. PMID: 25026449. **KQ1E6, KQ2E7, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E7, KQ6E12.**

531. Liu H, Li Z, Li S et al. Main thoracic curve adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: association of higher rod stiffness and concave-side pedicle screw density with improvement in sagittal thoracic kyphosis restoration. Journal of Neurosurgery Spine. 2015;223:259-66. PMID: 25525960. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E4, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E4.**
532. Loncar-Dusek M, Pecina M, Prebeg Z. A longitudinal study of growth velocity and development of secondary gender characteristics versus onset of idiopathic scoliosis. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research. 1991;0270:278-82. PMID: 1884550. **KQ1E6, KQ2E7, KQ3E12, KQ4E4, KQ5E6, KQ6E12.**
533. Londono Douglas and Kou Ikuyo and Johnson Todd A. and Sharma Swarkar and Ogura Yoji and Tsunoda Tatsuhiko and Takahashi Atsushi and Matsumoto Morio and Herring John A. and Lam Tsz-Ping and Wang Xingyan and Tam Elisa MS. A meta-analysis identifies adolescent idiopathic scoliosis association with LBX1 locus in multiple ethnic groups. Journal of Medical Genetics. 2014;516:401-6. PMID: 24721834. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
534. Lonner Baron and Yoo Andrew and Terran Jamie S. and Sponseller Paul and Samdani Amer and Betz Randy and Shuffelbarger Harry and Shah Suken A. and Newton Peter Effect of spinal deformity on adolescent quality of life: comparison of operative scheuermann kyphosis, adolescent idiopathic scoliosis, and normal controls. Spine (03622436). 2013;3812:1049-1055. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E5, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
535. Lonstein J, Winter R, Moe J et al. Wound infection with Harrington instrumentation and spine fusion for scoliosis. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research. 1973;096:222-33. PMID: 4584242. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E8, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E8.**
536. Lonstein JE, Bjorklund S, Wanninger MH et al. Voluntary school screening for scoliosis in Minnesota. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume. 1982;644:481-8. PMID: 6802853. **KQ1E6, KQ2E7, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E6, KQ6E12.**
537. Lonstein JE, Winter RB. The Milwaukee brace for the treatment of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. A review of one thousand and twenty patients. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume. 1994;768:1207-21. PMID: 8056801. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E8c, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**
538. Lonstein JE. and Carlson JM. The prediction of curve progression in untreated idiopathic scoliosis during growth. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume. 1984;667:1061-71. PMID: 6480635. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
539. Lou E, Hill D, Hedden D et al. An objective measurement of brace usage for the treatment of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Medical engineering & physics. 2011;333:290-4. PMID: 21112234. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**
540. Lou E, Hill D, Raso J et al. Prediction of brace treatment outcomes by monitoring brace usage. Studies in Health Technology & Informatics. 2006;1230:239-44. PMID: 17108433. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**
541. Lou E,Hill D,Raso J,Donauer A,Moreau M,Mahood J,Hedden D Smart brace versus standard rigid brace for the treatment of scoliosis: a pilot study. Studies in health technology and informatics. 2012;176:338-41. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**
542. Lou E,Raso Jv,Hill Dl,Mahood Jk,Moreau Mj Correlation between quantity and quality of orthosis wear and treatment outcomes in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Prosthetics and Orthotics International. 2004;281:49-54. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

543. Lou EH, Chan AC, Donauer A et al. Ultrasound-assisted brace casting for adolescent idiopathic scoliosis, IRSSD Best research paper 2014. Scoliosis. 2015;100:13. PMID: 25883676. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**
544. Lou EH, Hill DL, Raso JV et al. How quantity and quality of brace wear affect the brace treatment outcomes for AIS. European Spine Journal. 2015;:. PMID: 26386869. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**
545. Lovallo JL, Banta JV, Renshaw TS. Adolescent idiopathic scoliosis treated by Harrington-rod distraction and fusion. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume. 1986;689:1326-30. PMID: 3782204. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E5, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**
546. Luhmann SJ, Lenke LG, Bridwell KH et al. Revision surgery after primary spine fusion for idiopathic scoliosis. Spine (03622436). 2009;3420:2191-2197. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**
547. Luk KD, Lee FB, Leong JC et al. The effect on the lumbosacral spine of long spinal fusion for idiopathic scoliosis. A minimum 10-year follow-up. Spine. 1987;1210:996-1000. PMID: 2964730. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E8, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E8.**
548. Lusini M, Donzelli S, Minnella S et al. Brace treatment is effective in idiopathic scoliosis over 45degree: an observational prospective cohort controlled study. Spine Journal: Official Journal of the North American Spine Society. 2014;149:1951-6. PMID: 24295798. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E5, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**
549. Lykissas MG, Jain VV, Nathan ST et al. Mid- to long-term outcomes in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis after instrumented posterior spinal fusion: a meta-analysis. Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 2013;382:E113-9. PMID: 23124268. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E8, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E8.**
550. Lykissas MG, Sharma V, V VJain,Crawford AH. Assessment of rib hump deformity correction in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis with or without costoplasty using the double rib contour sign. Journal of Spinal Disorders & Techniques. 2015;284:134-9. PMID: 23027365. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E8, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E8.**
551. MacEwen GD, Bunnell WP, Sriram K. Acute neurological complications in the treatment of scoliosis. A report of the Scoliosis Research Society. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume. 1975;573:404-8. PMID: 1123394. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**
552. Mackenzie WGStuart and Matsumoto Hiroko and Williams Brendan A. and Corona Jacqueline and Lee Christopher and Cody Stephanie R. and Covington Lisa and Saiman Lisa and Flynn John M. and Skaggs David L. and Roye Jr David P Surgical site infection following spinal instrumentation for scoliosis: a multicenter analysis of rates, risk factors, and pathogens. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery, American Volume. 2013;9:800-806 7p. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**
553. MacLean WEJr, Green NE et al. Stress and coping with scoliosis: psychological effects on adolescents and their families. Journal of Pediatric Orthopedics. 1989;93:257-61. PMID: 2786006. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6c.**
554. Mac-Thiong JM, Labelle H, Charlebois M et al. Sagittal plane analysis of the spine and pelvis in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis according to the coronal curve type. Spine. 2003;2813:1404-9. PMID: 12838098. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
555. Mac-Thiong JM, Labelle H, de Guise JA. Comparison of sacropelvic morphology between normal adolescents and subjects with adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Studies in Health Technology & Informatics. 2006;1230:195-200. PMID: 17108426. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

556. Mac-Thiong JM. and Parent S. and Poitras B. and Joncas J. and Hubert L. Neurological outcome and management of pedicle screws misplaced totally within the spinal canal. Spine (03622436). 2013;383:229-237 9p. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**
557. Mahaudens Philippe,Raison Maxime,Banse Xavier,Mousny Maryline,Detrembleur Christine Effect of long-term orthotic treatment on gait biomechanics in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Spine Journal. 2014;148:1510-1519. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**
558. Makino T, Kaito T, Kashii M et al. Low back pain and patient-reported QOL outcomes in patients with adolescent idiopathic scoliosis without corrective surgery. Springerplus. 2015;40:397. PMID: 26261755. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E9, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
559. Mamyama T, Kitagawal T, Takeshita K et al. Side shift exercise for idiopathic scoliosis after skeletal maturity. Studies in Health Technology & Informatics. 2002;910:361-4. PMID: 15457756. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**
560. Mannherz RE, Betz RR, Clancy M et al. Juvenile idiopathic scoliosis followed to skeletal maturity. Spine. 1988;1310:1087-90. PMID: 3206264. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E5, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
561. Mao S, Shi B, Xu L et al. Initial Cobb angle reduction velocity following bracing as a new predictor for curve progression in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. European Spine Journal. 2015;:. PMID: 25906378. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**
562. Margonato V, Fronte F, Rainero G et al. Effects of short term cast wearing on respiratory and cardiac responses to submaximal and maximal exercise in adolescents with idiopathic scoliosis. Europa Medicophysica. 2005;412:135-40. PMID: 16200029. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**
563. Mariconda M, Galasso O, Barca P et al. Minimum 20-year follow-up results of Harrington rod fusion for idiopathic scoliosis. European Spine Journal. 2005;149:854-61. PMID: 15864669. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E8, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E8.**
564. Marks M, Petcharaporn M, Betz RR et al. Outcomes of surgical treatment in male versus female adolescent idiopathic scoliosis patients. Spine (03622436). 2007;325:544-549 6p. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9d, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9d.**
565. Marti CL, Glassman SD, Knott PT et al. Scoliosis Research Society members attitudes towards physical therapy and physiotherapeutic scoliosis specific exercises for adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Scoliosis. 2015;100:16. PMID: 26056527. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E5, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**
566. Martinez-Llorens J, Ramirez M, Colomina MJ et al. Muscle dysfunction and exercise limitation in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. European Respiratory Journal. 2010;362:393-400. PMID: 20032022. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**
567. Maruyama T, Grivas TB, Kaspiris A. Effectiveness and outcomes of brace treatment: a systematic review. Physiother Theory Pract. 2011;271:26-42. PMID: 21198404. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**
568. Maruyama T, Kobayashi Y, Miura M et al. Effectiveness of brace treatment for adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Scoliosis. 2015;10:S12. PMID: 25815048. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E6b, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**
569. Maruyama T, Takeshita K, Kitagawa T. Milwaukee brace today. Disability & Rehabilitation: Assistive Technology. 2008;33:136-138 3p. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E2, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

570. Maruyama T,Kitagawa T,Takeshita K,Mochizuki K,Nakamura K Conservative treatment for adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: can it reduce the incidence of surgical treatment?. Pediatric Rehabilitation. 2003;642433:215-9. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

571. Maruyama T. Bracing adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: a systematic review of the literature of effective conservative treatment looking for end results 5 years after weaning. Disability & Rehabilitation. 2008;3010:786-91. PMID: 18432436. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E10, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E10.**

572. Matamalas A, Bago J, D'Agata E et al. Body image in idiopathic scoliosis: a comparison study of psychometric properties between four patient-reported outcome instruments. Health & Quality of Life Outcomes. 2014;120:81. PMID: 24894714. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

573. Matsunaga S, Hayashi K, Naruo T et al. Psychologic management of brace therapy for patients with idiopathic scoliosis. Spine (03622436). 2005;300:547-550 4p. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

574. Mau H. Scoliosis screening in West Germany and its pitfalls with Scheuermann's disease. Archives of Orthopaedic & Traumatic Surgery. 1985;1044:201-6. PMID: 4084033. **KQ1E6, KQ2E7, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E6, KQ6E12.**

575. Mauroy JC, Pourret S, Barral F. Weaning results of a consecutive series of 125 adolescent idiopathic scoliosis treated by the new Lyon Brace (ART brace). Annals of Physical & Rehabilitation Medicine. 2016;0:e92. PMID: 27677033. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9c, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9c.**

576. Mayo NE, Goldberg MS, Poitras B et al. The Ste-Justine adolescent idiopathic scoliosis cohort study. Part III: back pain. Spine (03622436). 1994;1914:1573-1581. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

577. McArdle FJ, Griffiths CJ, Macdonald AM et al. Monitoring the thoracic sagittal curvature in kyphoscoliosis with surface topography: a trend analysis of 57 patients. Studies in Health Technology & Informatics. 2002;910:199-203. PMID: 15457723. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

578. McCarthy RE. Prevention of the complications of scoliosis by early detection. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research. 1987;0222:73-8. PMID: 2957138. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

579. McCollough NC3rd Electrical stimulation in management of idiopathic scoliosis. Instr Course Lect. 1985;340:119-26. PMID: 3879613. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

580. McCollough NC3rd,Schultz M, Javech N et al. Miami TLSO in the management of scoliosis: preliminary results in 100 cases. Journal of Pediatric Orthopedics. 1981;12:141-52. PMID: 7334090. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

581. McIntire K, Asher M, Burton D et al. Comparison of isometric trunk rotational strength of adolescents with idiopathic scoliosis to healthy adolescents. Studies in Health Technology & Informatics. 2006;1230:509-12. PMID: 17108477. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

582. McIntire KL, Asher MA, Burton DC et al. Trunk rotational strength asymmetry in adolescents with idiopathic scoliosis: an observational study. Scoliosis. 2007;20:9. PMID: 17620141. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

583. McIntire Kl,Asher Ma,Burton Dc,Liu W Treatment of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis with quantified trunk rotational strength training: a pilot study. Journal of Spinal Disorders & Techniques. 2008;215:349-58. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

584. McLain RF, Karol L. Conservative treatment of the scoliotic and kyphotic patient. Brace treatment and other modalities. Archives of Pediatrics & Adolescent Medicine. 1994;1486:646-51. PMID: 8193695. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E2, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E2.**
585. McMaster ME, Lee AJ, Burwell RG. Physical activities of Patients with adolescent idiopathic scoliosis (AIS): preliminary longitudinal case-control study historical evaluation of possible risk factors. Scoliosis. 2015;100:6. PMID: 25866554. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
586. McPhail Gary L, Ehsan Zarmina,Howells Sacha A, Boesch RPaul,Fenchel Matthew C et al. Obstructive lung disease in children with idiopathic scoliosis. Journal of Pediatrics. 2015;1664:1018-1021. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E5, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
587. Meade KP, Bunch WH, Vanderby R et al. Progression of unsupported curves in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Spine. 1987;126:520-6. PMID: 3660076. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E9, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
588. Mejia EA, Hennrikus WL, Schwend RM et al. A prospective evaluation of idiopathic left thoracic scoliosis with magnetic resonance imaging. Journal of Pediatric Orthopedics. 1996;163:354-8. PMID: 8728637. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E5, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
589. Mellencamp DD, Blount WP, Anderson AJ. Milwaukee brace treatment of idiopathic scoliosis: late results. Clin Orthop Relat Res. 1977;0126:47-57. PMID: 598139. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E9, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**
590. Mellencamp DD, Blount WP. The natural history of idiopathic scoliosis. Late results revisited. Spine. 1986;118:805-6. PMID: 3810296. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E8, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
591. Meng F, Cao J, Meng X. Risk factors for surgical site infection following pediatric spinal deformity surgery: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Childs Nervous System. 2015;314:521-7. PMID: 25707483. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E5, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**
592. Merenda Lisa and Costello Kimberly and Santangelo Anna Marie and Mulcahey Mary Jane Perceptions of self-image and physical appearance: conversations with typically developing youth and youth with idiopathic scoliosis. Orthopaedic Nursing. 2011;306:383-390 8p. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E5, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
593. Merola AA, Haher TR, Brkaric M et al. A multicenter study of the outcomes of the surgical treatment of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis using the Scoliosis Research Society (SRS) outcome instrument. Spine (03622436). 2002;2718:2046-2051. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9c, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**
594. Miller JA, Nachemson AL, Schultz AB. Effectiveness of braces in mild idiopathic scoliosis. Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 1984;96:632-5. PMID: 6495034. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**
595. Min K, Hahn F, Ziebarth K. Short anterior correction of the thoracolumbar/lumbar curve in King 1 idiopathic scoliosis: the behaviour of the instrumented and non-instrumented curves and the trunk balance. European Spine Journal. 2007;161:65-72. PMID: 16544158. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**
596. Minghelli B, Nunes C, Oliveira R. Prevalence of scoliosis in southern Portugal adolescents. Pediatric Endocrinology Reviews. 2014;114:374-82. PMID: 24988690. **KQ1E6, KQ2E7, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E6, KQ6E12.**

597. Minguez MF, Buendia M, Cibrian RM et al. Quantifier variables of the back surface deformity obtained with a noninvasive structured light method: evaluation of their usefulness in idiopathic scoliosis diagnosis. European Spine Journal. 2007;161:73-82. PMID: 16609858. **KQ1E6, KQ2E6, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E6, KQ6E6.**

598. Mirovsky Y, Blankstein A, Shlamkovitch N. Postural control in patients with severe idiopathic scoliosis: a prospective study. Journal of Pediatric Orthopaedics, Part B. 2006;153:168-71. PMID: 16601583. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E9, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

599. Mirtz TA, Thompson MA, Greene L et al. Adolescent idiopathic scoliosis screening for school, community, and clinical health promotion practice utilizing the PRECEDE-PROCEED model. Chiropractic & Osteopathy. 2005;1311:[1-35] 1p. PMID: 0. **KQ1E6, KQ2E6, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E6, KQ6E12.**

600. Misterska E, Glowacki M, Adamczyk K et al. Patients' and Parents' Perceptions of Appearance in Scoliosis Treated with a Brace: A Cross-Sectional Analysis. J Child Fam Stud. 2014;237:1163-1171. PMID: 25210419. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

601. Misterska E, Glowacki M, Harasymczuk J. Personality characteristics of females with adolescent idiopathic scoliosis after brace or surgical treatment compared to healthy controls. Medical Science Monitor. 2010;1612:CR606-15. PMID: 21119579. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6c.**

602. Misterska E, Glowacki M, Latuszewska J et al. Perception of stress level, trunk appearance, body function and mental health in females with adolescent idiopathic scoliosis treated conservatively: a longitudinal analysis. Quality of Life Research. 2013;227:1633-45. PMID: 23188133. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

603. Misterska E, Glowacki M, Latuszewska J. Female patients' and parents' assessment of deformity- and brace-related stress in the conservative treatment of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Spine (03622436). 2012;3714:1218-1223. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

604. Misterska Ewa,Glowacki Maciej,Adamczyk Katarzyna,Glowacki Jakub,Harasymczuk Jerzy A longitudinal study of alexithymia in relation to physical activity in adolescent females with scoliosis subjected to cheneau brace treatment: preliminary report. Spine (03622436). 2014;3917:E1026-34 1. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

605. Mittal RL, Aggerwal R, Sarwal AK. School screening for scoliosis in India. The evaluation of a scoliometer. International Orthopaedics. 1987;114:335-8. PMID: 3440651. **KQ1E4, KQ2E4, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E4, KQ6E12.**

606. Modi HN, Chen T, Suh SW et al. Observer reliability between juvenile and adolescent idiopathic scoliosis in measurement of stable Cobb's angle. European Spine Journal. 2009;181:52-8. PMID: 19037669. **KQ1E12, KQ2E7, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E7, KQ6E12.**

607. Modrzewski K, Skwarcz A. Causes and effects of delayed treatment of spine deformation in children and youth. Ortopedia Traumatologia Rehabilitacja. 2005;71:42-8. PMID: 17675955. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E1, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E1.**

608. Moe JH, Kettleson DN. Idiopathic scoliosis. Analysis of curve patterns and the preliminary results of Milwaukee-brace treatment in one hundred sixty-nine patients. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume. 1970;528:1509-33. PMID: 5483076. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

609. Moe JH, Kharrat K, Winter RB et al. Harrington instrumentation without fusion plus external orthotic support for the treatment of difficult curvature problems in young children. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research. 1984;0185:35-45. PMID: 6705397. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E8, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E8.**

610. Moe JH, Purcell GA, Bradford DS. Zielke instrumentation (VDS) for the correction of spinal curvature. Analysis of results in 66 patients. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research. 1983;0180:133-53. PMID: 6627784. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E5, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**

611. Moe JH. Complications of scoliosis treatment. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research. 1967;530:21-30. PMID: 5589470. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E2, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E2.**

612. Mok JM. and Cloyd JM. and Bradford DS. and Hu SS. and Deviren V. and Smith JA. and Tay B. and Berven SH. Reoperation after primary fusion for adult spinal deformity: rate, reason, and timing. Spine (03622436). 2009;348:832-839 8p. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**

613. Montgomery F, Willner S. Screening for idiopathic scoliosis. Comparison of 90 cases shows less surgery by early diagnosis. Acta Orthop Scand. 1993;644:456-8. PMID: 8213127. **KQ1E9, KQ2E7c, KQ3E12, KQ4E6, KQ5E6, KQ6E12.**

614. Montgomery F, Willner S. The natural history of idiopathic scoliosis. A study of the incidence of treatment. Spine. 1988;134:401-4. PMID: 3261455. **KQ1E12, KQ2E7c, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

615. Montgomery F, Willner S. The natural history of idiopathic scoliosis. Incidence of treatment in 15 cohorts of children born between 1963 and 1977. Spine. 1997;227:772-4. PMID: 9106318. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

616. Montgomery F, Willner S. The natural history of idiopathic scoliosis: incidence of treatment in 15 cohorts of children born between 1963 and 1977... including commentary by Weinstein SL. Spine (03622436). 1997;227:772-774 3p. PMID: 107237219. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

617. Montgomery F,Willner S Prognosis of brace-treated scoliosis. Comparison of the Boston and Milwaukee methods in 244 girls. Acta Orthop Scand. 1989;604:383-5. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

618. Montgomery F,Willner S,Appelgren G Long-term follow-up of patients with adolescent idiopathic scoliosis treated conservatively: an analysis of the clinical value of progression. Journal of Pediatric Orthopedics. 1990;101:48-52. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E9, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

619. Monticelli G, Ascani E, Salsano V. Analysis of the end results of the surgical treatment of idiopathic scoliosis. Israel Journal of Medical Sciences. 1973;96:823-36. PMID: 4737472. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E8, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E8.**

620. Monticone M. Answer to the letter to the editor of S. Negrini et al. concerning 'active self-correction and task-oriented exercises reduce spinal deformity and improve quality of life in subjects with mild adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Results of a randomised contr. European Spine Journal. 2014;2310:2221-2. PMID: 25052210. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E2, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E2.**

621. Mooney V, Brigham A. The role of measured resistance exercises in adolescent scoliosis. Orthopedics. 2003;262:167-171 5p. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E2, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E2.**

622. Mooney V, Mayer J, Woodbridge D. Exercise for managing adolescent scoliosis. Journal of Musculoskeletal Medicine. 2007;243:107-115 5p. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E2, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E2.**

623. Morais T. and Bernier M. and Turcotte F. Age- and sex-specific prevalence of scoliosis and the value of school screening programs. Am J Public Health. 1985;7512:1377-80. PMID: 4061707. **KQ1E12, KQ2E7a, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
624. Mordecai SC, Dabke HV. Efficacy of exercise therapy for the treatment of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: a review of the literature. European Spine Journal. 2012;213:382-9. PMID: 22065168. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**
625. Mordecai Sc,Dabke Hv Efficacy of exercise therapy for treating adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: A systematic review of the literature. European Spine Journal. 2011;204:S542. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**
626. Morningstar MW, Woggon D, Lawrence G. Scoliosis treatment using a combination of manipulative and rehabilitative therapy: a retrospective case series. BMC musculoskeletal disorders. 2004;50:32. PMID: 15363104. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**
627. Morr S, Carrer A, Alvarez-Garcia de Quesada LI et al. Skipped versus consecutive pedicle screw constructs for correction of Lenke 1 curves. European Spine Journal. 2015;247:1473-80. PMID: 25599851. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E8.**
628. Morrissy RT, Goldsmith GS, Hall EC et al. Measurement of the Cobb angle on radiographs of patients who have scoliosis. Evaluation of intrinsic error. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume. 1990;723:320-7. PMID: 2312527. **KQ1E6, KQ2E7, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E6, KQ6E12.**
629. Morse LJ. and Kawakami N. and Lenke LG. and Sucato DJ. and Sanders JO. and Diab M. Culture and ethnicity influence outcomes of the scoliosis research society instrument in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Spine (03622436). 2012;3712:1072-1076. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
630. Morton A, Riddle R, Buchanan R et al. Accuracy in the prediction and estimation of adherence to bracewear before and during treatment of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Journal of Pediatric Orthopedics. 2008;283:336-41. PMID: 18362800. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**
631. Mulcahy T, Galante J, DeWald R et al. A follow-up study of forces acting on the Milwaukee brace on patients undergoing treatment for idiopathic scoliosis. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research. 1973;093:53-68. PMID: 4722962. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**
632. Mullaji AB. and Upadhyay SS. and Luk KD. and Leong JC. Vertebral growth after posterior spinal fusion for idiopathic scoliosis in skeletally immature adolescents. The effect of growth on spinal deformity. J Bone Joint Surg Br. 1994;766:870-6. PMID: 7983109. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**
633. Muller C, Fuchs K, Winter C et al. Prospective evaluation of physical activity in patients with idiopathic scoliosis or kyphosis receiving brace treatment. European Spine Journal. 2011;207:1127-36. PMID: 21479852. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**
634. Murrell GA, Coonrad RW, Moorman CT et al. An assessment of the reliability of the Scoliometer. Spine. 1993;186:709-12. PMID: 8516699. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
635. Mustard WT. Scoliosis: diagnosis and natural history. Canadian Medical Association Journal. 1960;820:815-21. PMID: 14425549. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E2, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

636. Myers BA, Friedman SB, Weiner IB. Coping with a chronic disability. Psychosocial observations of girls with scoliosis treated with the Milwaukee brace. American Journal of Diseases of Children. 1970;1203:175-81. PMID: 4917851. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

637. Nachemson A. A long term follow-up study of non-treated scoliosis. Acta Orthop Scand. 1968;394:466-76. PMID: 5726117. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

638. Nash CLJr, Gregg EC et al. Risks of exposure to X-rays in patients undergoing long-term treatment for scoliosis. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume. 1979;613:371-4. PMID: 429405. **KQ1E6, KQ2E6, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E6, KQ6E12.**

639. Nathan SW. Coping with disability and the surgical experience: body image of scoliotic female adolescents. Clinical Pediatrics. 1978;175:434-40. PMID: 648063. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E8, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E8.**

640. Nault Marie-Lyne and Mac-Thiong Jean-Marc and Roy-Beaudry Marjolaine and Turgeon Isabelle and Deguise Jacques and Labelle Hubert and Parent Stefan Three-dimensional spinal morphology can differentiate between progressive and nonprogressive patients with adolescent idiopathic scoliosis at the initial presentation: a prospective study. Spine (03622436). 2014;3910:E601-6 1p. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6a, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

641. Nault ML, Allard P, Hinse S et al. Relations between standing stability and body posture parameters in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Spine. 2002;2717:1911-7. PMID: 12221357. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

642. Negrini S, Antonini G, Carabalona R et al. Physical exercises as a treatment for adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. A systematic review. Pediatric Rehabilitation. 2003;642433:227-235 9p. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

643. Negrini S, Atanasio S, Fusco C et al. Effectiveness of complete conservative treatment for adolescent idiopathic scoliosis (bracing and exercises) based on SOSORT management criteria: results according to the SRS criteria for bracing studies - SOSORT Award 2009 Winner. Scoliosis. 2009;40:19. PMID: 19732429. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

644. Negrini S, Atanasio S, Negrini F et al. The Sforzesco brace can replace cast in the correction of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: A controlled prospective cohort study. Scoliosis. 2008;30:15. PMID: 18976485. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

645. Negrini S, Aulisa L, Ferraro C et al. Italian guidelines on rehabilitation treatment of adolescents with scoliosis or other spinal deformities. Eura Medicophys. 2005;412:183-201. PMID: 16200035. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E2, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E2.**

646. Negrini S, Bettany-Saltikov J, De Mauroy JC et al. Letter to the editor concerning: 'active self-correction and task-oriented exercises reduce spinal deformity and improve quality of life in subjects with mild adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Results of a randomised controlled trial' by Monticone M, Ambro. European Spine Journal. 2014;2310:2218-20. PMID: 25148863. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E2, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E2.**

647. Negrini S, Carabalona R. Social acceptability of treatments for adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: a cross-sectional study. Scoliosis. 2006;10:14. PMID: 16930488. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

648. Negrini S, Donzelli S, Lusini M et al. The effectiveness of combined bracing and exercise in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis based on SRS and SOSORT criteria: a prospective study. BMC musculoskeletal disorders. 2014;150:263. PMID: 25095800. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**
649. Negrini S, Grivas TB, Kotwicki T et al. Why do we treat adolescent idiopathic scoliosis? What we want to obtain and to avoid for our patients. SOSORT 2005 Consensus paper. Scoliosis. 2006;10:4. PMID: 16759352. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**
650. Negrini S, Minozzi S, Bettany-Saltikov J et al. Braces for idiopathic scoliosis in adolescents. Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 2010;3513:1285-93. PMID: 20461027. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**
651. Negrini S, Minozzi S, Bettany-Saltikov J et al. Braces for idiopathic scoliosis in adolescents. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews. 2015;6:0. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**
652. Negrini S, Minozzi S, Bettany-Saltikov J et al. Braces for idiopathic scoliosis in adolescents.[Update of Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2010;(1):CD006850; PMID: 20091609]. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews. 2015;60:CD006850. PMID: 26086959. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6d.**
653. Negrini S, Negrini A, Romano M et al. A controlled prospective study on the efficacy of SEAS.02 exercises in preparation to bracing for idiopathic scoliosis. Studies in Health Technology & Informatics. 2006;1230:519-22. PMID: 17108479. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E8, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E8.**
654. Negrini S, Negrini A, Romano M et al. A controlled prospective study on the efficacy of SEAS.02 exercises in preventing progression and bracing in mild idiopathic scoliosis. Studies in Health Technology & Informatics. 2006;1230:523-6. PMID: 17108480. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**
655. Negrini S, Negrini F, Fusco C et al. Idiopathic scoliosis patients with curves more than 45 Cobb degrees refusing surgery can be effectively treated through bracing with curve improvements. Spine Journal: Official Journal of the North American Spine Society. 2011;115:369-80. PMID: 21292562. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**
656. Negrini S,Donzelli S,Dulio M,Zaina F Is the SRS-22 able to detect Quality of Life (QoL) changes during conservative treatments ?. Studies in health technology and informatics. 2012;176:433-6. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**
657. Negrini S. and De Mauroy JC. and Grivas TB. and Knott P. and Kotwicki T. and Maruyama T. and O'Brien JP. and Rigo M. and Zaina F. Actual evidence in the medical approach to adolescents with idiopathic scoliosis. European journal of physical & rehabilitation medicine.. 2014;501:87-92. PMID: 24622050. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**
658. Negrini S. and Fusco C. and Minozzi S. and Atanasio S. and Zaina F. and Romano M. Exercises reduce the progression rate of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: results of a comprehensive systematic review of the literature. Disability & Rehabilitation. 2008;3010:772-85. PMID: 18432435. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**
659. Nery LS, Halpern R, Nery PC et al. Prevalence of scoliosis among school students in a town in southern Brazil. Sao Paulo Medical Journal = Revista Paulista de Medicina. 2010;1282:69-73. PMID: 20676572. **KQ1E4, KQ2E4, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E4, KQ6E12.**

660. Newton Peter O. and Marks Michelle C. and Bastrom Tracey P. and Betz Randal and Clements David and Lonner Baron and Crawford Alvin and Shufflebarger Harry and Obrien Michael and Yaszay Burt Surgical treatment of Lenke 1 main thoracic idiopathic scoliosis: results of a prospective, multicenter study. Spine (03622436). 2013;384:328-338 11. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

661. Newton PO, Parent S, Marks M et al. Prospective evaluation of 50 consecutive scoliosis patients surgically treated with thoracoscopic anterior instrumentation. Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 2005;30:S100-9. PMID: 16138057. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

662. Newton PO, Perry A, Bastrom TP et al. Predictors of change in postoperative pulmonary function in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: a prospective study of 254 patients. Spine (03622436). 2007;3217:1875-1882. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

663. Newton PO, Upasani VV, Lhamby J et al. Surgical treatment of main thoracic scoliosis with thoracoscopic anterior instrumentation. a five-year follow-up study. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery, American Volume. 2008;10:2077-2089. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E5, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**

664. Ng BK, Chau WW, Hui CN et al. HRQoL assessment by SRS-30 for Chinese patients with surgery for Adolescent Idiopathic Scoliosis (AIS). Scoliosis. 2015;10:S19. PMID: 25810753. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E4, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E4.**

665. Nicholson GP, Ferguson-Pell MW, Smith K et al. Quantitative measurement of spinal brace use and compliance in the treatment of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Studies in Health Technology & Informatics. 2002;910:372-7. PMID: 15457759. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

666. Niemeyer T, Bovingloh AS, Grieb S et al. Low back pain after spinal fusion and Harrington instrumentation for idiopathic scoliosis. International Orthopaedics. 2005;291:47-50. PMID: 15526199. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

667. Nilsonne U, Lundgren KD. Long-term prognosis in idiopathic scoliosis. Acta Orthop Scand. 1968;394:456-65. PMID: 5726116. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E9, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

668. Nissinen M, Heliovaara M, Seitsamo J et al. Trunk asymmetry, posture, growth, and risk of scoliosis. A three-year follow-up of Finnish prepubertal school children. Spine. 1993;181:42595. PMID: 8434329. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

669. Nissinen M. and Heliovaara M. and Ylikoski M. and Poussa M. Trunk asymmetry and screening for scoliosis: a longitudinal cohort study of pubertal schoolchildren. Acta Paediatr. 1993;821:77-82. PMID: 8453227. **KQ1E6, KQ2E7, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E6, KQ6E12.**

670. Noh Dong Koog and You Joshua H. and Koh Jae-Hyun and Kim Hoseong and Kim Donghyun and Ko Sung-Mok and Shin Ji-Youn Effects of novel corrective spinal technique on adolescent idiopathic scoliosis as assessed by radiographic imaging. Journal of Back & Musculoskeletal Rehabilitation. 2014;273:331-338 8p. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

671. Noonan KJ, Dolan LA, Jacobson WC et al. Long-term psychosocial characteristics of patients treated for idiopathic scoliosis. Journal of Pediatric Orthopedics. 1997;176:712-7. PMID: 9591971. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E8b, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

672. Noonan KJ, Weinstein SL, Jacobson WC et al. Use of the Milwaukee brace for progressive idiopathic scoliosis. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume. 1996;784:557-67. PMID: 8609134. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

673. Northway ROJr, Alexander RG et al. A cephalometric evaluation of the old Milwaukee brace and the modified Milwaukee brace in relation to the normal growing child. American Journal of Orthodontics. 1974;654:341-63. PMID: 4206125. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

674. Noshchenko A, Hoffecker L, Lindley EM et al. Predictors of spine deformity progression in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: A systematic review with meta-analysis. World Journal of Orthopedics. 2015;67:537-58. PMID: 26301183. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

675. Nottage WM, Waugh TR, McMaster WC. Radiation exposure during scoliosis screening radiography. Spine. 1981;65:456-9. PMID: 7302679. **KQ1E6, KQ2E7, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E6, KQ6E12.**

676. Nowotny-Czupryna O, Kowalczyk A, Czupryna K et al. Health status of adults treated for 1st degree scoliosis at school age. Ortopedia Traumatologia Rehabilitacja. 2012;143:229-38. PMID: 22764335. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

677. Nugent M, Tarrant RC, Queally JM et al. Influence of curve magnitude and other variables on operative time, blood loss and transfusion requirements in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Irish Journal of Medical Science. 2016;1852:513-20. PMID: 25935207. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6d, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6d.**

678. Nuno M, Drazin DG, Acosta FL et al. Differences in treatments and outcomes for idiopathic scoliosis patients treated in the United States from 1998 to 2007: impact of socioeconomic variables and ethnicity. Spine Journal: Official Journal of the North American Spine Society. 2013;132:116-23. PMID: 23182025. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E5, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**

679. O'Donnell CS. and Bunnell WP. and Betz RR. and Bowen JR. and Tipping CR. Electrical stimulation in the treatment of idiopathic scoliosis. Clin Orthop Relat Res. 1988;0229:107-13. PMID: 3258214. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

680. Ogilvie JW. Diagnosis and treatment of spinal deformities. What to do for the patient with scoliosis. Postgraduate Medicine. 1988;843:147-50, 15. PMID: 2970632. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E2, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E2.**

681. Oh CH, Shim YS, Yoon SH et al. The psychopathological influence of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis in korean male : an analysis of multiphasic personal inventory test results. Journal of Korean Neurosurgical Society. 2013;531:13-8. PMID: 23440382. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6b, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

682. Ohrt-Nissen S, Hallager DW, Gehrchen M et al. Flexibility Predicts Curve Progression in Providence Nighttime Bracing of Patients with Adolescent Idiopathic Scoliosis. Spine. 2016;12:12. PMID: 27076435. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

683. Ohtsuka Y, Yamagata M, Arai S et al. School screening for scoliosis by the Chiba University Medical School screening program. Results of 1.24 million students over an 8-year period. Spine. 1988;1311:1251-7. PMID: 3206283. **KQ1E6, KQ2E7a, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E6, KQ6E12.**

684. Olafsson Y, Saraste H, Ahlgren RM. Does bracing affect self-image? A prospective study on 54 patients with adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Eur Spine J. 1999;85:402-5. PMID: 10552324. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9b.**

685. Olafsson Y, Saraste H, Soderlund V et al. Boston brace in the treatment of idiopathic scoliosis. Journal of Pediatric Orthopedics. 1995;154:524-7. PMID: 7560048. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E5, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**

686. Oneill Kevin R. and Lenke Lawrence G. and Bridwell Keith H. and Hyun Seung-Jae and Neuman Brian and Dorward Ian and Koester Linda Clinical and Radiographic Outcomes After 3-Column Osteotomies With 5-Year Follow-up. Spine (03622436). 2014;395:424-432 9p. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E5, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**

687. O'Neill PJ, Karol LA, Shindle MK et al. Decreased orthotic effectiveness in overweight patients with adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery, American Volume. 2005;5:1069-1074. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

688. Orvomaa E. Psychological evaluations of patients operated for idiopathic scoliosis by the Harrington method. International Journal of Rehabilitation Research. 1998;212:169-178 10. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E8, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E8.**

689. Padua R, Padua S, Aulisa L et al. Patient outcomes after Harrington instrumentation for idiopathic scoliosis: a 15- to 28-year evaluation. Spine (03622436). 2001;2611:1268-1273. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E8, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E8.**

690. Pang L, Watanabe K, Toyama Y et al. Massive hemothorax caused by Gelpi retractor during posterior correction surgery for adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: a case report. Scoliosis. 2014;9:17. PMID: 25904971. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

691. Paolucci T, Morone G, Di Cesare A et al. Effect of Cheneau brace on postural balance in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: a pilot study. European journal of physical & rehabilitation medicine.. 2013;495:649-57. PMID: 23820877. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

692. Paolucci T, Piccinini G, Iosa M et al. The importance of trunk perception during brace treatment in moderate juvenile idiopathic scoliosis: What is the impact on self-image?. Journal of Back & Musculoskeletal Rehabilitation. 2016;30:30. PMID: 27392847. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9d, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9d.**

693. Parent EC, Hill D, Mahood J et al. Associations between quality-of-life and internal or external spinal deformity measurements in adolescent with idiopathic scoliosis (AIS). Studies in Health Technology & Informatics. 2006;1230:357-63. PMID: 17108452. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

694. Parent EC, Hill D, Moreau M et al. Score distribution of the Scoliosis Quality of Life Index questionnaire in different subgroups of patients with adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Spine (03622436). 2007;3216:1767-1777. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

695. Parent EC, Schreiber S, Hedden D et al. The effect of a 6-month Schroth exercise program: A pilot study using subjects as their own controls. Scoliosis. Conference: 10th International Conference on Conservative Management of Spinal Deformities - SOSORT 2013 Annual Meeting United States. Conference Start: 20130508 Conference End: 20130511. 2013;80:. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E7e, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E7e.**

696. Parent EC, Wong D, Hill D et al. The association between Scoliosis Research Society-22 scores and scoliosis severity changes at a clinically relevant threshold. Spine (03622436). 2010;353:315-322 8p. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

697. Parent EC. and Dang R. and Hill D. and Mahood J. and Moreau M. and Raso J. and Lou E. Score distribution of the scoliosis research society-22 questionnaire in subgroups of patients of all ages with idiopathic scoliosis. Spine (03622436). 2010;355:568-577 10. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

698. Park J, Houtkin S, Grossman J et al. A modified brace (Prenyl) for scoliosis. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research. 1977;0126:67-73. PMID: 598142. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

699. Pasha Saba and Aubin Carl-Eric and Sangole Archana P. and Labelle Hubert and Parent Stefan and Mac-Thiong Jean-Marc Three-dimensional spinopelvic relative alignment in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Spine (03622436). 2014;397:564-570 7p. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

700. Patil CG, Santarelli J, Lad SP et al. Inpatient complications, mortality, and discharge disposition after surgical correction of idiopathic scoliosis: a national perspective. Spine Journal: Official Journal of the North American Spine Society. 2008;86:904-10. PMID: 18358787. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**

701. Patil CG. and Lad EM. and Lad SP. and Ho C. and Boakye M. Visual loss after spine surgery: a population-based study. Spine (03622436). 2008;3313:1491-1496. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E5, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**

702. Payne WKIII and Ogilvie JW. and Resnick MD. and Kane RL. and Transfeldt EF. and Blum RW. Does scoliosis have a psychological impact and does gender make a difference?. Spine (03622436). 2014;3919:E1174-80. PMID: 109754913. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

703. Pazos V, Cheriet F, Danserau J et al. Reliability of trunk shape measurements based on 3-D surface reconstructions. European Spine Journal. 2007;1611:1882-91. PMID: 17701228. **KQ1E6, KQ2E6, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E6, KQ6E6.**

704. Pecina M, Dakovic M, Bojanic I. The natural history of mild idiopathic scoliosis. Acta Medica Croatica. 1992;462:75-8. PMID: 1384838. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

705. Pecina M, Dapic T. More than 20-year follow-up Harrington instrumentation in the treatment of severe idiopathic scoliosis. European Spine Journal. 2007;162:299-300. PMID: 17024401. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

706. Pehrsson K, Bake B, Larsson S et al. Lung function in adult idiopathic scoliosis: a 20 year follow up. Thorax. 1991;467:474-8. PMID: 1877034. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E5, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

707. Pehrsson K, Larsson S, Oden A et al. Long-term follow-up of patients with untreated scoliosis. A study of mortality, causes of death, and symptoms. Spine. 1992;179:1091-6. PMID: 1411763. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E9c, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

708. Pellegrino Ln,Avanzi O Prospective evaluation of quality of life in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis before and after surgery. Journal of Spinal Disorders & Techniques. 2014;278:409-14. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E4, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E4.**

709. Peltonen J, Poussa M, Ylikoski M. Three-year results of bracing in scoliosis. Acta Orthop Scand. 1988;595:487-90. PMID: 3188850. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

710. Perez-Prieto D, Sanchez-Soler JF, Martinez-Llorens J et al. Poor outcomes and satisfaction in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis surgery: the relevance of the body mass index and self-image. European Spine Journal. 2015;242:276-80. PMID: 25077944. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E5, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6c.**

711. Perie D, Aubin CE, Petit Y et al. Boston brace correction in idiopathic scoliosis: a biomechanical study. Spine. 2003;2815:1672-7. PMID: 12897490. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**
712. Persky SL, Johnston LE. An evaluation of dentofacial changes accompanying scoliosis therapy with a modified Milwaukee brace. American Journal of Orthodontics. 1974;654:364-71. PMID: 4522226. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**
713. Pesenti S, Jouve JL, Morin C et al. Evolution of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: Results of a multicenter study at 20 years' follow-up. Orthopaedics & traumatology, surgery & research. 2015;1015:619-22. PMID: 26194208. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4e6, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
714. Peters BM. Threat appraisal by an adolescent girl undergoing surgical correction of scoliosis. Maternal-Child Nursing Journal. 1976;53:167-78. PMID: 1049382. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**
715. Pfeiffer M, Griss P, Haake M et al. Standardized evaluation of long-term results after anterior lumbar interbody fusion. European Spine Journal. 1996;55:299-307. PMID: 8915634. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E5, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**
716. Pham Vm,Herbaux B,Schill A,Thevenon A Evaluation of the Cheneau brace in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Annales de Readaptation et de Medecine Physique. 2007;503:125-33. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E1, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E1.**
717. Pham Vm,Houlliez A,Carpentier A,Herbaux B,Schill A,Thevenon A Determination of the influence of the Cheneau brace on quality of life for adolescent with idiopathic scoliosis. Annales de readaptation et de medecine physique. 2008;511:42444. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9d, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**
718. Phan P. and Mezghani N. and Nault ML. and Aubin CE. and Parent S. and de Guise J. and Labelle H. A decision tree can increase accuracy when assessing curve types according to Lenke classification of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Spine (03622436). 2010;3410:1054-1059. PMID: . **KQ1E5, KQ2E5, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E5, KQ6E12.**
719. Piazza MR, Bassett GS. Curve progression after treatment with the Wilmington brace for idiopathic scoliosis. Journal of Pediatric Orthopedics. 1990;101:39-43. PMID: 2298893. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E6a, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**
720. Picault C, deMauroy JC, Mouilleseaux B et al. Natural history of idiopathic scoliosis in girls and boys. Spine. 1986;118:777-8. PMID: 3810291. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E5, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
721. Picelli A, Negrini S, Zenorini A et al. Do adolescents with idiopathic scoliosis have body schema disorders? A cross-sectional study. J Back Musculoskelet Rehabil. 2015;:. PMID: 26406220. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
722. Pin LH, Mo LY, Lin L et al. Early diagnosis of scoliosis based on school-screening. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume. 1985;678:1202-5. PMID: 4055844. **KQ1E4, KQ2E4, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E4, KQ6E12.**
723. Pingot M, Czernicki J, Kubacki J. Assessment of muscle strength of hip joints in children with idiopathic scoliosis. Ortopedia Traumatologia Rehabilitacja. 2007;96:636-43. PMID: 18227755. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
724. Pinto WC, Avanzi O, Dezen E. Common sense in the management of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Orthopedic Clinics of North America. 1994;252:215-23. PMID: 8159396. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E2, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E2.**

725. Plaszewski M, Bettany-Saltikov J. Are current scoliosis school screening recommendations evidence-based and up to date? A best evidence synthesis umbrella review. European Spine Journal. 2014;2312:2572-85. PMID: 24777669. **KQ1E12, KQ2E9, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

726. Plaszewski M, Cieslinski I, Kowalski P et al. Does scoliosis-specific exercise treatment in adolescence alter adult quality of life?. TheScientificWorldJournal. 2014;20140:539671. PMID: 25436225. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E9, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

727. Plaszewski M, Nowobilski R, Kowalski P et al. Screening for scoliosis: different countries' perspectives and evidence-based health care. International Journal of Rehabilitation Research. 2012;351:13-9. PMID: 22123730. **KQ1E12, KQ2E9, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

728. Plaszewski M. and Bettany-Saltikov J. Non-surgical interventions for adolescents with idiopathic scoliosis: an overview of systematic reviews. PLoS ONE [Electronic Resource]. 2014;910:e110254. PMID: 25353954. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

729. Plewka B, Sibinski M, Synder M et al. Clinical assessment of the efficacy of SpineCor brace in the correction of postural deformities in the course of idiopathic scoliosis. Polish Orthopedics & Traumatology. 2013;780:85-9. PMID: 23535882. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E8b, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

730. Plewka B, Sibinski M, Synder M et al. Radiological evaluation of treatment with SpineCor brace in children with idiopathic spinal scoliosis. Ortopedia Traumatologia Rehabilitacja. 2013;153:227-34. PMID: 23897999. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E8b, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

731. Poitras B, Mayo NE, Goldberg MS et al. The Ste-Justine Adolescent Idiopathic Scoliosis Cohort Study. Part IV: Surgical correction and back pain. Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 1994;1914:1582-8. PMID: 7939994. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E5, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

732. Pollack JJ. The effects of the Milwaukee brace on the dentition and jaws. Journal of the National Medical Association. 1970;621:27-35. PMID: 5445441. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

733. Ponseti IV, Friedman B. Prognosis in idiopathic scoliosis. J Bone Joint Surg Am. 1950;02:381-95. PMID: 15412180. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

734. Posadzki Paul,Myeong Soo Lee,Ernst Edzard Osteopathic Manipulative Treatment for Pediatric Conditions: A Systematic Review. Pediatrics. 2013;1321:140-152 13. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E5, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**

735. Potaczek T, Zarzycki D, Tesiorowski M et al. Does instrumentation removal cause curve progression in patients with adolescent idiopathic scoliosis?. Ortopedia Traumatologia Rehabilitacja. 2009;116:501-12. PMID: 20032526. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

736. Potter BK, Rosner MK, Lehman RA et al. Reliability of end, neutral, and stable vertebrae identification in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Spine. 2005;3014:1658-63. PMID: 16025037. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

737. Poussa M, Mellin G. Spinal mobility and posture in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis at three stages of curve magnitude. Spine. 1992;177:757-60. PMID: 1502638. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

738. Pratt RK, Burwell RG, Cole AA et al. Patient and parental perception of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis before and after surgery in comparison with surface and radiographic measurements. Spine. 2002;2714:1543-50; d. PMID: 12131715. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

739. Pratt RK, Webb JK, Burwell RG et al. Re: Koch et al. Adolescents undergoing surgery for idiopathic scoliosis: how physical and psychological characteristics relate to patient satisfaction with cosmetic result. (Spine 2001;26:2119-24). Spine. 2002;2714:1594-5; au. PMID: 12131728. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E2, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E2.**

740. Pratt WB, Schader JB, Phippen WG. Elevation of hair copper in idiopathic scoliosis. A follow-up report. Spine. 1984;95:540. PMID: 6149620. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

741. Price Ct,Scott Ds,Reed Fe,Riddick Mf Nighttime bracing for adolescent idiopathic scoliosis with the Charleston bending brace. Preliminary report. Spine. 1990;1512:1294-9. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

742. Price Ct,Scott Ds,Reed Fr,Sproul Jt,Riddick Mf Nighttime bracing for adolescent idiopathic scoliosis with the Charleston Bending Brace: long-term follow-up. Journal of Pediatric Orthopedics. 1997;176:703-7. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

743. Primiano FPJr, Nussbaum E et al. Early echocardiographic and pulmonary function findings in idiopathic scoliosis. Journal of Pediatric Orthopedics. 1983;34:475-81. PMID: 6630493. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E9, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

744. Prowse A, Pope R, Gerdhem P et al. Reliability and validity of inexpensive and easily administered anthropometric clinical evaluation methods of postural asymmetry measurement in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: a systematic review. European Spine Journal. 2015;00:0. PMID: 25917824. **KQ1E6, KQ2E7, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E6, KQ6E12.**

745. Pruijs JE, Hageman MA, Keessen W et al. Variation in Cobb angle measurements in scoliosis. Skeletal Radiol. 1994;237:517-20. PMID: 7824978. **KQ1E6, KQ2E7, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E6, KQ6E12.**

746. Pruijs JE, Stengs C, Keessen W. Parameter variation in stable scoliosis. European Spine Journal. 1995;43:176-9. PMID: 7552652. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

747. Pruijs JE. and van der Meer R. and Hageman MA. and Keessen W. and van Wieringen JC. The benefits of school screening for scoliosis in the central part of The Netherlands. European Spine Journal. 1996;56:374-9. PMID: 8988379. **KQ1E9, KQ2E7a, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

748. Puno RM, An KC, Puno RL et al. Treatment recommendations for idiopathic scoliosis: an assessment of the Lenke classification. Spine. 2003;2818:2102-14; d. PMID: 14501921. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

749. Puno RM, Mehta S, Byrd JA et al. Surgical treatment of idiopathic thoracolumbar and lumbar scoliosis in adolescent patients. Orthopedic Clinics of North America. 1994;252:275-86. PMID: 8159401. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E2, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E2.**

750. Qian X-H,Tang Z-Y,Ye X-L,Bi Ly,Wu T,Jiang H,Shi Q [Daoyin manipulation for adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: a multicenter laminating randomized control study]. Journal of Clinical Rehabilitative Tissue Engineering Research. 2007;1149:9890-3. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E1, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E1.**

751. Qiu G, Zhang J, Wang Y et al. A new operative classification of idiopathic scoliosis: a peking union medical college method. Spine. 2005;3012:1419-26. PMID: 15959372. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

752. Qiu G. and Li Q. and Wang Y. and Yu B. and Qian J. and Yu K. and Lee CI. and Zhang J. and Shen J. and Zhao Y. and Weng X. and Wang T. and Aladin DM. and Lu WW. Comparison of reliability between the PUMC and Lenke classification systems for classifying adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Spine (03622436). 2008;3322:E836-42 1p. PMID: . **KQ1E5, KQ2E5, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E5, KQ6E12.**

753. Qiu Y, Sun X, Cheng JC et al. Bone mineral accrual in osteopenic and non-osteopenic girls with idiopathic scoliosis during bracing treatment. Spine (03622436). 2008;3315:1682-1689. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E4, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E4.**

754. Rackham MD. and Cundy TP. and Antoniou G. and Freeman BJ. and Sutherland LM. and Cundy PJ. Predictors of serum chromium levels after stainless steel posterior spinal instrumentation for adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Spine (03622436). 2010;359:975-982 8p. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

755. Rahman T, Bowen JR, Takemitsu M et al. The association between brace compliance and outcome for patients with idiopathic scoliosis. Journal of Pediatric Orthopedics. 2005;254:420-2. PMID: 15958887. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

756. Rainoldi Laura and Zaina Fabio and VillafaÃ±e Jorge H. and Donzelli Sabrina and Negrini Stefano Quality of life in normal and idiopathic scoliosis adolescents before diagnosis: reference values and discriminative validity of the SRS-22. A cross-sectional study of 1,205 pupils. Spine Journal. 2015;154:662-667 6p. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E9, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

757. Ramirez L, Durdle NG, Raso VJ et al. A support vector machines classifier to assess the severity of idiopathic scoliosis from surface topography. IEEE Transactions on Information Technology in Biomedicine. 2006;101:84-91. PMID: 16445253. **KQ1E7, KQ2E7, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E7, KQ6E12.**

758. Ramirez M, Martinez-Llorens J, Sanchez JF et al. Body composition in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. European Spine Journal. 2013;222:324-9. PMID: 22886589. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

759. Ramirez N, Johnston CE, Browne RH. The prevalence of back pain in children who have idiopathic scoliosis. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume. 1997;793:364-8. PMID: 9070524. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6a, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

760. Ran B, Chen XY, Zhang GY et al. Comparison of the sagittal profiles among thoracic idiopathic scoliosis patients with different Cobb angles and growth potentials.[Erratum appears in J Orthop Surg Res. 2014;9:82 Note: Qiao, Dun-yi and Guan, Jun-hui [Added]; Qi, Dun-yi [Deleted]], [Retrac. Journal of Orthopaedic Surgery. 2014;90:19. PMID: 24635839. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

761. Ran B, Zhang GY, Shen F et al. Comparison of the sagittal profiles among thoracic idiopathic scoliosis patients with different Cobb angles and growth potentials. Journal of Orthopaedic Surgery. 2014;90:19. PMID: 24635839. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

762. Ransford AO, Manning CW. Complications of halo-pelvic distraction for scoliosis. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume. 1975;572:131-7. PMID: 1141278. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E5, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**

763. Rao PS, Gregg EC. A revised estimate of the risk of carcinogenesis from x-rays to scoliosis patients. Investigative Radiology. 1984;191:58-60. PMID: 6706520. **KQ1E6, KQ2E6, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E6, KQ6E6.**
764. Rapp SM. SRS database finds 8.5% complication rate following pediatric spine surgery. Orthopedics Today. 2010;3011:22-22 1p. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E2, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E2.**
765. Reames DL, Smith JS, Fu KM et al. Complications in the surgical treatment of 19,360 cases of pediatric scoliosis: a review of the Scoliosis Research Society Morbidity and Mortality database. Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 2011;3618:1484-91. PMID: 21037528. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5a.**
766. Reddi V, Clarke DVJr et al. Anterior thoracoscopic instrumentation in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: a systematic review. Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 2008;3318:1986-94. PMID: 18665023. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**
767. Richards BS, Scaduto A, Vanderhave K et al. Assessment of trunk balance in thoracic scoliosis. Spine. 2005;3014:1621-6. PMID: 16025031. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
768. Richards BS. Delayed infections following posterior spinal instrumentation for the treatment of idiopathic scoliosis. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume. 1995;774:524-9. PMID: 7713968. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**
769. Richards BS. and Bernstein RM. and D'Amato CR. and Thompson GH. Standardization of criteria for adolescent idiopathic scoliosis brace studies: SRS Committee on Bracing and Nonoperative Management. Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 2005;3018:2068-75; d. PMID: 16166897. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E2, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E2.**
770. Rigo M, Quera-Salva G, Puigdevall N et al. Retrospective results in immature idiopathic scoliotic patients treated with a Cheneau brace. Studies in Health Technology & Informatics. 2002;880:241-5. PMID: 15456042. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**
771. Rigo M, Quera-Salva G, Villagrasa M. Sagittal configuration of the spine in girls with idiopathic scoliosis: progressing rather than initiating factor. Studies in Health Technology & Informatics. 2006;1230:90-4. PMID: 17108409. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E9, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
772. Rigo M, Reiter CH, Weiss H. Effect of conservative management on the prevalence of surgery in patients with adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Pediatric Rehabilitation. 2003;642433:209-214 6p. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E8, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**
773. Rinsky LA, Gamble JG. Adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Western Journal of Medicine. 1988;1482:182-91. PMID: 3279708. **KQ1E2, KQ2E2, KQ3E2, KQ4E2, KQ5E2, KQ6E2.**
774. Riseborough EJ. The effects of scoliotic deformities on pulmonary function. Israel Journal of Medical Sciences. 1973;96:787-90. PMID: 4724288. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E5, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
775. Riseborough EJ. and Wynne-Davies R. A genetic survey of idiopathic scoliosis in Boston, Massachusetts. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume. 1973;555:974-82. PMID: 4760104. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
776. Riska EB. End results in the treatment of scoliosis. A survey of 57 cases. Acta Orthop Scand. 1967;00:Suppl 102:. PMID: 5341246. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E5, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**
777. Riska EB. Spinal Fusion in Scoliosis. A Survey of 197 Cases. Acta Orthop Scand. 1964;0:SUPPL 1667. PMID: 14162287. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E5, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**

778. Rivett L, Stewart A, Potterton J. The effect of compliance to a Rigo System Cheneau brace and a specific exercise programme on idiopathic scoliosis curvature: a comparative study: SOSORT 2014 award winner. Scoliosis. 2014;90:5. PMID: 24926318. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6c.**
779. Roberto RF, Lonstein JE, Winter RB et al. Curve progression in Risser stage 0 or 1 patients after posterior spinal fusion for idiopathic scoliosis. Journal of Pediatric Orthopedics. 1997;176:718-25. PMID: 9591972. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**
780. Roberts DW, Savage JW, Schwartz DG et al. Male-female differences in scoliosis research society-30 scores in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Spine (03622436). 2011;361:E53-9 1p. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9b, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9b.**
781. Roberts RS, Price CT, Riddick MF. Use of a bivalved polypropylene orthosis in the postoperative management of idiopathic scoliosis. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research. 1984;0185:25-34. PMID: 6705389. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**
782. Robitaille Y, Villavicencio-Pereda C, Gurr J. Adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: epidemiology and treatment outcome in a large cohort of children six years after screening. International Journal of Epidemiology. 1984;133:319-23. PMID: 6490302. **KQ1E6, KQ2E7a, KQ3E12, KQ4E6, KQ5E6, KQ6E12.**
783. Rogala EJ. and Drummond DS. and Gurr J. Scoliosis: incidence and natural history. A prospective epidemiological study. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume. 1978;602:173-6. PMID: 641080. **KQ1E6, KQ2E7a, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E6, KQ6E12.**
784. Romano M, Minozzi S, Zaina F et al. Exercises for adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: a Cochrane systematic review. Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 2013;3814:E883-93. PMID: 23558442. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**
785. Romano M, Negrini S. Manual therapy as a conservative treatment for adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: a systematic review. Scoliosis. 2008;30:2. PMID: 18211702. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**
786. Romano M. and Minozzi S. and Bettany-Saltikov J. and Zaina F. and Chockalingam N. and Kotwicki T. and Maier-Hennes A. and Negrini S. Exercises for adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews. 2012;80:CD007837. PMID: 22895967. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**
787. Roubal PJ, Freeman DC, Placzek JD. Costs and effectiveness of scoliosis screening. Physiotherapy. 1999;855:259-270 12. PMID: 0. **KQ1E6, KQ2E7a, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E6, KQ6E12.**
788. Roussouly P, Labelle H, Rouissi J et al. Pre- and post-operative sagittal balance in idiopathic scoliosis: a comparison over the ages of two cohorts of 132 adolescents and 52 adults. European Spine Journal. 2013;0:S203-15. PMID: 23188161. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**
789. Rowe De,Feise Rj,Crowther Er,Grod Jp,Menke Jm,Goldsmith Ch,Stoline Mr,Souza Ta,Kambach B Chiropractic manipulation in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: A pilot study. Chiropractic & Osteopathy. 2006;14:15. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**
790. Rowe DE. and Bernstein SM. and Riddick MF. and Adler F. and Emans JB. and Gardner-Bonneau D. A meta-analysis of the efficacy of non-operative treatments for idiopathic scoliosis. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume. 1997;795:664-74. PMID: 9160938. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

791. Roye BD. and Wright ML. and Williams BA. and Matsumoto H. and Corona J. and Hyman JE. and Roye DPJr. and Vitale MG. Does ScoliScore Provide More Information Than Traditional Clinical Estimates of Curve Progression?. Spine (03622436). 2012;3725:2099-2103. PMID: . **KQ1E6, KQ2E7, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E6, KQ6E12.**

792. Roye DPJr, Farcy JP et al. Results of spinal instrumentation of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis by King type. Spine. 1992;17:S270-3. PMID: 1523511. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

793. Rullander Anna-Clara and Jonsson HÃ¥kan and LundstrÃ¶m Mats and Lindh Viveca Young People's Experiences With Scoliosis Surgery...A survey of pain, nausea, and global satisfaction. Orthopaedic Nursing. 2013;326:327-335 9p. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

794. Rushton PR, Grevitt MP, Sell PJ. Anterior or posterior surgery for right thoracic adolescent idiopathic scoliosis (AIS)? A prospective cohorts' comparison using radiologic and functional outcomes. Journal of Spinal Disorders & Techniques. 2015;283:80-8. PMID: 22820280. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E8b.**

795. Rushton PR. and Grevitt MP. Comparison of untreated adolescent idiopathic scoliosis with normal controls: a review and statistical analysis of the literature. Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 2013;389:778-85. PMID: 23169069. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E9, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

796. Rushton PR. and Grevitt MP. What is the effect of surgery on the quality of life of the adolescent with adolescent idiopathic scoliosis? A review and statistical analysis of the literature. Spine. 2013;389:786-794. PMID: 12013034143. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E5, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**

797. Ryan PM, Puttler EG, Stotler WM et al. Role of the triradiate cartilage in predicting curve progression in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Journal of Pediatric Orthopedics. 2007;276:671-6. PMID: 17717469. **KQ1E6, KQ2E6, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E6, KQ6E6.**

798. Sabirin J. and Bakri R. and Buang SN. and Abdullah AT. and Shapie A. School scoliosis screening programme: a systematic review. Medical Journal of Malaysia. 2010;654:261-267. PMID: 12011003379. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

799. Sachs B, Bradford D, Winter R et al. Scheuermann kyphosis. Follow-up of Milwaukee-brace treatment. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume. 1987;691:50-7. PMID: 3100538. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E5, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**

800. Safikhani Z, Fakor M, Soori H et al. Prevalence of scoliosis in female students 11-15 years of age in Ahwaz, Iran. Neurosciences. 2006;112:97-8. PMID: 22266557. **KQ1E4, KQ2E4, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E4, KQ6E12.**

801. Sahlstrand T, Sellden U. Nerve conduction velocity in patients with adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Scandinavian Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine. 1980;121:25-6. PMID: 7384762. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

802. Sales de Gauzy J, Jouve JL, Ilharreborde B et al. Use of the Universal Clamp in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. European Spine Journal. 2014;0:S446-51. PMID: 24828958. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

803. Samdani AF, Ames RJ, Kimball JS et al. Anterior vertebral body tethering for immature adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: one-year results on the first 32 patients. European Spine Journal. 2015;247:1533-9. PMID: 25510515. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

804. Sanders AE, Andras LM, Choi PD et al. Lateral Femoral Cutaneous Nerve Palsy After Spinal Fusion for Adolescent Idiopathic Scoliosis (AIS). Spine. 2016;4119:E1164-7. PMID: 27010998. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9c, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6d.**
805. Sanders James O, Newton Peter O, Browne Richard H et al. Bracing for idiopathic scoliosis: how many patients require treatment to prevent one surgery?. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery, American Volume. 2014;968:649-653 5p. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E9d, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**
806. Sanders JO, Browne RH, McConnell SJ et al. Maturity assessment and curve progression in girls with idiopathic scoliosis. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery, American Volume. 2007;1:64-73 10p. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E5, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
807. Sanders JO, Little DG, Richards BS. Prediction of the crankshaft phenomenon by peak height velocity. Spine. 1997;2212:1352-6; di. PMID: 9201839. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
808. Sanders JO, Newton PO, Browne RH et al. Bracing in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis, surrogate outcomes, and the number needed to treat. Journal of Pediatric Orthopedics. 2012;0:S153-7. PMID: 22890455. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**
809. Sanders JO, Polly Dw Jr,Cats-Baril W, Jones J et al. Analysis of patient and parent assessment of deformity in idiopathic scoliosis using the Walter Reed Visual Assessment Scale. Spine (03622436). 2003;2818:2158-2163. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
810. Sanders JO. and Herring JA. and Browne RH. Posterior arthrodesis and instrumentation in the immature (Risser-grade-0) spine in idiopathic scoliosis. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume. 1995;771:39-45. PMID: 7822354. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E5, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**
811. Sangole AP, Aubin CE, Labelle H et al. Three-dimensional classification of thoracic scoliotic curves. Spine (03622436). 2009;341:91-99 9p. PMID: . **KQ1E5, KQ2E7, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E5, KQ6E12.**
812. Sansur CA. and Smith JS. and Coe JD. and Glassman SD. and Berven SH. and Polly DWJr. and Perra JH. and Boachie-Adjei O. and Shaffrey CI. Scoliosis research society morbidity and mortality of adult scoliosis surgery. Spine (03622436). 2011;369:E593-7 1p. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E5, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**
813. Sapkas G, Papagelopoulos PJ, Kateros K et al. Prediction of Cobb angle in idiopathic adolescent scoliosis. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research. 2003;0411:32-9. PMID: 12782857. **KQ1E6, KQ2E7, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E6, KQ6E12.**
814. Sapountzi-Krepia D, Psychogiou M, Peterson D et al. The experience of brace treatment in children/adolescents with scoliosis. Scoliosis. 2006;10:8. PMID: 16759368. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**
815. Sapountzi-Krepia DS, Valavanis J, Panteleakis GP et al. Perceptions of body image, happiness and satisfaction in adolescents wearing a Boston brace for scoliosis treatment. Journal of Advanced Nursing. 2001;355:683-690 8p. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**
816. Sarwahi V, Horn JJ, Kulkarni PM et al. Minimally Invasive Surgery in Patients With Adolescent Idiopathic Scoliosis: Is it Better than the Standard Approach? A 2-Year Follow-up Study. Clinical Spine Surgery : A Spine Publication. 2016;298:331-40. PMID: 24852384. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

817. Satake K, Lenke LG, Kim YJ et al. Analysis of the lowest instrumented vertebra following anterior spinal fusion of thoracolumbar/lumbar adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: can we predict postoperative disc wedging?. Spine. 2005;304:418-26. PMID: 15706339. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

818. Sato T, Hirano T, Ito T et al. Back pain in adolescents with idiopathic scoliosis: epidemiological study for 43,630 pupils in Niigata City, Japan. European Spine Journal. 2011;202:274-9. PMID: 21165657. **KQ1E12, KQ2E7, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E6, KQ6E12.**

819. Savastano AA, Thayer JB, Gibson TK. Experiences with the Harrington Instrumentation Method in the Treatment of Idiopathic Scoliosis. A Preliminary Report. Journal of the International College of Surgeons. 1964;420:421-8. PMID: 14197964. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E8, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E8.**

820. Schlosser TP, Shah SA, Reichard SJ et al. Differences in early sagittal plane alignment between thoracic and lumbar adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Spine Journal: Official Journal of the North American Spine Society. 2014;142:282-90. PMID: 24231781. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

821. Schmidt AC. Halo-tibial traction combined with the Milwaukee Brace. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research. 1971;770:73-83. PMID: 5140462. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

822. Schmitz A, Konig R, Kandyba J et al. Visualisation of the brace effect on the spinal profile in idiopathic scoliosis. European Spine Journal. 2005;142:138-43. PMID: 15480826. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

823. Schreiber S, Parent EC, Hedden DM et al. The effects of a 6-month Schroth intervention for Adolescent Idiopathic Scoliosis (AIS): Preliminary analysis of an ongoing randomized controlled trial. Scoliosis. Conference: 10th International Conference on Conservative Management of Spinal Deformities - SOSORT 2013 Annual Meeting United States. Conference Start: 20130508 Conference End: 20130511. 2013;80:. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

824. Schreiber S, Parent EC, Moez EK et al. The effect of Schroth exercises added to the standard of care on the quality of life and muscle endurance in adolescents with idiopathic scoliosis-an assessor and statistician blinded randomized controlled trial: 'SOSORT 2015 Award Winner'. Scoliosis. 2015;100:24. PMID: 26413145. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E8d, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

825. Schreiber S,Parent Ec,Hedden Dm,Watkins Em,Hill Dl,Moreau M Feasibility and three months preliminary results of an RCT on the effect of Schroth exercises in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis (AIS). The 2012 SISORT booklet. 2012;00:-44. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E8d, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

826. Schreiber Sanja,Parent Eric C,Hedden Douglas M,Moreau Marc,Hill Doug,Lou Edmond Effect of Schroth exercises on curve characteristics and clinical outcomes in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: protocol for a multicentre randomised controlled trial. Journal of Physiotherapy (Australian Physiotherapy Association). 2014;604:234. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E8d, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

827. Schulz Jacob,Asghar Jahangir,Bastrom Tracey,Shufflebarger Harry,Newton Peter O, Sturm Peter,Betz Randal R, Samdani Amer F et al. Optimal radiographical criteria after selective thoracic fusion for patients with adolescent idiopathic scoliosis with a C lumbar modifier: does adherence to current guidelines predict success?. Spine (03622436). 2014;3923:E1368-73 1. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E5, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**

828. Schur MS, Brown JT, Kafer ER et al. Postoperative pulmonary function in children. Comparison of scoliosis with peripheral surgery. American Review of Respiratory Disease. 1984;1301:46-51. PMID: 6742610. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E5, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**

829. Schutt RCJr, Brown CW et al. Surface electrical stimulation for the treatment of scoliosis. Biomedical Sciences Instrumentation. 1982;180:83-5. PMID: 6983892. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

830. Schwab F, Dubey A, Pagala M et al. Adult scoliosis: a health assessment analysis by SF-36. Spine (03622436). 2003;286:602-606 5p. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E5, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

831. Schwend RM, Hennrikus W, Hall JE et al. Childhood scoliosis: clinical indications for magnetic resonance imaging. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume. 1995;771:46-53. PMID: 7822355. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E5, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

832. Schwieger T, Campo S, Weinstein SL et al. Body Image and Quality of Life and Brace Wear Adherence in Females With Adolescent Idiopathic Scoliosis. Journal of Pediatric Orthopedics. 2016;15:15. PMID: 26886460. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9d, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E9d.**

833. Schwieger T, Campo S, Weinstein S et al. Body image and brace wear adherence: Preliminary results from brAIST. Scoliosis. Conference: 11th International Conference on Conservative Management of Spinal Deformities - SOSORT 2014 Annual Meeting Germany. Conference Start: 20140508 Conference End: 20140510. 2014;90:. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

834. Scoloveno MA, Yarcheski A, Mahon NE. Scoliosis treatment effects on selected variables among adolescents. Western Journal of Nursing Research. 1990;125:601-615 15. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6c.**

835. Scott MM, Piggott H. A short-term follow-up of patients with mild scoliosis. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume. 1981;4:523-5. PMID: 7298676. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E5, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

836. Sevastikoglou JA, Aaro S, Elmstedt E et al. Bone scanning of the spine and thorax in idiopathic thoracic scoliosis. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research. 1980;0149:172-6. PMID: 7408298. **KQ1E9, KQ2E9, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E9, KQ6E12.**

837. Sha S, Zhu Z, Lam TP et al. Brace treatment versus observation alone for scoliosis associated with Chiari I malformation following posterior fossa decompression: a cohort study of 54 patients. European Spine Journal. 2014;236:1224-31. PMID: 24619608. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E5, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**

838. Shaffrey Ellen,Smith Justin S, Lenke Lawrence G, Polly Jr David W et al. Defining rates and causes of mortality associated with spine surgery: comparison of 2 data collection approaches through the scoliosis research society. Spine (03622436). 2014;397:579-586 8p. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5a.**

839. Shah MA, Albright MB, Vogt MT et al. Superior mesenteric artery syndrome in scoliosis surgery: weight percentile for height as an indicator of risk. Journal of Pediatric Orthopedics. 2003;235:665-8. PMID: 12960634. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E5, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**

840. Shan LQ. and Skaggs DL. and Lee C. and Kissinger C. and Myung KS. Intensive care unit versus hospital floor: a comparative study of postoperative management of patients with adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume. 2013;957:e40. PMID: 23553303. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

841. Shannon EG. Understanding school-aged children's postoperative experience following spinal fusion with instrumentation. . 2007;:130 p-130. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E2, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E2.**

842. Shaughnessy WJ. Management of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Current Opinion in Rheumatology. 1993;53:301-8. PMID: 8512766. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E2, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E2.**

843. Shen WJ, McDowell GS, Burke SW et al. Routine preoperative MRI and SEP studies in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Journal of Pediatric Orthopedics. 1996;163:350-3. PMID: 8728636. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E5, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

844. Shi Benlong,Mao Saihu,Wang Zhiwei,Lam Tsz Ping,Yu Fiona Wai Ping,Ng Bobby Kin Wah,Chu Winnie Chiu-Wing,Zhu Zezhang,Qiu Yong,Cheng Jack Chun Yiu How Does the Supine MRI Correlate With Standing Radiographs of Different Curve Severity in Adolescent Idiopathic Scoliosis?. Spine (03622436). 2015;4015:1206-1212. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

845. Shi L, Wang D, Hui SC et al. Volumetric changes in cerebellar regions in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis compared with healthy controls. Spine Journal: Official Journal of the North American Spine Society. 2013;1312:1904-11. PMID: 23988458. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

846. Shi Z, Wu Y, Huang J et al. Pulmonary function after thoracoplasty and posterior correction for thoracic scoliosis patients. International Journal Of Surgery. 2013;119:1007-9. PMID: 23747977. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E5, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**

847. Shifrin LZ. Scoliosis-current concepts. Early recognition and aggressive treatment are most important. Clinical Pediatrics. 1972;1110:594-602. PMID: 5078533. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E2, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E2.**

848. Shin FT. Some anaesthetic problems in corrective spinal surgery in children in Hong Kong. Anaesthesia & Intensive Care. 1973;14:328-31. PMID: 4589117. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E8, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E8.**

849. Shneerson JM, Edgar MA. Cardiac and respiratory function before and after spinal fusion in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Thorax. 1979;345:658-61. PMID: 515986. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E5, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**

850. Shneerson JM, Madgwick R. The effect of physical training on exercise ability in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Acta Orthop Scand. 1979;503:303-6. PMID: 474101. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

851. Shneerson JM. Cardiac and respiratory responses to exercise in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Thorax. 1980;355:347-50. PMID: 7434284. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6a, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

852. Sieberg Christine B, Simons Laura E, Edelstein Mark R et al. Pain prevalence and trajectories following pediatric spinal fusion surgery. Journal of Pain. 2013;1412:1694-1702. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E5, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**
853. Siller TA, Dickson JH, Erwin WD. Efficacy and cost considerations of intraoperative autologous transfusion in spinal fusion for idiopathic scoliosis with predeposited blood. Spine. 1996;217:848-52. PMID: 8779017. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**
854. Simony A, Hansen EJ, Carreon LY et al. Health-related quality-of-life in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis patients 25 years after treatment. Scoliosis. 2015;100:22. PMID: 26180541. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E5, KQ5E12, KQ6E6c.**
855. Simony A, Hansen EJ, Christensen SB et al. Incidence of cancer in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis patients treated 25 years previously. European Spine Journal. 2016;3:3. PMID: 27592106. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
856. Sitoula Prakash,Verma Kushagra,Holmes Jr Laurens,Gabos Peter G, Sanders James O, Yorgova Petya,Neiss Geraldine,Rogers Kenneth,Shah Suken A. Prediction of Curve Progression in Idiopathic Scoliosis: Validation of the Sanders Skeletal Maturity Staging System. Spine (03622436). 2015;4013:1006-1013. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E5, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
857. Siu King Cheung C, Tak Keung Lee W, Kit Tse Y et al. Abnormal peri-pubertal anthropometric measurements and growth pattern in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: a study of 598 patients. Spine. 2003;2818:2152-7. PMID: 14501928. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
858. Skelly M, Donaldson RC, Scheer GE et al. Dysphonias associated with spinal bracing in scoliosis. Journal of Speech & Hearing Disorders. 1971;363:368-76. PMID: 5566116. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E5, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**
859. Slap GB. Adolescent medicine: attitudes and skills of pediatric and medical residents. Pediatrics. 1984;742:191-7. PMID: 6462819. **KQ1E5, KQ2E5, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E5, KQ6E12.**
860. Slawson D. How effective is a community-based school scoliosis screening program?. Evidence-Based Practice. 2000;31:10-11 2p 1. PMID: 0. **KQ1E2, KQ2E2, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E2, KQ6E12.**
861. Smith FM, Latchford G, Hall RM et al. Indications of disordered eating behaviour in adolescent patients with idiopathic scoliosis. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery, British Volume. 2002;3:392-394 3p. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
862. Smith JS, Saulle D, Chen CJ et al. Rates and causes of mortality associated with spine surgery based on 108,419 procedures: a review of the Scoliosis Research Society Morbidity and Mortality Database. Spine (03622436). 2012;3723:1975-1982. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**
863. Smith JS, Shaffrey CI, Sansur CA et al. Rates of infection after spine surgery based on 108,419 procedures: a report from the Scoliosis Research Society Morbidity and Mortality Committee. Spine (03622436). 2011;367:556-563 8p. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**
864. Smith JS. and Fu KM. and Polly DWJr. and Sansur CA. and Berven SH. and Broadstone PA. and Choma TJ. and Goytan MJ. and Noordeen HH. and Knapp DRJr. and Hart RA. and Donaldson WF et al. Complication rates of three common spine procedures and rates of thromboembolism following spine surgery based on 108,419 procedures: a report from the Scoliosis Research Society Morbidity and Mortality Committee. Spine (03622436). 2010;3524:2140-2149. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

865. Smith PL, Donaldson S, Hedden D et al. Parents' and patients' perceptions of postoperative appearance in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Spine (03622436). 2006;3120:2367-2374. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

866. Smith RM, Dickson RA. Changes in residual volume relative to vital capacity and total lung capacity after arthrodesis of the spine in patients who have adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume. 1994;761:153. PMID: 8288659. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E2, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

867. Smorgick Y, Mirovsky Y, Baker KC et al. Predictors of back pain in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis surgical candidates. Journal of Pediatric Orthopedics. 2013;333:289-92. PMID: 23482265. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6a, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

868. Smyrnis PN, Sekouris N, Papadopoulos G. Surgical assessment of the proximal thoracic curve in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. European Spine Journal. 2009;184:522-30. PMID: 19219467. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E5, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**

869. Smyrnis PN, Valavanis J, Alexopoulos A et al. School screening for scoliosis in Athens. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume. 1979;2:215-7. PMID: 438274. **KQ1E6, KQ2E7, KQ3E12, KQ4E6, KQ5E6, KQ6E12.**

870. Smyrnis T, Antoniou D, Valavanis J et al. Idiopathic scoliosis: characteristics and epidemiology. Orthopedics. 1987;106:921-6. PMID: 3615286. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E2, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

871. Snyder BD, Katz DA, Myers ER et al. Bone density accumulation is not affected by brace treatment of idiopathic scoliosis in adolescent girls. Journal of Pediatric Orthopedics. 2005;254:423-8. PMID: 15958888. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E10.**

872. Soultanis KC, Payatakes AH, Chouliaras VT et al. Rare causes of scoliosis and spine deformity: experience and particular features. Scoliosis. 2007;20:15. PMID: 17956633. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

873. Spanyer JM, Crawford CH3rd,Canan CE et al. Health-related quality-of-life scores, spine-related symptoms, and reoperations in young adults 7 to 17 years after surgical treatment of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. American Journal of Orthopedics (Chatham, Nj). 2015;441:26-31. PMID: 25566553. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E7c.**

874. Sperandio EF, Alexandre AS, Yi LC et al. Functional aerobic exercise capacity limitation in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Spine Journal: Official Journal of the North American Spine Society. 2014;1410:2366-72. PMID: 24486477. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E4, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

875. Sponseller PD. Bracing for adolescent idiopathic scoliosis in practice today. Journal of Pediatric Orthopedics. 2011;31:S53-60. PMID: 21173620. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

876. Spoonamore MJ, Dolan LA, Weinstein SL. Use of the Rosenberger brace in the treatment of progressive adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Spine (03622436). 2004;2913:1458-1464. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

877. Stasikelis PJ, Pugh LI, Allen BL et al. Surgical corrections in scoliosis: a meta-analysis. Journal of Pediatric Orthopaedics, Part B. 1998;72:111-6. PMID: 9597585. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

878. Stephen JP. Idiopathic adolescent scoliosis. Australian Family Physician. 1984;133:180-1, 184. PMID: 6743122. **KQ1E2, KQ2E2, KQ3E2, KQ4E2, KQ5E2, KQ6E2.**

879. Stirling AJ, Howel D, Millner PA et al. Late-onset idiopathic scoliosis in children six to fourteen years old. A cross-sectional prevalence study. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume. 1996;789:1330-6. PMID: 8816647. **KQ1E6, KQ2E7c, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E6, KQ6E12.**

880. Stricker SJ, Sher JS. Freeze-dried cortical allograft in posterior spinal arthrodesis: use with segmental instrumentation for idiopathic adolescent scoliosis. Orthopedics. 1997;2011:1039-43. PMID: 9397432. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E8, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E8.**

881. Studer D, Awais A, Williams N et al. Selective fusion in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: a radiographic evaluation of risk factors for imbalance. Journal of Childrens Orthopaedics. 2015;92:153-60. PMID: 25845647. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9b.**

882. Sturz H, Hinterberger J, Matzen K et al. Damage analysis of the Harrington rod fracture after scoliosis operation. Archives of Orthopaedic & Traumatic Surgery. 1979;9542371:113-22. PMID: 526122. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E8, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E8.**

883. Subramanyam R, Schaffzin J, Cudilo EM et al. Systematic review of risk factors for surgical site infection in pediatric scoliosis surgery. Spine Journal: Official Journal of the North American Spine Society. 2015;156:1422-31. PMID: 25796355. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

884. Sucato DJ, Hedequist D, Karol LA. Operative correction of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis in male patients. A radiographic and functional outcome comparison with female patients. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume. 2004;9:2005-14. PMID: 15342764. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5a.**

885. Sudo Hideki,Ito Manabu,Kaneda Kiyoshi,Shono Yasuhiro,Abumi Kuniyoshi Long-Term Outcomes of Anterior Dual-Rod Instrumentation for Thoracolumbar and Lumbar Curves in Adolescent Idiopathic Scoliosis: A Twelve to Twenty-three-Year Follow-up Study. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery, American Volume. 2013;8:e491-8 1p. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E4, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E4.**

886. Suh PB, MacEwen GD. Idiopathic scoliosis in males. A natural history study. Spine. 1988;1310:1091-5. PMID: 3206265. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E9, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

887. Sun X, Chu WC, Cheng JC et al. Do adolescents with a severe idiopathic scoliosis have higher locations of the conus medullaris than healthy adolescents?. Journal of Pediatric Orthopedics. 2008;286:669-73. PMID: 18724206. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

888. Sun X, Wang B, Qiu Y et al. Outcomes and predictors of brace treatment for girls with adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Orthopaedic Audio-Synopsis Continuing Medical Education [Sound Recording]. 2010;24:285-90. PMID: 22009964. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

889. Sun X,Liu W-J,Xu L-L,Ding Q,Mao S-H,Qian B-P,Zhu Z-Z,Qiu Y Does brace treatment impact upon the flexibility and the correctability of idiopathic scoliosis in adolescents?. European Spine Journal. 2013;222:268-73. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

890. Swisher AK. Impact of a physical rehabilitation program on the respiratory function of adolescents with idiopathic scoliosis. Cardiopulmonary Physical Therapy Journal (American Physical Therapy Association, Cardiopulmonary Section). 2006;174:138-138 1p. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E2, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E2.**

891. Takayama K. and Nakamura H. and Matsuda H. Low back pain in patients treated surgically for scoliosis: longer than sixteen-year follow-up. Spine (03622436). 2009;3420:2198-2204. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E5, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**

892. Takayama K. and Nakamura H. and Matsuda H. Quality of life in patients treated surgically for scoliosis: longer than sixteen-year follow-up. Spine (03622436). 2009;3420:2179-2184. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E8, KQ4E8, KQ5E12, KQ6E8.**

893. Tan KJ, Moe MM, Vaithinathan R et al. Curve progression in idiopathic scoliosis: follow-up study to skeletal maturity. Spine (03622436). 2009;347:697-700 4p. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E5, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

894. Tarrant RC, Queally JM, O'Loughlin PF et al. Preoperative curves of greater magnitude (>70degree) in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis are associated with increased surgical complexity, higher cost of surgical treatment and a delayed return to function. Irish Journal of Medical Science. 2016;1852:463-71. PMID: 26742534. **KQ1E9c, KQ2E9c, KQ3E9c, KQ4E9c, KQ5E9c, KQ6E9c.**

895. Tarrant Roslyn C, Oloughlin Padhraig F, Lynch Sam,Queally Joseph M et al. Timing and Predictors of Return to Short-term Functional Activity in Adolescent Idiopathic Scoliosis After Posterior Spinal Fusion: A Prospective Study. Spine (03622436). 2014;3918:1471-1478. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

896. Taylor HJ, Harding I, Hutchinson J et al. Identifying scoliosis in population-based cohorts: development and validation of a novel method based on total-body dual-energy x-ray absorptiometric scans. Calcified Tissue International. 2013;926:539-47. PMID: 23456028. **KQ1E6, KQ2E7, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E6, KQ6E12.**

897. Taylor JR, Liston CB, Twomey LT. Scoliosis: a review. Australian Journal of Physiotherapy. 1982;283:20-5. PMID: 25025846. **KQ1E2, KQ2E2, KQ3E2, KQ4E2, KQ5E2, KQ6E2.**

898. Taylor JR, Slinger BS. Scoliosis screening and growth in Western Australian students. Medical Journal of Australia. 1980;110:475-8. PMID: 7412681. **KQ1E9, KQ2E9, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E9, KQ6E12.**

899. Telang SS, Suh SW, Song HR et al. A large adolescent idiopathic scoliosis curve in a skeletally immature patient: is early surgery the correct approach? Overview of available evidence. Journal of Spinal Disorders & Techniques. 2006;197:534-40. PMID: 17021420. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E5, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**

900. Terver S, Kleinman R, Bleck EE. Growth landmarks and the evolution of scoliosis: a review of pertinent studies on their usefulness. Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology. 1980;225:675-84. PMID: 7439559. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

901. Tessakov DK. 3D brace correction of spinal deformities in growing patients with severe forms of idiopathic scoliosis. Studies in Health Technology & Informatics. 2002;880:235-8. PMID: 15456040. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

902. Theologis AA, Anaya A, Sabatini C et al. Surgical Consent of Children and Guardians For The Treatment of Adolescent Idiopathic Scoliosis is Incompletely Informed. Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 2015;:. PMID: 26335670. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

903. Theologis AA, Cahill P, Auriemma M et al. Vertebral body stapling in children younger than 10 years with idiopathic scoliosis with curve magnitude of 30degree to 39degree. Spine. 2013;3825:E1583-8. PMID: 23963018. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E5, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**

904. Theologis Alexander A. and Cahill Patrick and Auriemma Mike and Betz Randal and Diab Mohammad Vertebral body stapling in children younger than 10 years with idiopathic scoliosis with curve magnitude of 30Â° to 39Â°. Spine (03622436). 2013;3825:E1583-8 1p. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E5, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**

905. Theroux J, Grimard G, Beausejour M et al. Knowledge and management of Adolescent Idiopathic Scoliosis among family physicians, pediatricians, chiropractors and physiotherapists in Quebec, Canada: An exploratory study. Journal of the Canadian Chiropractic Association. 2013;573:251-9. PMID: 23997251. **KQ1E6, KQ2E6, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E6, KQ6E12.**

906. Theroux J, Le May S, Fortin C et al. Prevalence and management of back pain in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis patients: A retrospective study. Pain Research & Management. 2015;203:153-7. PMID: 25831076. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

907. Thomas KA, Cook SD, Skalley TC et al. Lumbar spine and femoral neck bone mineral density in idiopathic scoliosis: a follow-up study. Journal of Pediatric Orthopedics. 1992;122:235-40. PMID: 1552029. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

908. Thometz J, Liu XC, Reineck J et al. Changes of three-dimensional back contour following posterior fusion for idiopathic scoliosis. Studies in Health Technology & Informatics. 2006;1230:577-81. PMID: 17108490. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

909. Thometz JG, Emans JB. A comparison between spinous process and sublaminar wiring combined with Harrington distraction instrumentation in the management of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Journal of Pediatric Orthopedics. 1988;82:129-32. PMID: 3350944. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E8, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E8.**

910. Thompson F, Walsh M, Colville J. Moire topography: a method of screening for adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Irish medical journal. 1985;786:162-5. PMID: 0. **KQ1E6, KQ2E7, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E6, KQ6E12.**

911. Thompson GH, Wilber RG, Shaffer JW et al. Segmental spinal instrumentation in idiopathic scoliosis. A preliminary report. Spine. 1985;107:623-30. PMID: 4071271. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E5, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**

912. Thompson Mark E, Kohring Jessica M, McFann Kim,McNair Bryan,Hansen Jennifer K et al. Predicting excessive hemorrhage in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis patients undergoing posterior spinal instrumentation and fusion. Spine Journal. 2014;148:1392-1398. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

913. Thorsness RJ, Faust JR, Behrend CJ et al. Nonsurgical Management of Early-onset Scoliosis. Journal of the American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons. 2015;239:519-28. PMID: 26306805. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

914. Tis JE. and O'Brien MF. and Newton PO. and Lenke LG. and Clements DH. and Harms J. and Betz RR. Adolescent idiopathic scoliosis treated with open instrumented anterior spinal fusion: five-year follow-up. Spine (03622436). 2010;351:64-70 7p. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

915. Toledo PC, Mello DB, Araújo ME et al. Global Posture Reeducation effects in students with scoliosis. Fisioterapia e Pesquisa. 2011;184:329-34. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E1, KQ4E1, KQ5E12, KQ6E1.**

916. Tolo V, Gillespie R. The use of shortened periods of rigid postoperative immobilization in the surgical treatment of idiopathic scoliosis. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume. 1981;637:1137-45. PMID: 7276049. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E5, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**

917. Tolo VT. Surgical treatment of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Instr Course Lect. 1989;380:143-56. PMID: 2649566. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E2, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E2.**

918. Tomaszewski R, Janowska M. Psychological aspects of scoliosis surgery in children. Studies in Health Technology & Informatics. 2012;1760:428-32. PMID: 22744546. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

919. Tones M, Moss N, Polly DW et al. A review of quality of life and psychosocial issues in scoliosis. Spine (03622436). 2006;3126:3027-3038. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E9, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

920. Tones MJ, Moss ND. The impact of patient self assessment of deformity on HRQL in adults with scoliosis. Scoliosis. 2007;20:14. PMID: 17935634. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

921. Torell G, Nordwall A, Nachemson A. The changing pattern of scoliosis treatment due to effective screening. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume. 1981;633:337-41. PMID: 7204428. **KQ1E6, KQ2E6, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E6, KQ6E6.**

922. Toye F, Williamson E, Williams MA et al. What Value Can Qualitative Research Add to Quantitative Research Design? An Example From an Adolescent Idiopathic Scoliosis Trial Feasibility Study. Qual Health Res. 2016;:. PMID: 27509903. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

923. Travaglini FH. Scoliosis: a problem of treatment. Bulletin - Hospital for Joint Diseases. 1970;312:150-69. PMID: 5491944. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E2, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E2.**

924. Trott AW. Orthopedic Problems in Adolescents. Medical Clinics of North America. 1965;490:467-77. PMID: 14281466. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E2, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

925. Tsutsui S, Pawelek J, Bastrom T et al. Dissecting the effects of spinal fusion and deformity magnitude on quality of life in patients with adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Spine (03622436). 2009;3418:E653-8 1p. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

926. Ueno M, Takaso M, Nakazawa T et al. A 5-year epidemiological study on the prevalence rate of idiopathic scoliosis in Tokyo: school screening of more than 250,000 children. Journal of Orthopaedic Science. 2011;161:42375. PMID: 21293892. **KQ1E6, KQ2E7, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E6, KQ6E12.**

927. Ugwonali OF, Lomas G, Choe JC et al. Effect of bracing on the quality of life of adolescents with idiopathic scoliosis. Spine Journal: Official Journal of the North American Spine Society. 2004;43:254-60. PMID: 15125845. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E6c.**

928. Unnikrishnan R, Renjitkumar J, Menon VK. Adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: Retrospective analysis of 235 surgically treated cases. Indian Journal of Orthopaedics. 2010;441:35-41. PMID: 20165675. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E4, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E4.**

929. Upadhyay SS, Ho EK, Gunawardene WM et al. Changes in residual volume relative to vital capacity and total lung capacity after arthrodesis of the spine in patients who have adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume. 1993;751:46-52. PMID: 8419390. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

930. Upadhyay SS, Hsu LC, Ho EK et al. Disproportionate body growth in girls with adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. A longitudinal study. Spine. 1991;16:S343-7. PMID: 1785085. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

931. Upasani VV, Caltoum C, Petcharaporn M et al. Adolescent idiopathic scoliosis patients report increased pain at five years compared with two years after surgical treatment. Spine (03622436). 2008;3310:1107-1112. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6c.**

932. Urquhart DS, Gallella S, Gidaris D et al. Six-year follow-up study on the effect of combined anterior and posterior spinal fusion on lung function and quality of life in young people with adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Arch Dis Child. 2014;9910:922-926 5p. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E8, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E8.**

933. Uyttendaele D, Lootens T, Overschelde J et al. Rod rotation of translation: a prospective study with matched controls in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Euro Spine J. 2002;110:S15. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E4, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E4.**

934. Valentine LE. Alteration in the body image of adolescent females braced as a treatment for adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. . 1991;0:146 p-146. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

935. Van Rhijn LW, Plasmans CM, Veraart BE. Changes in curve pattern after brace treatment for idiopathic scoliosis. Acta Orthop Scand. 2002;733:277-281 5p. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

936. Vasiliadis E, Grivas TB, Gkoltsiou K. Development and preliminary validation of Brace Questionnaire (BrQ): a new instrument for measuring quality of life of brace treated scoliotics. Scoliosis. 2006;10:7. PMID: 16759366. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

937. Vasiliadis E, Grivas TB. Quality of life after conservative treatment of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Studies in Health Technology & Informatics. 2008;1350:409-13. PMID: 18401108. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

938. Vedantam R, Crawford AH. The role of preoperative pulmonary function tests in patients with adolescent idiopathic scoliosis undergoing posterior spinal fusion. Spine. 1997;2223:2731-4. PMID: 9431606. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

939. Velezis MJ, Sturm PF, Cobey J. Scoliosis screening revisited: findings from the District of Columbia. Journal of Pediatric Orthopedics. 2002;226:788-91. PMID: 12409909. **KQ1E6, KQ2E7a, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E6, KQ6E12.**

940. Vernacchio L, Trudell EK, Hresko MT et al. A quality improvement program to reduce unnecessary referrals for adolescent scoliosis. Pediatrics. 2013;1313:e912-20. PMID: 23420923. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

941. Vesely DG, Blaylock HI, Harrison J. Scoliosis treatment by spinal fusion, Harrington instrumentation, and Milwaukee brace. Alabama Journal of Medical Sciences. 1979;164:370-3. PMID: 546243. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

942. Viejo MAG, Perramon A, Blasco MD. Mid-term effectiveness of a new corset (CCR) for the treatment of idiopathic scoliosis. Rehabilitacion. 1998;321:25-33 9p. PMID: 107177254. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E1, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E1.**

943. Vigneswaran HT, Grabel ZJ, Eberson CP et al. Surgical treatment of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis in the United States from 1997 to 2012: an analysis of 20,346 patients. Journal of Neurosurgery. Pediatrics.. 2015;163:322-8. PMID: 26114991. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

944. Vijvermans V, Fabry G, Nijs J. Factors determining the final outcome of treatment of idiopathic scoliosis with the Boston brace: a longitudinal study. Journal of Pediatric Orthopaedics, Part B. 2004;133:143-9. PMID: 15083112. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

945. Villemure I, Aubin CE, Dansereau J et al. Biomechanical modelling of spinal growth modulation for the study of adolescent scoliotic deformities: a feasibility study. Studies in Health Technology & Informatics. 2002;880:373-7. PMID: 15456064. **KQ1E2, KQ2E2, KQ3E12, KQ4E2, KQ5E2, KQ6E12.**
946. Villemure I, Aubin CE, Grimard G et al. Evolution of 3D deformities in adolescents with progressive idiopathic scoliosis. Studies in Health Technology & Informatics. 2002;910:54-8. PMID: 15457693. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
947. Viviani GR, Budgell L, Dok C et al. Assessment of accuracy of the scoliosis school screening examination. Am J Public Health. 1984;745:497-8. PMID: 6711727. **KQ1E7, KQ2E7, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E7, KQ6E12.**
948. Walker AP, Dickson RA. School screening and pelvic tilt scoliosis. Lancet. 1984;28395:152-3. PMID: 6146046. **KQ1E6, KQ2E6, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E6, KQ6E12.**
949. Wang C, Zhao Y, He S et al. Effect of preoperative brace treatment on quality of life in adolescents with idiopathic scoliosis following corrective surgery. Orthopedics. 2009;328:563-563 1p. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E4, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E4.**
950. Wang L, Wang YP, Yu B et al. Relation between self-image score of SRS-22 with deformity measures in female adolescent idiopathic scoliosis patients. Orthopaedics & traumatology, surgery & research. 2014;1007:797-801. PMID: 25282478. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E4, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
951. Wang WJ, Huang AB, Zhu ZZ et al. Does curve convexity affect the surgical outcomes of thoracic adolescent idiopathic scoliosis?. European journal of orthopaedic surgery & traumatologie. 2014;0:S103-10. PMID: 24532048. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E4, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E4.**
952. Wang WJ, Hung VW, Lam TP et al. The association of disproportionate skeletal growth and abnormal radius dimension ratio with curve severity in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. European Spine Journal. 2010;195:726-31. PMID: 20047062. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
953. Wang WW. and Xia CW. and Zhu F. and Zhu ZZ. and Wang B. and Wang SF. and Yeung BH. and Lee SK. and Cheng JC. and Qiu Y. Correlation of Risser sign, radiographs of hand and wrist with the histological grade of iliac crest apophysis in girls with adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Spine (03622436). 2009;3417:1849-1854. PMID: . **KQ1E4, KQ2E4, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E4, KQ6E12.**
954. Wang Y, Fei Q, Qiu G et al. Anterior spinal fusion versus posterior spinal fusion for moderate lumbar/thoracolumbar adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: a prospective study. Spine (03622436). 2008;3320:2166-2172. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**
955. Wang Y, Qiu G, Yu B et al. The changes of the interspace angle after anterior correction and instrumentation in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis patients. Journal of Orthopaedic Surgery. 2007;20:17. PMID: 17967174. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**
956. Ward K. and Ogilvie JW. and Singleton MV. and Chettier R. and Engler G. and Nelson LM. Validation of DNA-Based Prognostic Testing to Predict Spinal Curve Progression in Adolescent Idiopathic Scoliosis. Spine (03622436). 2010;3525:E1455-64 1. PMID: . **KQ1E7, KQ2E7, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E7, KQ6E12.**
957. Watanabe K, Hasegawa K, Hirano T et al. Evaluation of postoperative residual spinal deformity and patient outcome in idiopathic scoliosis patients in Japan using the scoliosis research society outcomes instrument. Spine (03622436). 2007;325:550-554 5p. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9c, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

958. Watanabe K, Hasegawa K, Hirano T et al. Use of the Scoliosis Research Society Outcomes Instrument to evaluate patient outcome in untreated idiopathic scoliosis patients in Japan. Part I: comparison with nonscoliosis group: preliminary/limited review in a Japanese population. Spine (03622436). 2005;3010:1197-1201. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
959. Watanabe K, Hasegawa K, Hurano T et al. Use of the Scoliosis Research Society Outcomes Instrument to evaluate patient outcome in untreated idiopathic scoliosis patients in Japan. Part II: relation between spinal deformity and patient outcomes. Spine (03622436). 2005;3010:1202-1205. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
960. Watts HG, Hall JE, Stanish W. The Boston brace system for the treatment of low thoracic and lumbar scoliosis by the use of a girdle without superstructure. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research. 1977;0126:87-92. PMID: 598144. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**
961. Weatherley CR, Draycott V, O'Brien JF et al. The rib deformity in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. A prospective study to evaluate changes after Harrington distraction and posterior fusion. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume. 1987;692:179-82. PMID: 3818745. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E5, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**
962. Weber B, Smith JP, Briscoe WA et al. Pulmonary function in asymptomatic adolescents with idiopathic scoliosis. American Review of Respiratory Disease. 1975;1114:389-97. PMID: 235869. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E9, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
963. Wei H, Xu J, Jiang Z et al. Effect of a Traditional Chinese Medicine combined therapy on adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: a randomized controlled trial. Journal of traditional Chinese medicine = Chung i tsa chih ying wen pan / sponsored by All-China Association of Traditional Chinese Medicine, Academy of Traditional Chinese Medicine. 2015;355:514-9. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E4, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E4.**
964. Weigert Kp,Nygaard Lm,Christensen Fb,Hansen Es,Bunger C Outcome in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis after brace treatment and surgery assessed by means of the Scoliosis Research Society Instrument 24. European Spine Journal. 2006;157:1108-17. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9b, KQ4E9b, KQ5E12, KQ6E9b.**
965. Weinstein SL, Dolan LA, Spratt KF et al. Health and function of patients with untreated idiopathic scoliosis: a 50-year natural history study. JAMA. 2003;2895:559-67. PMID: 12578488. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E9b, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
966. Weinstein SL, Zavala DC, Ponseti IV. Idiopathic scoliosis: long-term follow-up and prognosis in untreated patients. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume. 1981;635:702-12. PMID: 6453874. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
967. Weinstein Sl,Dolan L Bracing in Adolescent Idiopathic Scoliosis Trial (BrAIST). Http://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT00448448. 2009;:. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**
968. Weinstein SL. Adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: prevalence and natural history. Instr Course Lect. 1989;380:115-28. PMID: 2649564. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E2, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
969. Weinstein SL. Idiopathic scoliosis. Natural history. Spine. 1986;118:780-3. PMID: 3810292. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6b, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

970. Weinstein SL. Natural history. Spine (03622436). 1999;2424:2592-2600. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E9, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

971. Weinstein SL. and Ponseti IV. Curve progression in idiopathic scoliosis. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume. 1983;654:447-55. PMID: 6833318. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6b, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

972. Weis JC, Betz RR, Clements DH et al. Prevalence of perioperative complications after anterior spinal fusion for patients with idiopathic scoliosis. J Spinal Disord. 1997;105:371-5. PMID: 9355051. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E5, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**

973. Weiss H, Weiss G, Petermann F. Incidence of curvature progression in idiopathic scoliosis patients treated with scoliosis in-patient rehabilitation (SIR): an age- and sex-matched controlled study. Pediatric Rehabilitation. 2003;61:23-30 8p. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E10, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

974. Weiss H, Weiss G, Schaar H. Incidence of surgery in conservatively treated patients with scoliosis. Pediatric Rehabilitation. 2003;62:111-118 8p. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

975. Weiss H, Weiss GM. Brace treatment during pubertal growth spurt in girls with idiopathic scoliosis (IS): a prospective trial comparing two different concepts. Pediatric Rehabilitation. 2005;83:199-206 8p. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

976. Weiss HR, Bohr S, Jahnke A et al. Acupucture in the treatment of scoliosis - a single blind controlled pilot study. Scoliosis. 2008;30:4. PMID: 18226193. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E8, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E8.**

977. Weiss HR, Hawes MC. Adolescent idiopathic scoliosis, bracing and the Hueter-Volkmann principle. Spine Journal: Official Journal of the North American Spine Society. 2004;44:484-5; aut. PMID: 15246310. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E2, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E2.**

978. Weiss HR, Lohschmidt K, el-Obeidi N et al. Preliminary results and worst-case analysis of in patient scoliosis rehabilitation. Pediatric Rehabilitation. 1997;11:35-40. PMID: 9689236. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E10, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

979. Weiss HR, Reichel D, Schanz J et al. Deformity related stress in adolescents with AIS. Studies in Health Technology & Informatics. 2006;1230:347-51. PMID: 17108450. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

980. Weiss HR, Weiss G, Schaar HJ. Conservative management in patients with scoliosis--does it reduce the incidence of surgery?. Studies in Health Technology & Informatics. 2002;910:342-7. PMID: 15457752. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

981. Weiss HR, Werkmann M. Soft braces in the treatment of Adolescent Idiopathic Scoliosis (AIS) - Review of the literature and description of a new approach. Scoliosis. 2012;71:11. PMID: 22640574. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E2, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E2.**

982. Weiss Hr,Heckel I,Stephan C Application of passive transverse forces in the rehabilitation of spinal deformities: a randomized controlled study. Studies in health technology and informatics. 2002;88:304-8. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

983. Weiss Hr,Weiss G Curvature progression in patients treated with scoliosis in-patient rehabilitation--a sex and age matched controlled study. Studies in health technology and informatics. 2002;91:352-6. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E10, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

984. Weiss HR. Adolescent idiopathic scoliosis (AIS) - an indication for surgery? A systematic review of the literature. Disability & Rehabilitation. 2008;3010:799-807. PMID: 18432438. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E10, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E10.**

985. Weiss HR. Influence of an in-patient exercise program on scoliotic curve. Ital J Orthop Traumatol. 1992;183:395-406. PMID: 1308886. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6d, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

986. Weiss HR. Is there a body of evidence for the treatment of patients with Adolescent Idiopathic Scoliosis (AIS)?. Scoliosis. 2007;20:19. PMID: 18163917. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E2, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E2.**

987. Weiss HR. The progression of idiopathic scoliosis under the influence of a physiotherapy rehabilitation programme. Physiotherapy. 1992;7811:815-821 7p. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

988. Weiss HR. and Goodall D. The treatment of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis (AIS) according to present evidence. A systematic review. European journal of physical & rehabilitation medicine.. 2008;442:177-93. PMID: 18418338. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

989. Weisz I. and Jefferson RJ. and Carr AJ. and Turner-Smith AR. and McInerney A. and Houghton GR. Back shape in brace treatment of idiopathic scoliosis. Clin Orthop Relat Res. 1989;0240:157-63. PMID: 2917429. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

990. Wessberg,Rune H,Anders N Night Time Providence Bracing Compared to Fulltime Boston Bracing in Adolescent Idiopathic Scoliosis. A Prospective Randomized Study. Spine: Affiliated Society Meeting Abstracts. 2011;:. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E2, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E2.**

991. Westrick ER, Ward WT. Adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: 5-year to 20-year evidence-based surgical results. Journal of Pediatric Orthopedics. 2011;31:S61-8. PMID: 21173621. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

992. Wever DJ, Tønseth KA, Veldhuizen AG et al. Curve progression and spinal growth in brace treated idiopathic scoliosis. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research,. 2000;:. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

993. Wever DJ, Tonseth KA, Veldhuizen AG. Curve progression and spinal growth in brace treated idiopathic scoliosis. Studies in Health Technology & Informatics. 2002;910:387-92. PMID: 15457762. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

994. Wickers FC, Bunch WH, Barnett PM. Psychological factors in failure to wear the Milwaukee brace for treatment of idiopathic scoliosis. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research. 1977;0126:62-6. PMID: 598141. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

995. Wiegersma PA, Hofman A, Zielhuis GA. The effect of school screening on surgery for adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. European Journal of Public Health. 1998;83:237-240 4p. PMID: 0. **KQ1E6, KQ2E7a, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E6, KQ6E12.**

996. Wiley JW, Thomson JD, Mitchell TM et al. Effectiveness of the Boston brace in treatment of large curves in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Spine (03622436). 2000;2518:2326-2332. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9d, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

997. Will RE. and Stokes IA. and Qiu X. and Walker MR. and Sanders JO. Cobb angle progression in adolescent scoliosis begins at the intervertebral disc. Spine (03622436). 2009;3425:2782-2786. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

998. Willems PC. and Elmans L. and Anderson PG. and Jacobs WC. and van der Schaaf DB. and de Kleuver M. The value of a pantaloon cast test in surgical decision making for chronic low back pain patients: a systematic review of the literature supplemented with a prospective cohort study. European Spine Journal. 2006;1510:1487-1494. PMID: 12006009053. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E5, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**
999. Willers U, Normelli H, Aaro S et al. Long-term results of Boston brace treatment on vertebral rotation in idiopathic scoliosis. Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 1993;184:432-5. PMID: 8470002. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E6a, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
1000. Willers U. and Hedlund R. and Aaro S. and Normelli H. and Westman L. Long-term results of Harrington instrumentation in idiopathic scoliosis. Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 1993;186:713-7. PMID: 8516700. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E8, KQ4E8, KQ5E12, KQ6E8.**
1001. Williams Mark A, Heine Peter J, Williamson Esther M et al. Active Treatment for Idiopathic Adolescent Scoliosis (ACTIvATeS): a feasibility study. Health Technology Assessment. 2015;1942:1-242 242p. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E2, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E2.**
1002. Willner S, Uden A. A prospective prevalence study of scoliosis in Southern Sweden. Acta Orthop Scand. 1982;532:233-7. PMID: 7136569. **KQ1E6, KQ2E7c, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E6, KQ6E12.**
1003. Willner S. Effect of the Boston thoracic brace on the frontal and sagittal curves of the spine. Acta Orthop Scand. 1984;554:457-60. PMID: 6475514. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**
1004. Willner S. Growth in height of children with scoliosis. Acta Orthop Scand. 1974;456:854-66. PMID: 4463687. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
1005. Willner S. Moire topography--a method for school screening of scoliosis. Archives of Orthopaedic & Traumatic Surgery. 1979;953:181-5. PMID: 547958. **KQ1E6, KQ2E6, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E6, KQ6E12.**
1006. Wilson PL, Newton PO, Wenger DR et al. A multicenter study analyzing the relationship of a standardized radiographic scoring system of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis and the Scoliosis Research Society outcomes instrument. Spine. 2002;2718:2036-40. PMID: 12634565. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**
1007. Wilson RL, Levine DB, Doherty JH. Surgical treatment of idiopathic scoliosis. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research. 1971;810:34-47. PMID: 5133042. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**
1008. Winiarski A, Zarzycki D, Koniarski A et al. The natural history of idiopathic scoliosis. Ortopedia Traumatologia Rehabilitacja. 2005;71:7-Jan. PMID: 17675949. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E1, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
1009. Winter RB, Lonstein JE. A meta-analysis of the literature on the issue of selective thoracic fusion for the King-Moe type II curve pattern in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Spine. 2003;289:948-52. PMID: 12942014. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**
1010. Winter RB, Lovell WW, Moe JH. Excessive thoracic lordosis and loss of pulmonary function in patients with idiopathic scoliosis. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume. 1975;577:972-7. PMID: 1184646. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E8b.**
1011. Winter RB, Moe JH. Idiopathic scoliosis. Current concepts in the treatment. Minnesota Medicine. 1972;556:529-35. PMID: 4555908. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E2, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E2.**

1012. Winter RB. A tale of two brothers: ultra-long-term follow-up of juvenile idiopathic scoliosis. Journal of Spinal Disorders & Techniques. 2004;175:446-50. PMID: 15385887. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E5, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
1013. Winter RB. Spine deformity in children: Current concepts of diagnosis and treatment. Pediatric Annals. 1976;54:95-112. PMID: 817255. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E2, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E2.**
1014. Winter RB. and Banta JV. and Engler G. Screening for scoliosis. JAMA. 1995;2733:185-6. PMID: 7807649. **KQ1E6, KQ2E9, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E9, KQ6E12.**
1015. Wnuk B, Blicharska I, Blaszczak E et al. The Impact of the Derotational Mobilization of Manual Therapy According to Kaltenborn-Evjenth on the Angle of Trunk Rotation in Patients with Adolescent Idiopathic Scoliosis - Pilot Study, Direct Observation. Ortopedia Traumatologia Rehabilitacja. 2015;174:343-50. PMID: 26468171. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E8, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**
1016. Wong GT, Yuen VM, Chow BF et al. Persistent pain in patients following scoliosis surgery. European Spine Journal. 2007;1610:1551-6. PMID: 17410382. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**
1017. Wong HK, Tan KJ. The natural history of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Indian Journal of Orthopaedics. 2010;441:42626. PMID: 20165671. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E2, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
1018. Wong MS, Evans JH. Biomechanical evaluation of the Milwaukee brace. Prosthetics & Orthotics International. 1998;221:54-67. PMID: 9604276. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E4, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E4.**
1019. Wong MS, Lee JT, Luk KD et al. Effect of different casting methods on adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Prosthetics & Orthotics International. 2003;272:121-31. PMID: 14571942. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**
1020. Wong MS, Liu WC. Critical review on non-operative management of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Prosthetics & Orthotics International. 2003;273:242-53. PMID: 14727706. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E2, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E2.**
1021. Wong Ms,Cheng Jc,Lo Kh A comparison of treatment effectiveness between the CAD/CAM method and the manual method for managing adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Prosthetics and orthotics international. 2005;291:105-11. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**
1022. Wood G. Brace modifications that can result in improved curve correction in idiopathic scoliosis. Scoliosis. 2014;91:2. PMID: 24593984. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**
1023. Wright J, Herbert MA, Velazquez R et al. Morphologic and histochemical characteristics of skeletal muscle after long-term intramuscular electrical stimulation. Spine. 1992;177:767-70. PMID: 1502640. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E5, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**
1024. Xu L, Qiu X, Sun X et al. Potential genetic markers predicting the outcome of brace treatment in patients with adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. European Spine Journal. 2011;2010:1757-64. PMID: 21691901. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**
1025. Yagi M. and Hasegawa J. and Nagoshi N. and Iizuka S. and Kaneko S. and Fukuda K. and Takemitsu M. and Shioda M. and Machida M. Does the intraoperative tranexamic Acid decrease operative blood loss during posterior spinal fusion for treatment of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis?. Spine (03622436). 2012;3721:E1336-42 1. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

1026. Yagi Mitsuru and Takemitsu Masakazu and Machida Masafumi Chest Cage Angle Difference and Rotation of Main Thoracic Curve are Independent Risk Factors of Postoperative Shoulder Imbalance in Surgically Treated Patients With Adolescent Idiopathic Scoliosis. Spine (03622436). 2013;3819:E1209-15 1. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

1027. Yamamoto S, Shigematsu H, Kadono F et al. Adolescent Scoliosis Screening in Nara City Schools: A 23-Year Retrospective Cross-Sectional Study. Asian Spine Journal. 2015;93:407-15. PMID: 26097656. **KQ1E6, KQ2E7a, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E6, KQ6E12.**

1028. Yamauchi Y,Asaka Y,Chen Ws,Tsuji T,Yamaguchi T,Tsuruoka H Follow-up results of brace treatment of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Journal of the Japanese Orthopaedic Association. 1986;6011:1079-85. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E1, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E1.**

1029. Yang JH, Bhandarkar AW, Modi HN et al. Short apical rib resections thoracoplasty compared to conventional thoracoplasty in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis surgery. European Spine Journal. 2014;2312:2680-8. PMID: 24719039. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E5, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5.**

1030. Yang JH, Bhandarkar AW, Rathanvelu B et al. Does delaying surgery in immature adolescent idiopathic scoliosis patients with progressive curve, lead to addition of fusion levels?. European Spine Journal. 2014;2312:2672-9. PMID: 24947183. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

1031. Yankey J, Dolan L, Clarke W et al. Practical implications of inter-rater agreement in a randomized controlled clinical trial. Clinical trials (London, England). 2010;74:436. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

1032. Yerger BJr. Idiopathic scoliosis. Journal of the Mississippi State Medical Association. 1976;1711:321-4. PMID: 978720. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E2, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E2.**

1033. Yim AP, Yeung HY, Hung VW et al. Abnormal skeletal growth patterns in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis-a longitudinal study until skeletal maturity. Spine (03622436). 2012;3718:E1148-54 1. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E5, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

1034. Yim AP, Yeung HY, Hung VW et al. Abnormal skeletal growth patterns in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis--a longitudinal study until skeletal maturity. Spine. 2012;3718:E1148-54. PMID: 22565390. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

1035. Ylikoski M,Peltonen J,Poussa M Biological factors and predictability of bracing in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Journal of Pediatric Orthopaedics. 1989;96:680-3. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

1036. Ylikoski M. Growth and progression of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis in girls. Journal of Pediatric Orthopaedics, Part B. 2005;145:320-4. PMID: 16093941. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

1037. Ylikoski M. Spinal growth and progression of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. European Spine Journal. 1993;14:236-9. PMID: 20054924. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

1038. Yoshihara Hiroyuki and Yoneoka Daisuke National Trends in Spinal Fusion for Pediatric Patients With Idiopathic Scoliosis: Demographics, Blood Transfusions, and In-hospital Outcomes. Spine (03622436). 2014;3914:1144-1150. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E5a.**

1039. Young M, Hill DL, Zheng R et al. Reliability and accuracy of ultrasound measurements with and without the aid of previous radiographs in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis (AIS). European Spine Journal. 2015;247:1427-33. PMID: 25753005. **KQ1E7, KQ2E7, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E7, KQ6E12.**
1040. Youngman PM, Edgar MA. Posterior spinal fusion and instrumentation in the treatment of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Annals of the Royal College of Surgeons of England. 1985;675:313-7. PMID: 4051428. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E8, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E8.**
1041. Yrjonen T, Ylikoski M. Effect of growth velocity on the progression of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis in boys. Journal of Pediatric Orthopaedics, Part B. 2006;155:311-5. PMID: 16891955. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
1042. Yrjonen T,Ylikoski M,Schlenzka D,Kinnunen R,Poussa M Effectiveness of the Providence nighttime bracing in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: A comparative study of 36 female patients. European Spine Journal. 2006;157:1139-43. PMID: 0. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**
1043. Yu B, Wang Y, Qiu G et al. Effect of preoperative brace treatment on the mental health scores of SRS-22 and SF-36 questionnaire in surgically treated adolescent idiopathic scoliosis patients. Journal of Spinal Disorders & Techniques. 2013;:. PMID: 24281188. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E4, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E4.**
1044. Yu B, Wang Y, Qiu G et al. The influence of preoperative brace treatment on the pulmonary function test in female adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Journal of Spinal Disorders & Techniques. 2013;266:E254-8. PMID: 23429322. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E4, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E4.**
1045. Yu Xuerong,Xiao Han,Wang Ruiying,Huang Yuguang Prediction of massive blood loss in scoliosis surgery from preoperative variables. Spine (03622436). 2013;384:350-355 6p. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E4, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E4.**
1046. Zaba R. Influence of intensive movement rehabilitation in scout camps on ventilatory parameters of the respiratory tract in children with mild idiopathic scoliosis from highly polluted areas. Wiadomosci Lekarskie. 2002;:1003-8. PMID: 17474635. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
1047. Zaborowska-Sapeta K, Kowalski IM, Kotwicki T et al. Effectiveness of Cheneau brace treatment for idiopathic scoliosis: prospective study in 79 patients followed to skeletal maturity. Scoliosis. 2011;61:2. PMID: 21266084. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**
1048. Zagra A, Lamartina C, Zerbi A. The Risser plaster corset as the only method of correction in the surgical treatment of scoliosis. A study of 150 cases. Italian Journal of Orthopaedics & Traumatology. 1985;111:67-73. PMID: 4019166. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**
1049. Zaina F, Donzelli S, Lusini M et al. Adolescent idiopathic scoliosis and eating disorders: is there a relation? Results of a cross-sectional study. Research in Developmental Disabilities. 2013;344:1119-24. PMID: 23357674. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E6b, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**
1050. Zaina F, Donzelli S, Lusini M et al. Swimming and spinal deformities: a cross-sectional study. Journal of Pediatrics. 2015;1661:163-7. PMID: 25444007. **KQ1E6, KQ2E6, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E6, KQ6E12.**

1051. Zavatsky JM, Peters AJ, Nahvi FA et al. Disease severity and treatment in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: the impact of race and economic status. Spine Journal: Official Journal of the North American Spine Society. 2015;155:939-43. PMID: 24099683. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

1052. Zebracki K, Thawrani D, Oswald TS et al. Predictors of emotional functioning in youth after surgical correction of idiopathic scoliosis. Journal of Pediatric Orthopedics. 2013;336:624-7. PMID: 23774201. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

1053. Zein NN, Perrault J, Camilleri M. Recurrent vomiting following Harrington rod instrumentation of the spine. Journal of Pediatric Gastroenterology & Nutrition. 1996;223:318-20. PMID: 8708888. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E2, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E2.**

1054. Zhang H, Sucato DJ. Regional differences in anatomical landmarks for placing anterior instrumentation of the thoracic spine in both normal patients and patients with adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Spine. 2006;312:183-9. PMID: 16418638. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

1055. Zhang J, He D, Gao J et al. Changes in Life Satisfaction and Self-esteem in Patients with Adolescent Idiopathic Scoliosis With and Without Surgical Intervention. Spine (03622436). 2011;369:741-745 5p. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E4, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E4.**

1056. Zhang J, Lou E, Le LH et al. Automatic Cobb measurement of scoliosis based on fuzzy Hough transform with vertebral shape prior. Journal of Digital Imaging. 2009;5:0. PMID: . **KQ1E5, KQ2E5, KQ3E12, KQ4E12, KQ5E5, KQ6E12.**

1057. Zhang J, Wang D, Chen Z et al. Decrease of self-concept in adolescent patients with mild to moderate scoliosis after conservative treatment. Spine (03622436). 2011;3615:E1004-8 1p. PMID: . **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E4, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E4.**

1058. Zhang Y, Yang Y, Dang X et al. Factors relating to curve progression in female patients with adolescent idiopathic scoliosis treated with a brace. European Spine Journal. 2015;242:244-8. PMID: 25424687. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6c.**

1059. Zheng X, Sun X, Qian B et al. Evolution of the curve patterns during brace treatment for adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. European Spine Journal. 2012;216:1157-64. PMID: 22430541. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E9, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E9.**

1060. Zhu Z, Qiu Y, Wang B et al. Superior mesenteric artery syndrome following scoliosis surgery: its risk indicators and treatment strategy. Studies in Health Technology & Informatics. 2006;1230:610-4. PMID: 17108497. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E6, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E6.**

1061. Zhu Z, Xu L, Sun X et al. Is Brace Treatment Appropriate for Adolescent Idiopathic Scoliosis Patients Refusing Surgery with COBB Angle Between 40 and 50 Degrees. Clinical Spine Surgery : A Spine Publication. 2016;18:18. PMID: 27196136. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E4, KQ4E12, KQ5E12, KQ6E4.**

1062. Zorab PA. Proceedings: Prognosis for life in childhood scoliosis. Arch Dis Child. 1973;4810:824-5. PMID: 4749689. **KQ1E12, KQ2E12, KQ3E12, KQ4E5, KQ5E12, KQ6E12.**

Appendix D Table 1. Adverse Events in Primary Analysis Population (As-Treated) of BrAIST Trial

		Skin bruising/ lacerations (on the trunk)	Ulcers/pressure sores (on the trunk)	Rash (on the trunk)	Back pain	Abnormal breast development	Anxiety	Depression	Other – as listed‡
Braced group (n=146) Number of events =79	Non-serious (related)*	4 (4)	3 (3)	5 (5)	33 (32)	--	2 (2)	1 (1)	30 (24)
	Serious† (related)*	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1 (1)
Observed group (n=96) Number of events = 41	Non-serious (related)*	--	--	--	30 (22)	1 (1)	--	1 (0)	9 (4)
	Serious (related)*	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Source: Appendix of Weinstein 2013[1]

* The number in parentheses indicates the number of events related to BrAIST or AIS. Events were considered "related" based on the judgment of the investigator or research coordinator.

† Events were considered "serious" if the event was related to the protocol and resulted in any of the following: intervention required to prevent permanent impairment or damage, hospitalization, persistent disability, life-threatening experience or death.

‡ "Other" events listed on next page

"Other" Adverse Events: Brace (n=31)

Serious Adverse Event

Anxiety and depression

Non-Serious Adverse Event

Gastric discomfort/nausea after eating
Asymmetrical patellar reflex.
Right scapular pain.
Self-reported depression, patient no longer participates in usual activities because of his insecurity regarding his back/appearance.
Numbness in left shoulder blade area of back.
Sharp, shooting pain down right arm from shoulder to elbow, numbness in forearm.
Hip pain
Midback pain
Shoulder pain
Knee pain
Neck Pain
Brace causing a lot of hip pain. Rubbing rubs off layer of skin so limits brace wear.
Shoulder and under arm pain after adjustments were made to brace
Pain near the inferior aspect of the right scapula radiating to the axillary region. Area has mild redness. Pt believes the pain is related to brace wear
Right hip goes numb when standing or walking for a long length of time
Asthma flair up

Appendix D Table 1. Adverse Events in Primary Analysis Population (As-Treated) of BrAIST Trial

Occasional numbness in arms and legs and occasional spasms in arms only.
Tingling, poking sensation on right rib area where temperature monitor in brace.
Right arm/shoulder pain
Participant is having back pain all the time and is no longer wearing a brace.
Headaches while wearing the brace
Pt. reports having suicidal thoughts
Numbness/ tingling or weakness of arms or legs, limits activity.
Side pain, limits activity
Vasovagal response and fainting during a school field trip
Numbness occasionally in arms and legs
Salter-Harris I fracture distal phalanx of the right great toe
Abdominal pain
Injured ankle - small fracture to growth plate lateral side
Dislocated patella

"Other" Adverse Events: Observed (n=9)
Buttock, hip and thigh pain
Hand & feet numbness
Numbness/tingling in fingers
Shoulder pain
Hip pain from gymnastics
Fracture right great toe
Mild pain in right foot most likely due to clubfeet
Right heel pain due to motor vehicle accident
Uneven shoulders, pain (ache)

 # Events were considered "related" based on the judgment of the investigator or research coordinator.

Reference

1. Weinstein SL, Dolan LA, Wright JG, et al. Effects of bracing in adolescents with idiopathic scoliosis. N Engl J Med. 2013;369(16):1512-21. PMID: 24047455.